READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER

FREE

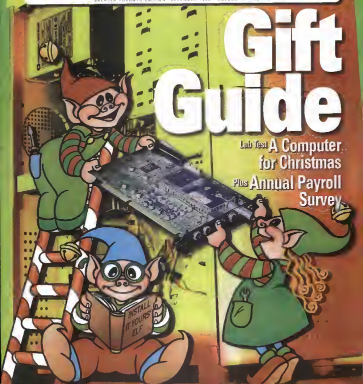
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

GREATER TORONTO EDITION DECEMBER 1998 VOLUME 11 NO. 12

Gift Guide

Lab Test A Computer for Christmas

Plus Annual Payroll Survey



THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY AT LOW PRICES.

(CAN YOU REALLY AFFORD NOT TO BUY A DELL?)

DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

DELL INSPIRON™ 7000 D300LT
NEW MOBILE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- **NEW 15.1" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- **128MB SDRAM Memory**
- **6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video Card
- ESS 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium-Ion Battery
- Fast IrDa 1.1 Standard Compliant
- [illegible] Capable* EtherCard Global Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ***Add a Second Lithium-Ion Battery for $199***
- ***Add an Advanced Port Replicator for $199***

$5699*
Business Lease $193/Mo

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT
NEW MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- **14.1" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display**
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video Card
- ESS 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium-Ion Battery
- Fast IrDa 1.1 Standard Compliant
- Internal 56K Capable* Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add $400***
- ***Upgrade to an 8.1GB Hard Drive add $100***

$4899*
Business Lease $172/Mo

DELL INSPIRON 3500 D266XT
MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 266MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- Fast IrDa 1.1 Standard Compliant
- 56K Capable* Modem
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Extendable One Year Warranty†
- ***Upgrade to a 3 Year Limited Warranty add $299***
- ***Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM Memory add [illegible]***

$4199*
Business Lease $147/Mo

DELL INSPIRON 3500 D233XT
MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128 Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software Wavetable
- Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
- Fast IrDa 1.1 Standard Compliant
- 56K Capable* Modem
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- Extendable One Year Warranty†
- ***Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM add $149***
- ***Upgrade to a 4.8GB Hard Drive add $190***

$3299*
Business Lease $124/Mo

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR HOME & HOME OFFICE

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
NEW PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 450MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 11.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **19" P990 Trinitron® Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)**
- **NEW STB nVidia TNT 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card**
- **[illegible] DVD [illegible] Drive and Decoder Card**
- **NEW Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V PCI Sound**
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- **30 Day Free [illegible] Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service add $149***
- ***Upgrade to a 21" M1110 Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.) add [illegible]***

$3999*
Business Lease $140/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
NEW PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Xpert 98 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- **4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- **30 Day Free [illegible] Internet Access**
- **Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with Two Cartridges**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to a 19" P990 Trinitron Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.) add [illegible]***
- ***Upgrade to a 17.2GB Hard Drive add [illegible]***

$3299*
Business Lease $124/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 Modem
- **30 Day Free [illegible] Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory add [illegible]***
- ***Add an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive for [illegible]***

$2599*
Business Lease $93/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V350
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V PCI Sound
- Harman Kardon HK 195 Speakers
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- **30 Day Free [illegible] Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to a 12.9GB Hard Drive add [illegible]***
- ***Upgrade to a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add [illegible]***

$1999*
Business Lease $75/Mo

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
NEW PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 450MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- **19" P990 Trinitron Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)**
- **NEW STB nVidia TNT 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card**
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS 295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable* US Robotics x2 WinModem
- **30 Day Free [illegible] Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service add $149***
- ***Upgrade to a 15" Flat Panel Monitor add [illegible]***

$3799*
Business Lease $133/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- [illegible] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)**
- STB Velocity 4400 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Harman Kardon HK 195 Speakers
- 3Com® 3C905 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ***Add a 10/20GB TR 5 Tape Back-up for [illegible]***
- ***Upgrade to a 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive add [illegible]***

$2999*
Business Lease $113/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V350
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- [illegible] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Harman Kardon HK 195 Speakers
- Integrated Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory add [illegible]***
- ***Upgrade to a 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) add [illegible]***

$2299*
Business Lease $87/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V333c
NEW INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR at 333MHz

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- [illegible] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 32X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ***Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add [illegible]***
- ***Add a 64V Sound Card and Harman Kardon Speakers for [illegible]***

$1749*
Business Lease $66/Mo

WHY BUY A DELL?

HIGH TECH. LOW PRICES.

- We make them. We ship them. We service them. No middleman mark-ups.

SECURE YOUR TECH INVESTMENT.

- Get the security of buying your system from the 2nd largest PC manufacturer in the world.

TOTAL SERVICE SATISFACTION.

- *Next-Business-Day On-site Service.* All Dell Dimensions come standard with one year of Next-Business-Day On-site Service
- *30 Day Total Satisfaction Return Policy* If you are not completely satisfied with your Dell system, just return it to us within 30 days for a refund on the price of the system. Some limitations apply. See below††
- *30 Day Getting Started Hotline* gets you up and running fast.
- *24x7 Phone Support* for the life of your Dell system.

BE DIRECT™

DELL

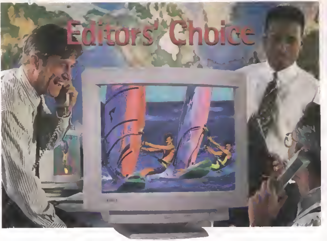
TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.ca/store

TO ORDER BY PHONE
1-800-767-2798

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST •
Service: [illegible]

[illegible]

pentium® II



Your Choice

"Optiquest" bills its monitors as consistent performers for reasonable prices, and the excellent Optiquest V75 and V95 bear this out Both are among the best in their respective size classes and perform handily in a wide variety of applications"

PC Magazine, October 6, 1998 page 202

It's one thing for a company to claim its products are the best But when a publication like PC Magazine honours it with their respected Editors' Choice you sit up and take notice Optiquest took the concept of a large screen monitor combined it with a small footprint, and designed a winner – the 19" (18 0" viewable) **V95**

Imagine! A screen image large enough to handle business, graphics gaming and Internet applications for PC and Mac® environments, yet small enough to fit into the footprint of a 17" (various viewable) monitor

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Backed by a limited 3/3/3 year warranty (3 years on CRT, parts and labour) the Optiquest V95 V75 and V115 all offer impressive performance with their super fine 0 26mm dot pitch for sharp crisp images OnView® controls for simple on-screen *Plug & Play*+ adjustments, for easy installation with Windows® 95 and Windows® 98 and TCO and Energy Star® compliant for power efficiency – all this and more at the affordable Optiquest price

Why settle for less? The Editors' choice should be your choice in size, performance and price Call **800-843-6784**, to obtain the name of the dealer nearest you

All decisions should be this easy!

	V75	V95	V115
Size/Viewable	17"/16.0	19"/18.0	21"/20.0
Dot Pitch	0.26mm	0.26mm	0.26mm
Max Resolution	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1280	1600 x 1200
Optimal Resolution	1280 x 1024 @ [illegible]	1280 x 1024 @ [illegible]	1280 x 1024 @ [illegible]

Macworld

Optiquest®

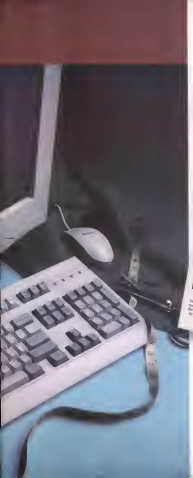
OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE™

(800) 843-6784 • (905) 709 9774

Internet www.optiquest.com/shopper

[illegible] names and trademarks cited herein are property of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice. Copyright © 1998 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

The Custom Fit



Now get the flexibility of truly customized PCs with the consistent quality and value of AOpen Certified Components Built-to-order configurations actually ready-to-deliver in 48-hours! And, your AOpen Custom PC, like the super-fast Pentium® II processor based TBS M450 includes your choice of Microsoft Windows® 98, Windows 95® or Windows® NT operating systems

With AOpen you also get the power, service and support of a highly-respected multi-billion-dollar worldwide conglomerate. So if you're in the market for just a few Custom PCs or enough systems to globally support an entire company check out the benefits of AOpen You might be surprised at how much more your money can buy with AOpen's Custom PCs

intel inside
pentium II

AOpen's EXTRA Value

- ☑ **FLEXIBILITY**
  All AOpen Custom PCs Are Built To-Order
- ☑ **CONSISTENCY**
  Built Only With AOpen Certified Components
- ☑ **PERSONAL SERVICE**
  Local Service Centers With National Support
- ☑ **FAST TURNAROUND**
  All Systems Built & Ready-to-Ship in 48 Hours
- ☑ **EASY UPGRADES**
  Today's Specs With Tomorrow's Advantage
- ☑ **FINANCING-PLUS**
  OpenCredit Easy Leasing Program

We're the only brand name manufacturer that you can depend on to deliver truly Custom PCs with the best technology exactly the way you want them. As a part of the 3rd Largest PC company in the world, we have the strength and reputation to stand behind every AOpen Custom PC you buy.

AOpen® CustomPC™

1-888-33-AOPEN

www.AOpenPC.com

Become an AOpen Custom PC Registered Reseller
Call 1-888-883 2237 for easy fax-back registration.
Request document number 1001

GREATER
TORONTO
EDITION

DECEMBER
1998

FEATURES

CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEAS

The 1998 holiday buyer's guide 18

Computer-aided fitness: a testimonial 20

Techno toys 22
Barbie camera Lego robot are toys with a difference

Gifts for the notebooker 57

Software gifts for growing minds 60

A little something for your mouse 67

TCP's 5th annual gaming guide 92
Gord Goble reviews best of 98 software, hardware

The gift that keeps surfing online services 108

Girl-friendly software ideas 110

TCP TEST LAB

I'm dreaming of a silicon Christmas 34
Full-featured multimedia systems for the whole family

Family systems survey 40

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

AltaVista naturally upgraded 13

Microsoft introduces smart phone 14

Sony embraces convergence 27

What's New 30

Microsoft revamps creativity line 46

Miniaturization big at Tokyo expo 47

1 GB PC Card storage in production 48

[illegible] ENTERPRISE

CBT addresses professional needs 69
Learning tailored to user preferences

Gemini CBT developers share love of learning 73

LAN Line Heterogeneity a fact of network life 74

Email vendors seek converts 76

Electric Mail Co thrives on solving clients hassles 76

Needed single view for e-messages 78
Are business email apps coping with digital deluge?

SOHO: Pros and cons of extending credit 79

On the Go: Overseas phone adventures 82

Canadian payroll software 120
TCP's survey finds increase in features, ease of use

Canadian payroll software survey 126

HARDWARE

HP helps put web content on paper 115

Presario 1230 costs little, delivers a lot 116

The search for bigger PC sound 129
Sonlab PC audio kits offer range of price, performance

Logitech enhances QuickCam 131

SOFTWARE

Don't copy it, clone it 132
TCP looks at drive copying utilities

ONLINE

ISPCon 98 report 137
Tone of conference reflects vitality of ISP industry

MP3 The next audio frontier? 139

Top 10 Beatles' Web sites 146

[illegible] SHAREWARE

Download some indoor entertainment 140

MAC ARENA

Macromedia's Design In Motion for print, Web 143

BOOKS

PC guide for newly wired families 147

A nearly complete guide to dHTML 148

Lawyer outlines digital property rights 149

TRAINING

Weaving your own Web site: Part 39 150

Automatic text and images 152

THE LAST BYTE

The last best computer Christmas? 164
Embedded systems are the real millennial nightmare

Visit TCP Online www.[illegible]

DEPARTMENTS

From the Editor 8

Letters 10

What's New 50

Classified 159

Calendar 159

User Groups 159

Computer Directory 160

Call (416) 588-1580
for ad information

COMING UP IN GREATER TORONTO EDITION

January 1999		February 1999		March 1999	
Your next operating system *Performance notebooks* *Document management*		*Computers and telephones* *Multifunction devices* *Remote Access*		*The complete PC artist* *Mid-range systems* *Database trends*	
Ad Deadline	Tue , Nov 24	Ad Deadline	Tue , Jan 5	Ad Deadline	Tue , Feb. 2
Distribution	Fri , Dec 11	Distribution	Fri., Jan 22	Distribution	Fri., Feb 19

FOR THE POWER HUNGRY. AND THE PRICE CONSCIOUS.

DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR HOME & HOME OFFICE

DELL™ DIMENSION™ XPS R450
NEW PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 450MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" P990 Trinitron® Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)**
- **NEW STB nVidia TNT 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card**
- **4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card**
- **NEW Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V PCI Sound**
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Win Modem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service add $149*
- *Upgrade to a 21" M1110 Monitor (19.8" v.i.s.) add $270*

$3999*
Business Lease $140/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
NEW PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage 3D 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- **4.8X DVD-ROM Drive**
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Win Modem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**
- **Iomega Zip 100MB ISB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to a 19" P990 Trinitron Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.) add $210*
- *Upgrade to a 17.2GB Hard Drive add $200*

$3299*
Business Lease $124/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000LS Monitor (15.8" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Modem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory add $170*
- *Add an Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive for $99*

$2599*
Business Lease $99/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V350
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V PCI Sound
- Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Win Modem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98 with Money 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to a 12.9GB Hard Drive add $140*
- *Upgrade to a 17" 1000LS Monitor (15.8" v.i.s.) add $85*

$1999*
Business Lease $75/Mo

DELL BEST BUY

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 450MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" 1000HS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
- STB nVidia 8MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wave Table Sound
- Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Modem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$2899*

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
NEW PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- **17" P991 Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)**
- **NEW STB nVidia TNT 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card**
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- 56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Win Modem
- **30 Day Free ConnectDirect Internet Access**
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service add $149*
- *Upgrade to a 15" Flat Panel Monitor add $[illegible]*

$3799*
Business Lease $133/Mo

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz

- **128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)**
- STB nVidia TNT 16MB 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Add a 14/28GB TR-5 Tape Back-up for $[illegible]*
- *Upgrade to a 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive add $95*

$2999*
Business Lease $113/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V300
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **17" 1000LS Monitor (15.8" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 32X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V PCI Sound
- Harman Kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Integrated Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory add $220*
- *Upgrade to a 17" 1000HS Trinitron Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) add $105*

$2299*
Business Lease $87/Mo

DELL DIMENSION V333c
NEW INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR at 333MHz

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- **15" 800F Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)**
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP Video
- 32X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add $100*
- *Add a 64V Sound Card and Harman Kardon Speakers for $129*

$1749*
Business Lease $66/Mo

WHY BUY A DELL?

Award Winning Service

- *Windows Magazine Tech Support Survey Dell's Tech Support received the highest "Excellent" rating .... (10/98)*
- *PC Magazine's Reader's Choice Award for Service and Reliability For the 2nd year in a row, Dell was the only vendor to receive an A grade for both Desktops and Portables .... (07/98)*

Award Winning Products

- *PC Computing's State-of-the-Art PC Dell Dimension XPS R400 .... (05/98)*
- *PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award Dell Dimension V333c .... (09/98)*
- *CNET's Leading Edge PC's Award Dell Dimension XPS R450 .... (08/98)*
- *CNET's Editor's Choice Award Dell Inspiron 7000 300MHz .... (09/98)*

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- **128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Integrated Ultra 2/Wide and Ultra Narrow SCSI Controllers
- **9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive**
- 32X Max Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro 100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- [illegible]
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Add a 12/24GB SCSI Tape Backup for $1200*
- *Add an APC 700VA Smart-UPS for $540*

$3899*
Business Lease $137/Mo

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- **64MB EDO ECC Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Integrated Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 24X Max Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro 100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- 6 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 3 ISA
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- *Upgrade to a Pentium II Processor at 300MHz add $750*
- *Upgrade to a 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-site Service add $370*

$2999*
Business Lease $113/Mo

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR at 400MHz
(Dual Processor Capable)

- **128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM**
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink XL 10/100
- Norton Manager Utilities ENB 2.0
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

With single or dual Pentium II Processors and support for up to 1GB of memory Dell Workstations are capable of handling your most demanding graphical and data intensive applications

$5199*
Business Lease $174/Mo

BE DIRECT™ DELL

TO ORDER ONLINE
www.dell.ca/store

TO ORDER BY PHONE
1-800-863-7395

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • [illegible]

intel inside pentium®II

*[illegible] Dell and the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Precision, Inspiron, BE DIRECT and the E logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. [illegible] © 1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

THE COMPUTER PAPER

Volume 11, No. 12, December 1998

PUBLISHER / EXECUTIVE EDITOR / David Hiler [illegible]
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa [illegible]
ASSOCIATE GENERAL MANAGER WEST Judy Postgo [illegible]
CONTROLLER Linda [illegible]
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER [illegible] Young
SENIOR [illegible] EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Graeme Barratt [illegible]
EDITOR David Tanaka [illegible]
ASSISTANT EDITOR Megan Johnston [illegible]
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Jeff Evans
TEST LABS Sean Carruthers
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Geoff Wheelwright
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder

VANCOUVER OFFICE
[illegible] St. Vancouver, BC [illegible] Phone (604) [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
BC AD SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER [illegible]
ACCOUNTING [illegible]

PRAIRIE OFFICE
[illegible] Calgary Alberta [illegible]
Calgary [illegible] Phone (403) 228-[illegible] Fax [illegible]
[illegible]
ALBERTA/PRAIRIE SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION/OFFICE MANAGER [illegible]

SW ONTARIO OFFICE
[illegible] Kitchener, ON [illegible]
Phone [illegible] London phone (519) [illegible]
SW ONTARIO AD SALES [illegible]

TORONTO OFFICE
[illegible] Toronto ON [illegible]
Phone [illegible] Fax [illegible]
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER & GENERAL MANAGER [illegible]
TORONTO SALES MANAGER [illegible]
TORONTO AD SALES [illegible]
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR [illegible]
PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]
CIRCULATION MANAGER [illegible]
CIRCULATION ADMINISTRATOR [illegible]
ONTARIO / QUEBEC / ATLANTIC [illegible]

MONTREAL OFFICE
[illegible] Montreal, QC [illegible]
Phone [illegible] Fax (514) [illegible]
ADMINISTRATION & CIRCULATION [illegible]
MONTREAL AREA SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]

OTTAWA OFFICE
[illegible] Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON [illegible]
Phone [illegible] Fax [illegible]
OTTAWA OFFICE MANAGER [illegible]
OTTAWA SALES MANAGER [illegible]
OTTAWA AREA SALES [illegible]
PRODUCTION [illegible]

HALIFAX OFFICE
[illegible] Halifax, NS [illegible]
Phone [illegible] Phone & Fax [illegible]
NS SALES [illegible]

CANADA INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER PUBLISHERS INC. CORPORATE OFFICE
[illegible] Toronto ON [illegible]
Phone [illegible]
PRESIDENT [illegible]

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation [illegible]

BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	[illegible]
ALBERTA EDITIONS (Total [illegible])	Calgary Edmonton	[illegible] [illegible]
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	[illegible]
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	[illegible]
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	[illegible]
EASTERN EDITIONS (Total [illegible])	Montreal Ottawa Atlantic	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

* CCAB audited

E-MAIL
[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTIONS
To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada) send a cheque payable to *The Computer Paper* for [illegible] Ave. Toronto, Ontario [illegible]. American subscriptions please send [illegible] funds. Overseas please send [illegible] Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information displayed here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads [illegible] or ads which may be deemed to prejudice sexual [illegible] racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the advertiser/writer and not necessarily those of The Computer Paper

Canadian Publication Mail,
Sales Product Agreement [illegible]
Printed in Canada ISSN 1196-5454
Member of the BPA Division of CCAB.

MiMac

It sits radiating coolness on the corner of my desk, a replacement for my aging and increasingly flaky Performa 5200 Yup, corporate Santa came a little early this year, bearing a new Apple iMac

FROM THE EDITOR

Although we editors have ready access to all the latest computing gear these are loaners for evaluation, and the machines have to go back to the manufacturer within a few weeks. Having a brand-new company-owned computer in the editorial department is a bit unusual for us Normally there's an established pecking order, with the systems department and the graphic and layout artists in production sharing in the newest machines—because they are the ones who benefit most from faster processors, larger monitors, more memory and bigger hard drives. Then the hand-me-down process takes over, and anyone—in editorial, accounting, distribution, administration—who gets a newer machine is generally grateful for even a minor increase in performance

The iMac wouldn't be the best choice for a production machine but I like it a lot as an editorial machine—with a couple of minor caveats For editors and writers, the keyboard and mouse are a bit of a disaster. I use the function and arrow keys a lot as an editor, and both the placement and size of them on the iMac keyboard are less than ideal. There's no delete key just a backspace key The clear key on the numeric keypad works as a delete key in Word but not QuarkXPress Go figure

The round mouse is a case of form before function. The designers could have used the same gorgeous teardrop shape of the computer housing to create a mouse that was attractive but a lot less annoying. As it is, the mouse usually rests with the "up" position somewhere between 11 and 1 o'clock, so when I move the pointer, it skitters off diagonally from the direction I really wanted it to move, and I have to reposition my grasp

These are minor problems, and easily remedied by buying new attachments Since the iMac supports universal serial bus, any USB mouse or keyboard should work

A more generalized problem is that there appears to be no way to reset the machine if it freezes (yes Macs do freeze, crash, etc.) except to physically pull the power cord out I'm told there is an iMac II coming that will incorporate a reset switch in the Power On button so this may be a temporary issue.

Despite these ergonomic annoyances, I'm generally pleased with the machine. The iMac is significantly faster than the machine it replaced (In PC terms it feels like moving from a 486 with 8 MB of RAM to a 233 MHz Pentium with 32 MB of RAM.) Applications load and respond much more quickly, and I can have more of them open at the same time.

Some critics have suggested that the built-in 15-inch monitor is too small, especially in light of the fact that 17 inch monitors are becoming the norm, particularly on PCs This is the main reason I don't think the iMac is the best choice for a graphics workstation But for anyone who doesn't need a big screen, the iMac is fine I've stared at that screen eight hours a day for days at a time without suffering the eyeball burn that occurs when you look at a cheap monitor hooked to a cheap graphics card

The iMac takes up very little desk space Considering that the desks or workstations of reporters and editors tend to be cluttered with news releases notepads and other tools of the trade this can be a minor but useful characteristic (and one that would be relevant to anyone with a small work space)

iMac (counter) culture

Of course I'm saving my favorite feature for last—it's the way the iMac looks I have a rather serious- and corporate-looking office with a big oak desk that's stained to resemble cherry or some exotic endangered wood I like the fact that with the iMac perched on the corner of the desk, it's harder to take that office too seriously

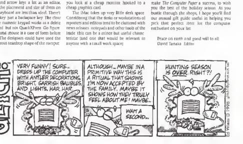
However the Apple designers' 60s counterculture-inspired sensibility for things far out and cool might be shutting the iMac out of an important and lucrative niche—the executive workstation market As I look at the aquamarine and translucent machine sitting on that oxblood colored desk I realize that the reasons I like it are the same reasons why a corporate executive wouldn't. The iMac looks like a toy or a plaything, not a serious business tool Having an iMac on your desk is like wearing a Hawaiian shirt to a suits-only board meeting, or parking your new Beetle next to the other vice-president's Lexus

Yet the solution is relatively simple, in this era of any-color-you-want plastics Memo to Steve take that charcoal black you used for the NeXT, have the manufacturer run off a batch of 10 000 or so iMac cases in the new color If they can work in a thin pinstripe pattern, all the better. Rebadge the resulting product as the iMac EX (for executive) Use tasteful gold script for the lettering, of course

Seasons greetings

I would like to take this opportunity, on behalf of everyone who works so hard to make *The Computer Paper* a success, to wish you the best of the holiday season As you bustle through the shops, I hope you'll find our annual gift guide useful in helping you pick that perfect item for the computer enthusiast on your list

Peace on earth and good will to all
David Tanaka Editor


GLITCH!™
VERY FUNNY! SURE.. DRESS UP THE COMPUTER WITH ANTLER DECORATIONS, BRIGHT, GARRISH BAUBLES, AND LIGHTS. HAR, HAR
ALTHOUGH... MAYBE IN A PRIMITIVE WAY THIS IS A RITUAL THAT SHOWS I'M NOW ACCEPTED BY THE FAMILY. MAYBE IT SHOWS HOW THEY TRULY FEEL ABOUT ME! MAYBE..
WAIT A SECOND...
HUNTING SEASON IS OVER RIGHT?!
Ed Wiens © 1998 glitch@planet.eon.net

You shouldn't, of course You should expect more You should expect the kind of innovation, quality, and compatibility offered by Compaq, the industry leader in desktop computers. Case in point – our Deskpro EP It's upgradable and has been tested for over 10,000 hours to ensure reliability And, with Compaq you're guaranteed exceptional service and support Right now, the Deskpro EP with the Intel® Celeron™ Processor 300 MHz is available for $1,495 – or $1,865 with a Compaq V55 15' monitor Either way, you'd be hard pressed to find such a reliable solution at such an affordable price Which is cause for some genuine happiness For more answers, better answers, reach us at www.compaq.ca or call us at 1-800-567-1616

COMPAQ

Better answers.™

Get a real benchmark, reader says

I would like to comment on Graeme Bennett's article about the ATI Rage 128 in November's *The Computer Paper*. I do not agree with the use of ZDNet's 3D Winbench as a benchmark for 3D video cards. If you've been to Tom's Hardware page recently you would have noticed his article against the use of it (http://www.tomshardware.com/3Dhype98.html).

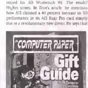
The reason is that many graphics chip manufacturers (including ATI) have been suspected of tweaking their drivers to be optimized for 3D Winbench 98. The result? Higher scores. In Tom's article he mentions how ATI claimed a 40 percent increase in 3D performance in its ATI Rage Pro card simply due to a revolutionary new driver. He says that testing with 3D Winbench 98 truly did result in a much higher score but "the frame rates of [his] games benchmark suite were either untouched or they even went down by 25 percent in the game Incoming." He goes on to say "What is this supposed to mean? The new driver scores better in 3D Winbench 98, but in real world applications it's either the same or even worse?"

If you keep up to date with the 3D video card scene on the Internet, you'll know that *nobody* uses 3D Winbench for benchmarking, especially after Tom Pabst wrote that article. His point was very much a valid one: Do we play 3D Winbench 98? No. We play games. So we should use "real world" applications to benchmark video cards like games.

Just in case you're wondering, I'm not a disgruntled ATI ex-employee. I'm just somebody who stays in touch with the 3D graphics market and wanted to clear some things up.

Moses Wang

Graeme Bennett replies: I don't disagree, but those were the only numbers I had, and they're better than nothing. We'll publish further tests (with, as you put it, "real numbers") as soon as ATI sends us a card, which is now delayed until December.



Cover credits:
Design Jana Kolar
Photography Sherly Ho
Illustration Wendy Gordon McAllister

Network glitch

Issie Rabinovitch did a good job with the article "The case for Fast Ethernet" (*TCP*, November issue). However, there's one error. Regarding 10Base-2 Ethernet, Rabinovitch says "...or a single NIC fails, the entire network grinds to a halt."

This is true only if a NIC fails in such a way that it jabbers or makes other transmission errors. If the card fails in any other way—for example, it can transmit but not receive—its presence on the network has no effect.

Claude Morin, Mississauga, Ont.

Not fade away

Your paper has had a number of articles and tests on digital cameras and printers. I see three factors that must be considered before digital can compete with film: permanence, quality and cost. Everything I read deals with only the last two. The quality is getting better due to better inkjet printers and special paper. The cost of printers has dropped although the ink cartridges are still expensive. The permanence issue has never really been addressed. In spite of what we may like to believe, most photographs are taken as permanent records, not for temporary presentations or Web pictures.

Education offers a vast market for classroom publishing that is under 15 cents per page, with quality, permanent, black and white or color pictures. If a kindergarten teacher sent home a small booklet within the first month of school containing each child's picture and a quote from them on their first impressions of school, mothers would cry. Then they would tuck the book away to be part of a future wedding reception. The thought of the picture being ruined by tears or moist fingers turning pages changes everything.

Please study the problem and show me the quality, cost and permanence.

Warren Smallwood, Rivers, Man.

David Tanaka replies: In our November issue, an article written by Jacques Surveyer called "Buying your first digital camera" (also available on TCP's Web site at http://www.tcp.ca) outlines four risks of digital photography. One of those is the same one you raise: image permanence.

I spoke with people at Lexmark earlier this year and was told that until the printer industry can perfect a pigment-based inkjet ink (color inkjet inks are currently dye-based), the issue of image permanence won't fade away.

On a separate occasion, I spoke briefly with a chemist working with a company that supplied fade-resistant inks for commercial uses. The company's main market was sign and graphics shops that used wide-carriage inkjet printers to make signs, posters and banners. Since this signage would be used in store windows, they could be exposed to direct sunlight. The company's inks were formulated to be fade resistant, although the chemist was very careful to point out the big difference between being fade resistant and fade proof. It seems that many in the industry are aware of the problem, and are working on it, but so far, no one has a solution.

Where's the review

I enjoyed your article on megapixel cameras in the November issue. However, I was interested in your take on the Sony Digital Mavica MVC-FD71. It was included in your table of lab test results but you did not discuss it.

Paul Reid

DT replies: The Sony you refer to was discussed in a separate article entitled "Low res cams offer value." This may not have appeared in all editions, but can be found on TCP's Web site (http://www.tcp.ca).

Didn't like removable storage story

Regarding the article "Taking your data offline" in the October issue, I was disappointed at what the article didn't say:

1. Avatar, the maker of the Shark drive has

Continued on page 12

It's Official!
"NEC Direction SP B450 is officially the fastest PC we've tested..."
NEC's award-winning technology... 110 awards in 1998... and still counting!
In Canada
Call 1-888-863-2669 or contact your nearest authorized NEC reseller

VERSA NOTEBOOKS Feature-rich, value-priced, all-in-one notebook
NEC Versa Note $2919
NEC Versa Note $3119
NFC Versa Note $3429
NEC Versa Note $3799

DIRECTION DESKTOPS Cutting-edge technology—perfect for the home or small office/home office.
Direction SP E333 $1499
Direction SP B350 $2329
Direction SP B400 $2699
Direction SP B450 $2999

NEC

Now includes 256Kbps & 512Kbps access

Dedicated Internet Access.

(Cisco Router Included)

Dedicated Access means you're on-line all the time. Instant access. No waiting for e-mail. No dial-up. No line-up. And now you can get more bandwidth for less money because Netcom offers *higher speeds at great prices* with ISDN 256Kbps and 512Kbps services. Plus you'll save up to *$1,000 on set-up fees* with dedicated access from Netcom.

Netcom offers a full range of sophisticated reliable Internet services no matter what the size of your business And if you order now you can save up to $1,000 on set-up fees* with dedicated access including our new Multi-channel ISDN services.

Access Options Netcom Canada offers Dedicated access at speeds of 64Kbps, 128Kbps, 256Kbps, 512Kbps and T1 (1 544MB) Access at up to 512Kbps is provided over dedicated ISDN connections

Complete Solutions With one of our Business Services bundles you can choose your access option, decide on domain name website and web hosting, set-up multiple e mail accounts and get access to the Netcom *Business* Centre a powerful on line tool to manage your account.

Fastest Network Netcom has a high speed, high-quality network with multiple DS-3 connections and 7x24 hour network monitoring.

Hardware Included Choose dedicated access and Netcom supplies industry leading Cisco routers to suit your access needs.

Internet Guaranteed Netcom gives you the Internet risk free If you aren t completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty We also guarantee 99 5% network availability or we refund 25% of your monthly fee **

Long Distance Savings Netcom also offers real long distance at 10 cents a minute anytime, anywhere in Canada. 12.5 cents a minute to the U.S And great International rates like 15 cents a minute to the U K. Day or night Business or home No rules, no limits, no risk

Call Now! We'll help you choose the right bundle for your company You'll get the Internet services you need and you'll save up to $1000 off your set-up fees. Because everything connects at Netcom Canada.

1.800.941.1110

Netcom
Canada
www.netcom.co

*Offer ends December 31, 1998 Please quote this registration code to receive your rebate N037
**Call or visit our web site for complete details on RiskFree trial and Performance Guarantee
†For complete details on Netcom Long Distance please call or visit www.netcom.ca/ld

Continued from page **10**

ceased operations. Even though some stores still have some stock, good luck getting disks and current drivers, let alone support, as time goes on.

2. I was surprised that there was no reference to the Zip drive "click of death" controversy. Regardless of what you believe the scope of the problem to be, I believe it at least deserves a mention. The jury is still out on the reliability of this drive.
3. As for the SparQ, I have personal experience with just how unreliable this drive is—I am on my fourth unit, as the first three failed. If you check out the alt.syquest newsgroup, you will see that my experience is far from unique. Also, it appears that there is a good chance that Syquest will be in the same boat as Avatar in the very near future. I wish the author had done a bit more digging before calling the SparQ a "better choice."

John Meadows

Rod Lamirand replies: It is true Avatar has unfortunately gone out of business even though they had an excellent product that received good press. It is still unclear at this time if anyone will try to carry the product forward.

And yes, the "click of death" (COD) issue is important to consumers. Iomega has recently announced it is willing to consider replacing or repairing Zip drives, even those no longer under warranty, on an individual basis in response to what has been called the click of death.

It is my understanding that COD is a term being used to describe a number of different scenarios that result in the read heads seeking the cartridge's initial track. The cause itself is only an indication that the drive can't find the disk's zero track.

In Canada, an Iomega spokesperson says that, "If a customer hears an abnormal, repetitive clicking noise, Iomega technical service can walk the customer through a diagnostic process to determine if the clicking noise is associated with a functioning problem." As well, Iomega has a service depot in Canada (Adtech) that honours the Zip warranty and has, "when necessary and appropriate," replaced out-of-warranty drives.

The best place to read more about the COD and even download a free utility that will test your Zip or Jaz drive is the Unofficial Click of Death Homepage (http://www.thirdwayxp.com).

Regarding your comments about SyQuest, yes, it has had a serious run on its stock and could ultimately fail although the company is doing well with its iMac SparQ USB and other products. This doesn't alter the fact that the peripheral is excellent and becoming widely supported. I visited the newsgroup you mentioned and others and find no more complaints than with any other removable storage device. The SparQ has been and continues to be lauded by practically every technology writer around.

And speaking of the SparQ

I was disappointed in the way Rod Lamirand so easily glossed over the virtues of Syquest's SparQ drive in the October 1998 "Taking your data offline" piece.

His comment suggesting that it be included in "high side of the price scale" category is a disservice to your readers. The figure used in the article for the cost of the drive was $300. One ad in the same issue offers it for $255. I bought my internal EIDE version at the April Computer Fest for even less than that. The 1 GB cartridges can be had for as low as $42. The cost per MB here is an incredible $0.04.

I think these numbers compare quite favourably to the $450-$800 quoted for CD recorders or the drive and media costs for Sharks, Zips, SuperDisks, HIFDs, Syjets, DynaMOs, Jaz, Orbs, tapes or whatever else is out there now. As for performance, wow. Average seek time is 12 ms and the maximum data transfer rate is 6.9 MBps. Aside from the limitless storage, applications run as fast off the SparQ drive as the computer's hard drive.

It might sound like I'm very pleased with my SparQ drive. Well, Rod was right about one thing: big, fast and removable is where all the excitement is.

Matthew Rapus

Great advice

I just caught the CBC show with Graeme Bennett and wanted to give him a congratulations on his demeanor and advice. (*Editor's note: Graeme is a regular guest on the CBC AM noon to 2 p.m. program in the Vancouver listening area.*) I have been working in computers since 1968 and have been in the technical end for the past 12 years and I think this man is great for the industry as a whole. I don't sell systems but do advise some folks as to what might suit their needs and I would and will recommend *TCP* as a great place to get advice. Thanks again.

Shayne Smith

Wedding app adapted from flight sim

TOKYO (NB)—Proving that planning a wedding just keeps getting more complicated, NEC Corp. has announced a new simulation system that allows couples to choose the decor themes for their weddings and receptions. The system was developed by NEC Aerospace Systems Ltd. and uses the same technology employed in flight simulators.

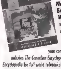
Unlike commercial simulation systems the company normally sells, the virtual wedding system employs a conventional PC, albeit with 128 MB of memory, and is designed to be easily operated.

Using the system, couples can select color schemes, decor and table layouts, view 3D graphics of the hall from different angles, see detailed graphics of selected themes and more.

The computer system will even display estimated costs in real time, as data and selections are changed, and is designed to work together with NEC Aerospace Systems' virtual dressing room software, which allows prospective grooms and brides to see themselves in a variety of wedding outfits.

Trials of the system are already under way at Chinzanso, a Tokyo Banquet Hall and Garden Restaurant, said NEC. The system will be available to wedding and banquet halls in Japan before the end of February 1999. ☐

Give them the World and wrap it up.



The 1999 Canadian Encyclopedia World Edition is the most complete and accessible source of information on Canada and the world available for your computer. The 2 CD-ROM set includes *The Canadian Encyclopedia*, *The Columbia Encyclopedia* for full world reference; *Lives & Times of the Prime Ministers*; more than 52,000 articles, over 1 1/2 hours of video and 4 1/2 hours of audio; places to explore through QuickTime® VR, interactive maps and pictures; *CanuckleHead*, the new interactive quiz show, and much more. It's a whole new world right on your desktop!
MSR $79.99

The 1999 Canadian Encyclopedia Student Edition is the essential first encyclopedia for Canadian students. Its clear language and easy-to-use interface make it ideal for school projects. With 4,000 articles on the subjects your child needs to know, and thousands of photos, maps, video and sound, it's the perfect homework assistant!
MSR $39.99

The 1999 Canadian Encyclopedia Deluxe Edition is the ultimate source of Canadiana available today on CD ROM. This stunning 7 CD-ROM set includes *The 1999 Canadian Encyclopedia World Edition*; *Lives & Times of the Prime Ministers*, *Stampville*, *Land of the Inuit*, *Flypast*, *Canadian Treasures*, and *Canada's Visual History*. It's the ideal Christmas gift!
MSR $139.99

Available at fine bookstores, department stores and software retailers everywhere.

Multimedia M&S
THE CANADIAN PUBLISHERS
McClelland & Stewart
1998 PUBLISHER OF THE YEAR

Microsoft introduces smart phone

By Geof Wheelwright

Let's see now. Microsoft has so far made a bid to include software in your computer, your children's toys (with its Actimates range), your car (with the AutoPC developed in conjunction with Clarion) your watch (the product it developed in conjunction with Timex) and on your television (with WebTV). What's next?

Microsoft Cordless Phone System
From: Microsoft Canada
http://www.microsoft.com
Suggested retail price: $289

Turns out it's the humble telephone. At the beginning of October Microsoft Canada announced the introduction of the company's first telephone: the $289 Microsoft Cordless Phone System. It's a 900 MHz phone that hooks up to your PC and uses Caller ID technology to your handle calls and phone messages.

And, not surprisingly, PC-based software is what Microsoft uses to do this. The software creates what Microsoft calls an Enhanced Caller ID system that lets you create "personalized greetings for different callers and block unwanted callers, while letting high-priority callers ring through." In addition, it includes a Caller ID Announce feature that lets you hear who's calling through the handset speaker before you pick up the phone.

Well, you may already have all that just by virtue of having a Caller ID box on your telephone line, a good memory for numbers and a basic answering machine. So Microsoft has strengthened its proposition with something it calls Call Manager Voice Command. No prizes for guessing what this does—it lets you place calls and check messages by speaking simple commands into the cordless handset.

Merely saying, "call Hughie," will immediately put you through to the number that you have previously stored as Hughie's number. One thing to note here is Microsoft's claim that the voice-recognition technology used in its Cordless Phone System can correctly recognize voices from different users without "training" the system's voice-command functions. This kind of claim has come back to haunt many a manufacturer of handwriting recognition and voice recognition products.

One of the voice commands included with the phone, for example, is "delete message," something that you would not want to have confused with a phrase that you might say to a colleague (such as "did you hear that message"). No one is suggesting this Microsoft product will suffer any such problems, but it is an issue that will undoubtedly come to light quickly if they exist.

A feature that seems to be immediately quite useful is the Call Manager's voice mail system, which allows you to create individual voice mailboxes for family members, business calls and any other group of individuals you specify, as well as store thousands of messages on your hard disk. Messages can be retrieved via the Microsoft handset or from any outside phone. The software also automatically logs all incoming and outgoing calls on the PC.

> To use the Microsoft Cordless Phone System software, you'll need a PC with at least a 90 MHz Pentium CPU running Windows 95 or 98

The Microsoft Cordless Phone System includes a 40-channel, 900 MHz cordless handset, a charging cradle that can be placed anywhere in the home and a base station that connects to the phone line and the PC serial port. The unit also features a hold button, a redial button, volume control, an out-of-range alert and a low-battery warning.

To use the Microsoft Cordless Phone System software, you'll need a PC with at least a 90 MHz Pentium CPU running Windows 95 or 98. The PC must have an available serial port, 16 MB of available RAM (32 MB recommended), 30 MB to 100 MB of hard disk space, a CD-ROM drive, a 256-color monitor and adapter, and a 16-bit Windows-compatible sound card with a microphone and speakers or headphones.

To use Voice Command, Caller ID or voice messaging, the PC must be turned on and be running the Call Manager software. To use Caller ID features, the user must subscribe to Caller ID service from their local telephone company. ❑

WINTEL COMPUTERS
For the right parts at the right price. We get it right the first time
Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-8PM SAT 10AM-5PM
E-Mail: wintel@direct.com
Scarborough: 2646A Eglinton Ave. E. Located on N/W corner of Brimley & Eglinton Tel:(416) 266-6066 Fax:(416)266-9518
Mississauga: 4040 Creditview Road, Unit 24 Located at N/W Corner of Burnhamthorpe & Creditview Tel:(905) 897-6606 Fax:(905)897-6001

Intel Pentium II 266 Celeron ECONO Series
Intel Pentium II 266 Celeron
Intel 440LX Chipset AT-Main board
32 Meg "SDRAM" Memory 10ns
Fujitsu UDMA 3.2 Gig HD UDMA
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
SIS 4MB AGP Video w/Mpeg
Creative 24x CDROM
16 Bit Sound Chip / 120 Watt Spkrs
Tower Case w/250 Watt P/S
2x16550 Ser. Ports/1 Enhanced LPT Port
Free • MaComp. Serial Mouse /w pad
Acer Win95/98 104 AT-Keyboard
14" SVGA 0.28 Dpi Digital Monitor Included
FREE Bonus • Acer 56K Int. Voice/Fax Modem
$969
UPGRADE TO 15" MONITOR FOR ONLY $10.00

Intel Pentium II 300 POWER Series
Teleram Intel 440LX ATX-Main Board
32 Meg "SDRAM" Memory 10ns
Fujitsu UDMA 4.3 Gig HD 9ms
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250 Watt P/S
Acer Win 95/98 Ps2 104 Keyboard
Panasonic 32x CDROM Drive
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
120 Watt Multimedia Speaker System
2x16550 Ser. Ports 1 Enhanced LPT Port, 1 Game Port
Free • Microsoft Comp. Mouse w/Pad
Windows 98 w/Disks CD & Manuals
Upgrade to P2-333MHz for $10
15" SVGA 0.28dpi Digital Monitor Included
FREE Bonus • Acer 56K Int. Voice/Fax Modem
$1489
All Systems 2 Years Parts 3 Years Labour

H A R D W A R E
Upgrade NOW with FREE Installation!
Intel LX Main Board w 512k Cache, Intel Pentium II 266 Celeron CPU, 32meg SDRAM Memory, Heat Sink / Fan, SIS 4mb AGP video card $369
Intel 440LX Main Board w/512k Cache, Intel Pentium II 300 CPU, 32meg SDRAM Memory, SIS 4m Video Card AGP, Mid Tower ATX Case $629

Hard Drives
Maxtor: 4.3 Gig [illegible]; 6.4 Gig $230; 8.4 Gig $300
[illegible]: 3.2 Gig $156; 4.3 Gig $210; [illegible] $280
Quantum EL (5400): 2.5 Gig $185; 5.1 Gig $235; 7.6 Gig $280; 10.2 Gig $375
Seagate Medalist Pro: 6.5 Gig 7200rpm $310; 9.1 Gig 7200rpm $380

Best Buy • Performance
Sony 100ES .25 15" $399
Sony 200ES .25 17" $669
Optiquest V95 .26 19" $749
Viewsonic G790 .26 19" $799
Viewsonic PS790 .25 19"$839

"New" Creative RivaTNT 16MB AGP Bus 128-bit Performance 250 MHz RAC OpenGL $232 (Retail Box)
"New" from Hewlett Packard HP 8100 CDR Re-Writable $482 (internal)

Fax Modems
Acer 56K w voice & Speaker Phone V.90 int. PCI $72
Acer 56K w voice & Speaker Phone V.90 ext. $98
Acer 56K External w voice (Retail) $129
USR 56K int. w/Voice (Retail) V90 [illegible]
USR 56K ext. w/Voice (Retail) V90 $252
[illegible]

Sound Blaster Live! PCI 256
Sound Blaster Live! Deluxe /w Digital Card [illegible]
Sound Blaster Live! Value Ed. Without Digital Card [illegible] (Both Retail Boxes)

Video Cards • Display Adapters
S3 3D Virge [illegible] $35
ATI TV Tuner (for ATI Exp+ series) $108
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8m PCI/AGP (oem) $218/225
ATI Expert 98 8m AGP (oem) $99
ATI XL 4m EDO PCI (oem) $78
ATI Expert@Play 98 8m PC2TV AGP (oem) $138
Matrox G100 8m AGP (Retail Box) $115
Diamond Viper V330 4m PCI/AGP (oem) $100
Diamond Viper V550 8m AGP (Retail) $278
Canopus Pure 3D 6 meg LX / PC2TV (Retail Box) $185/$189
Diamond Monster Voodoo2 8/12m (oem) $288/$299
Matrox Millennium G200 (oem) $155
Matrox Millennium G200 (Retail) $182
Intel I740 8m AGP Video Card $85

ATI Video Card Special
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M AGP [illegible]
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP [illegible]
ATI Xpert@Play 98 8M AGP [illegible]

Matrox Marvel MGA-200 $369 Retail 8MB AGP
Creative Banshee AGP $185

Mother Boards
ABIT BX 6 P II Main Board $219
ABIT LX6 PII Main Board $180
ABIT BH6 PII Mainboard $179
Asus PII P2 B (w/ATX) $225
Asus PII P2 B S / Asus PII P2 Dual (w/ATX) $409/$429
Gigabyte LX $148
Asus P5A ATX Socket 7 $148

Printers • Scanners
Canon: Canon BJ 4400 $229
Epson: Epson 440/640 $224/$280; Epson 700 Photo $369; Epson 800 / 850 $406/485
Laser Printers: HP 6L 4ppm 600dpi $518; HP 6P 8ppm 600dpi $946
Hewlett Packard: HP 110S $585; HP 895C $342; HP 710C $334
Flatbed Scanners: Acer 310S/P $ 96/$115; Acer 610S/P $179/$158; [illegible]; HP 4100 600dpi $282; HP 6200c $555

Monitors
Acer 17" 76C/79G $485/$559
Sony 15" 100 ES/GS $390/$435
Sony 17" 200 ES/GS $669/$815
Sony 19" 400 PS $1299
NEC E500 15" $379
NEC E700 17" $719
NEC E500 19" $1049
Viewsonic 17 GA771 $639
Viewsonic 17 GS771 $525
Viewsonic 17 G773 $549
Viewsonic 17 GT775 $715
Viewsonic 17 G790 19" $799
Viewsonic PT771 $789
Viewsonic PT775 $899
Viewsonic P775 $700
Optiquest V73/V75 $479/$569
Optiquest V95 $749

Call us @ 416.266.6066 or 905.897.6606
All Prices are subject to change without notice due to market fluctuation • We reserve the right to limit quantities. All prices are already 3% cash discounted • All above prices are subject to taxes.
TC 11/98

Nine Years in Business

Compumemories

Check our Web Page for Daily Specials! Leasing Available We do mail orders

http : // www . compumemories . com

Etobicoke Location, e mail: sales@idirect.com
3006 Bloor St West Etobicoke On M8X 1C8
Tel (416) 232 2777 Fax (416) 232 2401

Mississauga Location e-mail: sales@idirect.com
600 Burnhamthorpe Rd West #2 Mississauga On L5B 2C4
Tel (905) 896 7770 Fax (905) 896 7770

BUSINESS HOURS Monday-Friday 10AM-7PM Saturday 10AM-6PM !!!NEW Sunday 12:00-5PM (Etobicoke location only)!!!

Computer Repairs, Upgrades and Trade in's. Trade your memory or CPU or ......

All components can be installed while you wait!

Upgrade to:Pentium® >>> Pentium®MMX, Pentium®Pro, Pentium® II, Memory and Hard drives

Sample Systems	Intel Celeron 300 MHz	Intel Celeron 333A MHz	266MHz Pentium® II MMX w.512KB c.	300MHz Pentium® II MMX w.512KB c.	350MHz Pentium® II w.512KB cache
BUS	PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	PCI Bus slots & ISA slots	PCI Bus slots AGP & ISA slots	PCI Bus slots AGP & ISA slots
MEMORY	32MB SDRAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM
IDE HARD DRIVE	3.2GB EIDE	3.2GB EIDE	4.3GB EIDE	4.3GB EIDE	4.3GB EIDE
PRICE	$859	$999	$1139	$1149	$1299

All systems include SVGA video card 24X CD 104 keyboard mouse 1.44MB floppy mini tower case 230W power supply 2 serial, 1 parallel sound card enhanced IDE and floppy controller Pentium® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
All our systems are year 2000 ready!!! free month of Internet Access with system and modem purchase

Motherboards

We have Pentium® II AT-form motherboard ideal for upgrades
We carry Motherboards by Hudson, Abit, ASUS, Gigabyte, Microstar, Intel, Supermicro, Tekram & more
Dual Pentium II motherboards......call
Abit BH6 LM6, LX6, BX6, TX5......call
ASUS P2L97, P2B, P2L97DS,P5A ...call

Motherboard & CPU

Trade your FastPage or EDO memory for faster Sdram !!!!!

We sell systems with preinstalled Linux... ......call

450MHz Pentium® II 512KB PCI...... 1099
400MHz Pentium® II 512KB PCI.. ... .889
350MHz Pentium® II 512KB PCI.. 589
333MHz Pentium® II 512KB PCI...... 549
333MHz Pentium® II Celeron PCI 369
300AMHz Pentium® II Celeron PCI.. 349
300MHz Pentium® II Celeron PCI... ..299
AMD K6 2 3D 350 512KB PCI....... 379
AMD K6 2 3D 333 512KB PCI 318
AMD K6 2 3D 300 512KB PCI 305
AMD K6 2 3D 266 512KB PCI 289

Video Cards

Voodoo2 3D video card 12MB 199
Diamond Viper V550 Riva TNT 289
ATI Nexus GA 16MB .... (new)........899
ATI Xpert LCD 8MB... .(new).........199
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP or PCI....... .109
ATI Xpert@Play 98 8MB AGP/PCI...139
ATI Xpert XL PCI or AGP 4MB 89
ATI TV Tuner 129
ATI All in Wonder Pro 4MB AGP.. .209
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8MB AGP .249
ATI All in Wonder Pro 4MB PCI..... 199
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8MB PCI... .239
Intel i740 8MB SDRAM AGP 95
Matrox Marvel G200 TV ...(new) .399
Matrox Rainbow G-Series (new) 189
Matrox Mistique G200 8MB retail 159
Matrox Millen. G200 8MB Sdram 159
Matrox Millenium G200 8MB AGP 179
Diamond Monster2 voodoo2 8MB .239
Diamond Monster2 voodoo2 12MB 289

Hard drive Controllers

Promise ISA for IDE CD Drive..... 49
Promise PCI Ultra-DMA HDD cont. 99
ASUS PCI SC200 SCSI controller.. .99
ASUS PCI SC875 SCSI wide cont. 169
Adaptec 1520 ISA SCSI controller... 99
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI contr. 269

Hard Drives

External HDD via parallel port .... call
We carry 2.5 Hard drives (notebooks)
UDMA = Ultra DMA hard drive
FUJITSU
3.2GB (9ms / smart cache)UDMA 189
4.3GB(9ms / smart cache)UDMA... 209
6.4GB (9ms / smart cache)UDMA. 269
8.4GB (9ms / smart cache)UDMA... 319
10.2GB (9ms / smart cache)UDMA .409
Seagate
3.2GB (11ms/256KB cache)UDMA...199
4.3GB (11ms/256KB cache)UDMA...209
8.4GB (11ms/256KB cache)UDMA...289
Seagate 7200RPM Medalist Pro EIDE
4.6GB ST34621A (9ms 7200rpm) 309
6.5GB ST36530A (9ms 7200rpm) 319
9.1GB ST39140A (9ms 7200rpm) 365
QUANTUM new EX Shock Protection
3.2GB EX (9ms/512KB cache) ... .219
6.4GB EX (9ms/512KB cache) ... .279
12.7GB EX (9ms/512KB cache).....539
QUANTUM new EL Shock Protection
2.5GB EL (9ms/512KB cache) ... 178
5.1GB EL (9ms/512KB cache) ... 249
7.6GB EL (9ms/512KB cache) 318
10.2GB EL (9ms/512KB cache). 389
MAXTOR
4.3GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA..219
6.8GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA. 269
8.4GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA. 329
11GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA..429
13GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA..539
WESTERN DIGITAL -
4.3GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA..218
6.4GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA 278
8.4GB (10ms/256KB cache)UDMA..308
Ultra Wide SCSI HARD DRIVES from
WD, QUANTUM, FUJITSU call
External HDD via Parallel Port call

Tape Backups

WE DO CD-BACKUPS call
120MB Drive LS 120 ext/int. 239/139
Iomega 1Gb Jaz Drive External.. .425
100MB IDE ZIPP Drive only Int.......119
100MB SCSI ZIPP w controller ... .229
100MB ZIPP Plus Drive External ..209
HP 8GB IDE tape drive internal.. ...349
Tapes for Backup Drives .... call

DVD & CD ROMS

External CD via parallel port 24x 279
Creative PC-DVD Encore DXR2 kit 325
Acer 36X CD Drive .... .88
Lite On 40x CD Drive.. .... .99
Panasonic 24x CD Drive...... ..... .79
Panasonic 32x CD Drive 89
NEC 24x CD Drive....................... 79
NEC 32x CD Drive.............................99
NEC 24x SCSI CD Drive 178
CD Recordable & Rewritable
Mitsumi IDE Internal recordable.. .339
Panasonic IDE Internal recordable 359
Acer IDE internal rewritable 428
Yamaha 2240VK SCSI kit ... 429

Monitors

TTX 15" SVGA n.i. 219
Acer 17" SVGA n.i. 0.27 75Hz ... .398
Magitronic 16" SVGA n.i. 0.28.. .249
Magitronic 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28 . .389
Sceptre 15" DragonEye D55X 238
Sceptre 17" DragonEye D73A.......489

Scanners

Plustek parallel scanner 36bit 145
Umax Astra 610S flatbed.............219
Plustek Simplex parallel Scanner...96

Laser & LED printrs

OKI Okipage 4W 600DPI..............245
Hewlett Packard 6L.......................499
Toner cartridges for most printers.
Memory + options for most printers

Ink Jet Printers

Epson Stylus 440 640 740 call
Epson Stylus 740. ... 391
Canon BJC 250 ... 178

Software

For incredible deals on software go to our web page (but hurry up, limited quantities,overstock items clearance)
www compumemories com

Software advertised below comes with Retail Box (no OEM !!!)

OEM software with Computer System Only

All Broderbund Titles..... ... please call
Adaptec CD Creator 3.5 (new). ... 139
Corel WP Suite 8 OEM (w system).58
Linux Developer Resource June98 .59
Lotus Millenium OEM(w syst. only) 45
MS Office 97 Standard full(retail) .499
MS Office 97 Pro full(retail box) 749
MS Windows NT server full 5U ret..999
MS Visual Basic Pro 6.0 full ret..... 890
Windows98 OEM (w system only) 148
Windows98 upgrade Retail Box 129
MS Plus 98 Retail Box 69
Windows95 OEM (w system only) 149
Win NT 4.0 OEM (w system only) 158
WinFax 9.0 from Symantec (new) 139
Norton Utilities full Win95/98/NT 149
Internet Starter Kit (1 month incl.) 29

CD Titles

Compton's 1999 (new) 19
World Book Encyclopedia 1999 .29
Lotus SmartSuite 97 (w system) 59

Fax & Modem

LAVA 16550 serial card 25
Acer Aopen 56k V90/FlexPCI. 89
Motorola 56K Int. winmodem ... .89
USR56K Fax/Modem Internal V.90 . 99
USR56K Fax/Modem/Voice V.90 139
USR56K Fax/Modem External V.90 189

Audio Cards

Sound Blaster Live Value (new) .169
Sound Blaster 64 Gold....................140
Sound Blaster PCI128 ... .99
Sound Blaster AWE 64 99
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card. . 49
SB 16 Compatible Card...............39
Yamaha WF192XG Waveforce PCI 109
Yamaha PCI Sound card...............59
Yamaha ISA sound card..............39
Memory upgrades for notebooks & systems: APPLE, AST, Brother, Compaq, Dell, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, [illegible] Panasonic, Toshiba & Others

Trade your FastPage or EDO memory for faster Sdram !!!!!

S-Dram DIMM 32MB 10ns...............69
S-Dram DIMM 64MB 10ns 138
S-Dram DIMM 128MB 10ns 259

S-Dram DIMM 32MB 100MHz. 75
S-Dram DIMM 64MB 100MHz . 140
S-Dram DIMM 128MB 100MHz.. .263
S-Dram DIMM 256MB 100MHz. 798
SDram DIMM ECC PC100... .. call

72pin Standard SIMM Modules
EDO 72pin 4/8/16/32MB.. .... 9/21/40/83
FastPage 4/8/16/32MB . ..9/23/56/100

1MB SIMM module 30 pins. 3
4MB SIMM module 30 pins. 24
1Mb DRAM Memory chips 3
SOJ EDO 256x16 for new video cards.7
SOJ EDO 256x16 for old video cards 6
HP Printers Memory Upgrades
HP4,4P 4+,4V 4MV 5 5p,6p 4MB 69
HP5/6MP 4/8/16MB .68/99/189
HP 6p/6mp+/III/IIp 2/4MB 99/129
HP III/IID 1/2/4MB 39/129/189
Memory upg for digital cameras...Call
IBM PS/2 Mouse 12
Keytronic keyboard. 49
MS Natural Elite Keyboard. .49
MS Natural USB Keyboard (new). ...89
Mini/Mid/Big tower case........ 38/69/99
1.44MB Fujitsu/Sony fdd 29
120MB Floppy Disk for LS-120 25
Network kit (two cards + cable) 79
Ethernet PCI card 39
3COM Ethernet 3C509 TPO RJ45 .. 89
3COM Fast Ethernet 100mbt PCI.... 119
D-Link 10mbt Ethernet PCI...........89
Magitronic Ethernet 100mbit PCI.. 79
Intel EtherExpress Network card.. .. 89
D-Link 5 port Hub 89

Interface cards & cables

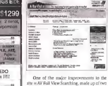
USB to Parallel port adapter (new) 79
Wide selection of USB cables......Call
Promise BIOS update card... 40
PCI Parallel Lava card 49
LAVA Printer - parallel port............29
Lava card Parallel Serial IDE, I/O..call
2-Port Game Card.. 19
Card reader (OHIP etc.)... . ..109
Altec Lansing Koss,Yamaha speakers
3M tape for Colorado 700 QIC3010 ..35
Selection of computer speakers .6-39
Selection of reduced price books

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TICP12

AltaVista naturally upgraded

HOUSTON Texas (NB)—Using the improved AltaVista search engine can be as easy as asking a question, according to Compaq Computer Corp.

The Internet portal site's new natural language processing (NLP) technology highlights several improvements the computer giant has made to the search engine site it recently acquired as a part of a US$9-billion buyout of Digital Equipment Corp.



One of the major improvements to the site is AV Full View Searching, made up of two current and one new search techniques.

The new Ask AltaVista lets users search the Web by asking natural language questions. The site then checks the question with the six million questions already on file to provide a single answer. AltaVista research editors have already searched the Internet to hand-pick Web sites that best answer users' most popular questions, Francis said.

Compaq had already used index search and directory search for AltaVista. Both of those techniques are included in AV Full View Searching.

Family surfing is easier now through AltaVista Family Filter, which uses technology from Spyglass Inc.'s SurfWatch Software division. AltaVista Family Filter screens out objectionable material such as pornography and hate or violence-related materials.

AV Family Filter first checks to see if the page belongs to an objectionable category, then reviews information on the page with SurfWatch technology. AltaVista also incorporates editorial filtering, giving users the power to help identify potentially objectionable pages which they can submit to AltaVista for review.

A new feature exclusive to AltaVista is the AV Photo Finder, which can search some 10 million pictures and images on the Web. With AV Photo Finder, users type a request and results are immediately delivered as thumbnail sketches ranked by relevance. Web surfers can then link to the Web page where the image is located, or just to the image.

The new AltaVista guide also has a simpler address, http://www.altavista.com, after Compaq settled a two-year legal battle with the previously known AltaVista Technology Inc. over the trademark and Web address. The new address for the search engine is now in operation at http://www.av.com ❑

ANNOUNCING:

FIRST MONTH **UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS** For Just **1 LOONIE!**

*On monthly accounts only

Dear Computer Paper Reader:

Choosing an Internet service provider is no easy task.

That's why we've made it a whole lot easier. Join Internet Direct today for a **loonie**. That's one month of unlimited Internet access for only a dollar.* **There is no better way to get on the Internet: no risks, and a 14-day money back guarantee.**

For only a loonie, you can find out the many reasons why **60,000 people** have chosen Internet Direct. A Different Kind of Internet Company.

Really Easy

When we started out in 1993, we designed our service with one goal in mind: getting people on the Internet the easiest way possible. We've helped tens of thousands of people get on the Internet. Our easy starter kit features a simple point and click interface. In fact, it's so easy to use that we have licensed it to over 50 Internet companies around the world. There is no faster or simpler way to get online.

Our friendly and helpful staff are available 7 days a week, **364 days per year** to help you get online.

It doesn't stop there. We offer free new user seminars for every member. And if you want to go beyond the basics, we have free advanced seminars that you can also attend. In addition, you'll get a helpful, easy to read, 132-page step-by-step manual to get you started on the Internet. Use it as a great reference tool. It's yours for free.

No Busy Signals

Let's face it, no Internet service provider (ISP) can offer you a 100% busy signal free service 365 days a year. We understand that exceptional circumstances do arise from time to time. At Internet Direct, we guarantee a service that is **99% busy signal free** and continually strive to push that higher. In fact, we have **over 6,000** digital phone lines that have ensured a 99.6% busy signal free service over the last 6 months. Our record speaks for itself.

Incredible Speed

No other provider in southern Ontario is faster than Internet Direct. Period. We connect to more backbone carriers than any other ISP in the city. And we connect to them with **three T3 pipes**. What does that mean to you? It means that when you go to a site on the Internet, you get to it quicker because you're on the fastest route possible. It's like having your own private lane on the 401.

Our recent connection to the **Toronto Internet Exchange** (www.torix.net) gets you to local sites even faster – something the telephone companies don't do.
If you have a 33.6, X2, K56 Flex or V.90 modem, our digital equipment, triple T3 connection, and fiber optic lines will ensure that you get the **fastest speeds available**.

Back that up with our 24-hour monitoring and daily backups, and you've got the fastest most reliable provider in Ontario.

Tons of Free Stuff!

We love to give away **free stuff!** The software you receive is a collection of **100** of the latest, most popular Internet programs. Our manual is helpful and informative, with step-by-step instructions. You get one of Toronto's friendliest and largest tech support teams, live, 7 days a week. You can share your 4 free e-mail addresses with your family, and create your own 12 meg web site. And our free Usenet servers are rated **no. 1** in Ontario by Freenix (an independent rating group).

All this, and you never have to worry about a set-up fee on your unlimited access or 100-hour accounts. That's right, **free set-up**. Something else that sets us apart from other providers.

Our Guarantee:

Internet Direct is one of Canada's fastest growing companies (Profit 100 7th fastest growing Canadian company) and a winner of the ECC Technology Company of the Year. As Canada's longest-running independent Internet service provider, we set ourselves apart with a long tradition of putting service first. Internet Direct still maintains its **"no questions asked" 14-day money back guarantee.** Two weeks to figure out what you'd like to do. Take the challenge and **call now!**

"I'm so confident that you'll be absolutely satisfied with our service that if you're not happy with us within 14 days, I'll refund your money. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Make your hard earned dollar go further with this risk-free offer: your first month of unlimited Internet access for only a dollar!"*

John A. Nemanic
President, Internet Direct
Email: nemanic@idirect.com

* monthly accounts only

Internet Direct
A Different Kind of Internet Company

Unlimited Internet Access

Regularly **$19.99** Per month paid yearly

CALL TODAY!
Toronto (416) 233-5766
Ottawa (613) 567-2995
Oshawa (905) 438-4046
Hamilton (905) 525-0111

sales@idirect.com
Sign up online at www.idirect.com

K56 V.90

RISK-FREE! • 14-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

GO FAST...
GO FASTER!

THE **ADSL**
BUSINESS SOLUTION

Take a run on the wild side with Interlog Internet's ADSL for Business. This innovative and high-speed dedicated-line service brings new life to your old phone line with the blazing connectivity business-to-business commerce demands.

Thrill-seeker? ADSL 2.5 is nearly twice as fast as a full T1 dedicated line, while ADSL 7.0 is nearly five times as fast. Bargain hunter? ADSL from Interlog Internet is less than one quarter the price of most other T1 dedicated-line services.

ADSL for Business.
Because it's a
jungle out there.

(416) 920-2655 x. 4000
www.interlog.com
corporate@interlog.com

INTERLOG
INTERNET

First in service,
first in innovation.

Lucent Technologies

POWERED BY
PSINet

PYO pc, get latest prices on the web 24 HOURS www.ultinet.ca

ADD/SUBTRACT ITEMS, GET INSTANT BEST PRICES PLUS SAVE AN ADDITIONAL $50 OFF SOME SYSTEM ORDERS

ULTINET TOWER PACKAGES

NET/TV STATION #1

Surf & watch TV simultaneously
-Pentium MMX cpu
-64mb ram, Wave 32 Sound,
-3.1gb hard drive & 1.44mb floppy
-TV tuner with picture in picture
-S3 Video & 32X cdrom
-Netlink 56k VFX Modem,
-Enh Keyboard, Netmouse & spkrs
P-233AMD K6 $768
P-300AMD K6-2 3D Now $837
P-333AMD K6-2 3D Now $875
P-350AMD K6-2 3D Now $935
Add 15" or 17" .28dp mtr $194/385
Add Windows 95 or 98 Cd ver $148
Just what you need to replace your existing old PC, it's cheaper to buy the entire then to upgrade the parts
Visit & custom configure your own desktop or notebook get exact and updated prices at www.ultinet.ca

ULTINET TCS LEVEL #1 PACKAGE

P II BX (better than EX/LX) mbd
-64mb fast PC 100 sdram
-4.3gb fast ultra ATA hdd 2X USB
Intel i740 (fw 3D hw eng ne) 8mb AGP
Wave 32 sound & 80w speakers
-36x cdrom & 1.44mb 3.5 floppy
15" .28dp UVGA (1280x1024) mtr
-NetLink 56k V90 PCI VFX modem
Enh Windows kybd & Mouse
-Mini Office Suite or 500 title art pak
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PentII-266c (0k) $1347
PentII-333a (128k) $1481
PentII-350 (512k) $1649 or 61/m
PentII-400 (512k) $1883 or 70/m
PentII-450 (512k) $2295 or 83/m
Modify any pkg, 4 PYO (price your own) option to change or compare prices instantly

ULTINET TCS LEVEL #4 PACKAGE

PII BX (better than EX/LX) mbd
-64mb fast 10ns PC 100 sdram
-6.4gb fast ultra ATA hdd, 2X USB
Intel i740 or ATI Xpert 98 8mb AGP
Wave 32 sound & 80w speakers
36x cdrom & 1.44mb 3.5 floppy
17" .28dp UVGA (1280x1024) mtr
NetLink 56k V90 PCI VFX modem
Enh Windows kybd & Mouse
Mini Office Suite or 500 title art pak
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PentII-266c (0k) $1562 or 66/m
PentII-333a (128k) $1949 or 63/m
PentII-350 (512k) $1864 or 66/m
PentII-400 (512k) $2188 or 78/m
PentII-450 (512k) $2478 or 91/m
[illegible] energy [illegible] for prices [illegible] PYO web option

EDITOR'S CHOICE PACKAGE

PII BX (better than EX/LX) mbd
64mb fast PC 100 sdram
-8.4gb Quantum ultra ATA hdd, 2X USB
Intel i740 or ATI Xpert98 8mb agp card
SBI 28 Awe PCI & 80w speakers
36x cdrom & 1.44mb 3.5 floppy
View/Op V73 .28dp or Iview 17" .28dp
USR 56k V90 VFX Winmodem
Enh Windows kybd & Mouse
Mini Office Suite or 500 title art pak
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PentII-266c (0k) $1818 or 67/m
PentII-333a (128k) $2040 or 76/m
PentII-350 (512k) $2217 or 82/m
PentII-450 (512k) $2461 or 91/m
PentII-450 (512k) $2823 or 105/m
the best value with quality .28dp or .26dp 17" monitors
Changes? simply use our PYO™ (price your own)

ULTINET TCS LEVEL #7 PKG

Asus PII BX (better than EX/LX) mbd
64mb fast PC 100 sdram
-8.4gb fast ultra ATA hdd, 2X USB
Matrox Millenium (fastest) 8mb agp
SB128 Awe PCI & 80w speakers
36x cdrom & 1.44mb 3.5 floppy
Viewsonic/Op V73 .28dp 17" svga mtr
USR 56k V90 VFX Sportster (not Win)
-Enh Windows kybd & Mouse
-Mini Office Suite or 500 title art pak
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
PentII-266c (0k) $2068 or 76/m
PentII-333a (128k) $2177 or 81/m
PentII-350 (512k) $2345 or 87/m
PentII-400 (512k) $2590 or 96/m
PentII-450 (512k) $2951 or 109/m
For the best prices/specs & quality visit www.ultinet.ca
Fast availability, custom [illegible] notebooks [illegible]

ULTINET NOTEBOOKS XP SERIES

ULTINET 5100 NOTEBOOK

SIS chipset mbd with 512k cache
32mb EDO ram expandable to 128
2.1gb hdd to 8.1gb, 2mb C&T video
1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
20X cdrom & 1.4mb floppy co-resident
2X Pcmcia slots 1S 1P ports
12.1" DSTN Active sp 800x600 lcd
Enh Win kybd & Trckpd
Ac pwr/charger NiMh battery & case
We will beat any comparable quote
Intel P-233mmx $1949 or 76/m
AMD P-233mmx $1895 or 76/m
AMD P-266 K6-2 $1920 or 71/m
AMD P-300 K6-2 $1949 or 73/m
This is our second best model, it has a dual scan color display but can be upgraded to the better quality active matrix display for only [illegible] The better active display with 30ms is the [illegible] configuration

ULTINET 2100 NOTEBOOK

TX430 chipset with 512k cache
32mb ram expandable to 128mb
2.1gb hdd to 8.1gb 2mb C&T video
1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
30X cd & 1.44mb floppy co-resident
2X Pcmcia slots, 1S 1P 1USB port
12.1" Real Active Matrix 800x600 lcd
-Enh Win98 kybd & Trckpd
Ac pwr/charger NiMh battery & case
Canada first & largest [illegible] supplier
Intel P-233mmx $2068 or 75/m
AMD P-300 K6 2 $2030 or 75/m
AMD P-333 K6-2 $2068 or 75/m
Upg to 13.1" Active $100
[illegible]

ULTINET 1100 NOTEBOOK (NEW)

TX/TX chipset with 512k [illegible]
-32mb Sdram expandable to 128mb
-2.1gb hdd to 8.1gb 4MB S3 video
1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
24X cd & 1.44mb floppy co-resident
2X Pcmcia slots 1S 1P USB port
13"/14 Active Matrix 1024x768 lcd
Enh Win kybd & Trckpd
Ac pwr/charger NiMh battery & case
Canada's oldest/largest [illegible] source
Intel PII-233 $2724 or 101/m
Intel PII-266 $3028 or 112/m
Intel PII-300 $3413 or 126/m
Upg to 15" Active $225
This same model is sold by our smaller competitors. We will beat their system and give you a 3yr compare. For a true detailed comparison, visit www.ultinet.ca. We will set the record straight and will not brainwash customers by making false claims.

ULTINET 5700 NOTEBOOK

TX/TX chipset with 512k cache
32mb Sdram expandable to 128mb
3.1gb hdd to 6.1gb 4MB C&T video
1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
-24X cd & 1.4 flpy swap smart dry bay
2X Pcmcia slot 1S 1P 2USB ports
12.1/14.1" Active 800x600/1024x768
-Enh Win kybd & Trckpd
Ac pwr/charger NiMh battery & case
since 1984 the latest technology
Intel P233 $[illegible] or $[illegible]/m
AMD P-300 K6-2 $2282 or $84/m
AMD P-300 K6-2 $2280 or $85/m
Amd P-300 K6-2 $[illegible] or $106/m
Intel PII-233 $3174 or $117/m
Intel PII-266 $3528 or $131/m
Intel PII-300 $3913 or $160/m
The most versatile it has a smart drive bay for ZIP LS-120, DVD, etc. an Ultinet exclusive model

ULTINET 8000 NOTEBOOK

TX/BX chipset with 512k cache
-32mb Sdram running to 128mb
-3.1gb hdd to 8.1gb 4MB C&T video
1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
24X cdrom & 1.4mb floppy [illegible]
-2X Pcmcia slots 1S, 1P 1USB ports
15.1" Active Matrix 1024x768 display
Enh Win kybd, Trckpd
-Ac pwr/charger LiOn battery & case
For latest prices visit www.ultinet.ca
PII-233 $3673 or 143/m
PII-266 $4227 or 156/m
PII-266 $4612 or 171/m
Large desktop 17" equivalent display Floppy & CDROM are co-resident [illegible]
[illegible] by Genuine & Angel. We will beat any price

ULTINET TOWER PACKAGES

ULTINET GAMER 3D P8 PACKAGE

[illegible] BX440 P[illegible] motherboard Level #1
128mb fast PC 100 sdram
8.4gb fast Quantum ultra ATA hdd
ATI Xpert 98 or Intel i740 8mb video
SBI 28 PCI & 80w speakers
-Sony/Tosh 3X DVD 8MB Voodoo II
Intel/Iview .25dp 17" 1600x1200 mtr
USR Sportster V90 ufx modem
-Enh Windows kybrd & Mouse
-Mini Office Suite or 500 title art pak
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
2yr P & 5yr L warranty on all towers
PentII-266c (0k) $2475 or 92/m
PentII-333a (128k) $2509 or 97/m
PentII-350 (512k) $2777 or 103/m
PentII-400 (512k) $3021 or 112/m
PentII-350 (512k) $3383 or 105/m
Modify any package and/or get latest instant prices, 24 hrs, 7 days a week.

WHY BUY ULTINET?

1 The pioneers of the PC industry since 1984. We founded the fledgling PC market since its infancy and have shipped over 70,000 units from XT 8088 to the current PII 450 technology. We were also the first to supply 8088/286 & 386 portable computers, and continue this leadership trend with our popular pace setting notebook technology.

2 Our portable & desktop computer experience is unmatched by any other company in Canada. We set the standards for high performance and value.

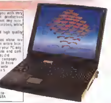
3 Our own 40,000 sq foot building houses our sales, production & service facilities. Unlike our smaller competitors who run out of a small hideaway in the corner of an remote industrial mall we are located right in the middle of the GTA just 20 seconds off highway 401. We have one of the best over the counter walkin desktop & notebook service in the GTA, with most service issues taken care of while you wait.

4. With our new PYO (tm) price your own & BYO(tm) build your own capability our website, we provide you with the latest technology and price updates in real time. Our website is the most advanced of its kind anywhere. We give you the ability to custom configure your own desktop or notebook, on line, instantly 24 hours a day 7 days a week. You can view compare prices and specs instantly right from your office or home. No more running around and wastage of time and energy.

5 All our systems are available at short notice whether it be a high end desktop or a fully loaded 15" notebook, we can provide you with very rapid availability. Our production team can provide almost any notebook or desktop configuration, while maintaining competitive prices, and high quality service & support.

6 Our service facilities alone are larger than most others entire location! So before you buy your PC anywhere go to our website and compare. You will be glad you did.

7 Beware of smaller competitors who falsely claim to have been selling desktop or notebook computers for over 5 years. Some may come some may go, get the real truth, buy from the "real" company. Ultinet is the best source for desktop & notebook computers in the GTA.



Save, time, energy & money, configure your own system on-line at your convenience, anytime, anyday. Get instant price quotes. We have the best over the counter service for notebooks & towers. All systems built in Canada, buy Canadian, support your local economy, surprise yourself @www.ultinet.ca

ULTINET

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto ON M6A 1Z4
REGULAR HOURS MON-THURS: 9-7, FRI 9-6, SAT. 10-5
[illegible]416-256-3000 or Toll Free 1-800-513 7732 Fax:416-256 1449
Internet Address www.ultinet.ca also get instant price/info using our 24hr faxback +416 256 5858
Order by phone/fax/ or 24 hour website or visit our central showroom
Corporate and end user orders welcomed across GTA and across Canada

[illegible]

The 1998 holiday buyer's guide

Family, finances, fitness and fun

In the home computing market, as in all consumer markets, the season leading up to Christmas is the biggest buying and selling period of the year. Computer hardware and software developers gear up to launch new products in time for the season. Retailers advertise their specials, merchandise their product lines in fancy store displays, and increasingly go onto the Web to market or sell.

We consumers check the products and prices in the ads in this publication and elsewhere, and look for the biggest bang for the budget. As the clock ticks down to Dec. 25, the question of what gifts to choose for friends, family and yourself looms large on millions of Canadians' to-do lists. No matter what our religious beliefs, and no matter whether or not we personally find the materialistic mania of the holiday season exciting or excruciatingly obnoxious, it's hard to escape it.

Here at *The Computer Paper*, the December issue is both a challenge and an opportunity. The challenge lies in trying to help our readers find out what is most benign, enjoyable and affordable in the flood of high tech products and services. The opportunity, as we look up from the trenches of the "feeds and speeds" obsession with things faster or higher capacity and lower cost, is to consider aspects of computing that may make life more sociable, enlightened, creative and enjoyable.

This issue's Holiday Gift Guide aims to present a sampling of the best of the season's offerings in computer hardware, software, books, online services, and related products. Even if you have no intention of buying a tech product or service this holiday season, it should be a fun window shopping expedition.

Some assembly required?

One of the principal factors determining what got into our guide this year was overall usability. A big part of that, in our testing, was the "out-of-the-box" experience. How quickly can one get to the fun, or the productive part of a hardware or software product, and how little hassle does one have to go through to get there?

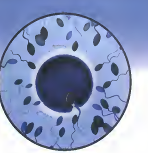
In many of our families, there is almost always a quiet period during the holidays, when everyone just relaxes, and amongst other things, tinkers with the presents they received. Almost inevitably, a computer-related product requires some attention, whether it is hours spent learning a new game, or installing an internal graphics card or modem, or getting an external printer or scanner to work.

The Windows/Intel (Wintel) PC is still nowhere as simple as it should be, and products that have been well engineered to overcome the inherent flakiness of the Wintel platform earned special attention in our guide.

This year we've also put an emphasis on affordability. Most of the software products and online services listed here fall in the $20 to $70 range, while most of the hardware products are in the $100 to $400 range.

—*Jeff Evans*

Other ISPs conceive of



Only Interlog delivers

THE DIAL-UP CONNECTION

When it comes to service and support, let's face it: A lot of ISPs are still in the embryonic stage. That's not just our opinion: that's what our customers tell us when they switch to Interlog Internet.

It's our reliable service and outstanding technical support, after all, that have seen us voted Toronto's Best ISP *three years in a row. That's why if you're looking for fast dial-up access to the Internet backed by polite and plain-speaking technical support, choose Interlog. It just might be the start of a beautiful relationship.**

**Interlog Dial-up Access.
The Internet for when
you're all grown up.**

**(416) 920-2655 x. 4444
www.interlog.com
sales@interlog.com**

INTERLOG INTERNET

***First in service,
first in innovation.***

POWERED BY
PSINet

*Nov 5/98 Issue Now Magazine

Computer-aided fitness: A personal testimonial

It could be argued that the sheer amount of time spent sitting and staring at a computer screen—to the extent that it displaces physical exercise, reading and interacting with loved ones—is potentially a serious danger to one's quality of life.

However, this writer has found that it is actually possible to morph that sloth-inducing pile of metal and plastic on the computer desk into a fitness-control centre and to morph the slothful PC user into a more active healthier computerist. I was given a CD-ROM title called Active Trainer by LaserMedia (http://www.lasermedia.com/trainer) to review several months ago. I installed the program on a 200 MHz Pentium PC running Windows 95 and checked out its basic features.

The Active Trainer program is nicely laid out with a logical step-by-step approach to assessing your fitness level and designing a program "to lose weight, build muscle, or improve general health." I'll admit I was intimidated by the friendly, sleek buff athletes who appear in the onscreen videos giving demonstrations, advice and encouragement. I didn't actually begin using Active Trainer seriously until several months later.

After stepping on the bathroom scales one beautiful June morning, I decided to see if this product could actually help me get back into shape. Over my 15-year history in the computer industry I had consistently gained about six pounds a year due to a combination of a lack of exercise and poor eating habits. (I was addicted to the Four Fast Food Groups: grease, sugar, salt and chocolate.)

So I got with the program, doing the video-guided fitness test that is the first stage of the Active Trainer program. I learned to measure my own pulse and to use the (included) tape measure and fat calipers, and set up my own customized nutrition and exercise program on the computer. Active Trainer is very helpful in all these activities, with an included feature for printing out monthly and weekly schedules.

I don't have any exercise equipment nor do I belong to a gym, so I settled for a program of better nutrition following the Active Trainer suggestions (this must be the only piece of software that comes with a virtual cafeteria, plus a stretching area, aerobics studio and weight room). I eventually settled on a combination of healthier meal planning coupled with lots of walking and aerobic and stretching exercises.

Over the next four months I lost 47 pounds and took seven inches off my waistline. For the first time in years I can climb stairs and run without puffing. I still have about 40 pounds to lose, which I expect will take another six months or so (that last 10 pounds are said to be the toughest).

I intend to move on to a second title in the Active Trainer series, the Active Body Plan program from Laser Media, to work on improving my abdominal muscles and to begin to improve my upper body strength.

Much of the progress I've made so far is directly attributable to the Active Trainer program. To be honest, though, my progress is also due to a variety of personal factors. I have to thank my family for their continual encouragement and positive reinforcement throughout the process.

As well, Scarlett, the family dog, has been my endlessly available walking companion. She makes sure I don't miss my daily morning and evening walks, even when I'm feeling lazy and the weather is lousy.

So there you have it: fitness synergy consisting of the Active Trainer software program, a Pentium 200 MHz PC, a laser printer for printing my schedules, love and encouragement from my family and a tireless pooch for a companion equals a fitter lifestyle.

I still have a fairly serious substance abuse problem with chocolate, but we won't go into that.

Jeff Evans

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOUR

WITH OTHER PRINTERS, YOU SEE IT'S CREATED BY AN ARTIST
WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE IT'S CREATED OUT OF VEGETABLES.

Our 1440 dpi lets you see this poster is made from fresh vegetables. And the farmer's market that sells them was just as particular selecting their printer. Sure, other printers might show heads of lettuce. But with an Epson® printer, they'd see every leaf of Radicchio, Bibb and Boston. And so would their customers.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS

Only EPSON Stylus® color printers have the exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo Technology for a cleaner dot • Quick-drying inks • Fast print speeds. The Stylus Color 740 has the smallest droplet of any printer in the industry, plus PC/Mac/USB compatibility. For more info, call 1-800-GO EPSON or visit www.epson.com

[illegible]

[illegible]

ONLY 9NETAVENUE OFFERS YOU THIS HOLIDAY SPECIAL. TO START-UP YOUR FUTURE WEBSITE,
JUST RESERVE YOUR OWN WEB ADDRESS FREE AND AUTOMATICALLY ENTER OUR
HOLIDAY SWEEPSTAKES* ONLINE NOW: WWW.9NETAVE.CA/HOLIDAY

WEB SITE & E-COMMERCE HOSTING. NT OR UNIX

Miracles do happen. With 9NetAvenue your website is worry free. 9NetAvenue offers the speed your customers expect and the uninterrupted service they demand. You and your staff can relax, knowing that 9NetAvenue provides the complete security and back-up necessary to keep your information safe and available. As your site and your ideas grow, the 9NetAvenue staff is always ready to answer your questions and assist you. Great service at a great price, with all the features you're looking for.

- **Hosting plans from $19.95/mo.**
- **Dedicated server including hardware from $139/mo.**
- **Park your domain FREE**
- **Redundant Internet connectivity through major backbone providers**
- **24 x 7 multi-lingual expert technical support**
- **No down time**
- **Multi-terabyte back-up system**
- **90-day money back guarantee**
- **Account control panel with online trouble ticket**

WELCOME TO EASY STREET

9NETAVENUE

1·888·260·7890 1·905·305·9300 WWW.9NETAVE.CA

Techno "toys"

Toy makers and software developers have teamed together to produce two unbelievably great techno/computer toys for kids this holiday season

By Joan Allen Ikeson

Barbie Photo Designer with Digital Camera and the Lego Technics robotics system with external sensors and a RCX programmable controller are of superior quality and their technology is beyond even the high end of kids toys. While they are to be played with, calling them "toys" is an understatement

You need deep pockets for both of these items yet they are bargains considering their sophistication. I put my 12-year-old to bed at 11 p.m still trembling with excitement after three hours of studying building and testing his first "robot." The 11 year-old girl and her mother who tested the Barbie Digital Camera were equally pleased with its technical quality and fun value

Barbie Photo Designer
Digital Camera & CD-ROM
From: Mattel Media
Tel: 888-633-4211 http://www.mattelmedia.com
For Windows 95
System requirements: PC with 90 MHz Pentium CPU serial port (9-pin cable included: 25-pin adapter required for PCs with a 25-pin serial port) color printer recommended, minimum of a Pentium 90
List price: $89.99

The Barbie Photo Designer comes with a real digital camera that will store up to six pictures at a time It can also be used connected to a computer, which allows users to take 20 shots before having to decide which ones are keepers Pictures may be taken indoors or out and no flash is necessary In this respect it performs exactly as advertised To view the photos simply connect the camera to your computer via the supplied serial cable and download pictures

Children are drawn to cameras but parents often avoid giving them to children because of the cost of film and developing With a digital camera, both parents and children are satisfied—there are no film and developing costs, and the pics are viewable immediately which really appeals to kids

Younger girls aged six to 10 who are Barbie fans will enjoy being able to use their photos with Barbie crafts They can create Barbie postcards, a personalized scrapbook or develop an animated Barbie movie using their photo subjects A real benefit is that it encourages girls to view the computer as a tool that they can manipulate with other objects such as cameras to create fun activities and projects

The downside of this exciting tool is its limited target market Where is the camera for boys? What about girls who have grown a little

1.5 million pixels (actual size).

Now put your eyeballs back in.

The Fuji MX 700 Can you believe something this compact can deliver the high quality imagery of 1.5 million pixels, easily merge images of brilliant quality into documents, presentations, webpages, or the Internet, and still cost under $1000? Seeing is believing. Call Fuji at 1-800-461-7380 for more information.

digital

FUJIFILM
Simply More Advanced

too old for Barbie as the 11-year-old tester has? She loved the camera and how it worked but didn't want to be associated with what she perceived as a younger girls toy

As well, the resolution of images taken with the camera is fairly mediocre compared to other digital cameras (what do you expect for $99)

The on-screen controls are all icons so girls in the six to seven year age group won't need special reading skills to get the most out of their camera However learning what the symbols mean does take some time Parents should expect to spend some time with their children helping them learn how to use the camera and software

There are some additional bonuses with this package The camera comes with a timer so girls can set up the camera to take pictures of themselves And just like "adult" imaging software, Barbie Photo Designer allows girls to play with special effects and filters Photos can be printed on color inkjet or laser printers

Parents may also preselect the amount of space reserved on the PC for pictures so the entire hard drive will not be filled with the creations of your budding Annie Liebowitz

The software includes an excellent help function with suggestions by Barbie on taking pictures Altogether a rather fun and inexpensive introduction to picture taking and using the computer as a creative tool

LEGO Mindstorms Robotic Invention System

From LEGO Co
Tel 800-287 5346 http://www.legomindstorms.com
For Windows 95
System requirements. PC with 90 MHz Pentium CPU 9 pin serial port 9-volt and AA batteries
List price $259 $75 (expansion sets)

LEGO Mindstorms Robotic Invention System is the ultimate awesome advanced LEGO Technics-type set for kids 12 years of age and older Included with the 727 Technic parts is an RCX microcomputer that is the core of robots designed with the kit

With the included CD-ROM you can program how you want the robot to respond to its environment and communicate with it via an infrared transmitter connected to your computer's serial port

The robots designed will be unique creations because, unlike LEGO for younger kids there are no set instructions for particular design Instead, there is a supply of LEGO pieces two motors two motion sensors, a light sensor gears and the Constructopedia building guide

According to LEGO president Kjeld Kirk Kristiansen, "The philosophy behind LEGO Mindstorms is to allow children not only to understand technology but also to become creative masters of it"

The CD ROM however does have Interactive Training Missions and Challenges that provide detailed interactive instructions on how to set up the RCX, infrared transmitter and sensors The RCX has some built-in intelligence—that is, it "learns" from its interaction with the environment and encourages teens to perfect their original design and program by trial and error Wow!

This "toy" has more on par with robotics design challenges in high school and university but is structured enough for middle school kids Suddenly the $259 price tag becomes reasonable for the level of technology and value in hands-on training for future engineers, programmers and designers

In fact Mindstorms was developed by LEGO over 10 years with Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) whose world renowned Media Lab (http://www.media.mit.edu/) conducts advanced research into a broad range of information technologies including artificial intelligence [illegible] design and education related [illegible]ologies

FIRST (http://ww[illegible].org), a non-profit robotics competition in the U.S. that attracts entries from hundreds of high schools, is sponsoring a competition for middle school kids using Mindstorms as the basic components.

So what can kids do with their robot? They can create everything from a light-sensitive intruder alarm to a robotic rover that can follow a trail, avoid obstacles or even pick up a can.

LEGO is also releasing two expansion sets. RoboSports which will allow kids to create robots that can shoot hoops flick pucks, and dart through an obstacle course and Extreme Creatures which will provide the parts to build "animals" whose movements and behavior mimics those of nearly any member of the animal kingdom. The original sets are required to use the expansion sets

LEGO has also created a Web site just for kids to share their Mindstorm ideas, which includes Web page design chat rooms, message boards and on line tutorials ❑

EASY TO INSTALL. SIMPLE TO USE. VERY AFFORDABLE.

FINALLY, A COLOR PRINTER THAT'S ACTUALLY HOUSE-TRAINED.

Sure all color printers look cute in the store but what can you expect when you take one home? Don't take any chances. Choose wisely. Choose Lexmark. Lexmark Color Jetprinters are a rare breed. They're both easy to install and operate. Every printer offers superior performance at a great price. The 1100 model has superb 600 dpi resolution the highest in its class. The 3200 5700 and 7200v print at 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution - a rating 36% higher than the competition - for a true photo quality image and the sharpest text of any desktop inkjet printer. They also feature convenient visual and audio printing cues, including an on-screen ink level indicator to tell you when it's time to replace the ink cartridge And all Lexmark Color Jetprinters come with superior service and support In the rare event that your printer needs servicing, we'll ship you a replacement printer the next business day To a discerning eye, Lexmark delivers all the performance you'd expect from higher-priced printers, at a much lower cost. Now, if only you could teach them to bring in the paper. Call 1 800 LEXMARK or visit our website at www.lexmark.com/canada

1998 Lexmark Canada Inc. All rights reserved. Lexmark, Lexmark with diamond design and Color Jetprinter are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc.

MDG

EASY PAY:

VALUE LRT

P-200 PROCESSOR WITH MMX
- Pentium Motherboard With Intel Chip Set
- 32MB Memory
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2MB SVGA video card
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- Mid Tower 230W power supply
- 16x CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 14" SVGA .28" monitor

$665

VALUE MRT

INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR at 266MHz:
- Pentium II Motherboard With Intel Chip Set
- 32MB Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB Video Card
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- Mid Tower 230W Power Supply
- 24x CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 15" Stylish .28" Monitor

$835

VALUE HRT

INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR at 300MHz
- Pentium II Motherboard With Intel Chip Set
- 64MB Memory
- 4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB WRAM Video Card
- Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 32x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Microsoft Mouse Compatible
- Keyboard
- Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor

$1065

ANOTHER DOUBLE HIT:

TORONTO

&

NEWMARKET

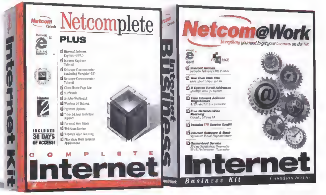
MISSISSAUGA	ETOBICOKE	NORTH YORK	SCARBOROUGH	BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	WHITBY	CAMBRIDGE	LONDON	St.CATHARINES	TORONTO	NEWMARKET
T905 712 4151	T416 255 9343	T905 669 8841	T416 299 7729	T905 631 8499	T905 318 8861	T905 668 2270	T519 622 0055	T519-690-1881	T905 682 4082	T416 421 8010	T905 898 5847
F905 712 9325	F416 255 8672	F905 669 7096	F416 299 9019	F905 631 8498	F905 318 6630	F905 668 8599	F519 622 7134	F519-690-1515	F905 682 2364	F416 421 9482	F905 898 4412

IMPORTANT: FOR BEST SERVICE PLEASE CALL THE SHOP NEAR YOU.

HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00am-7:00pm, SATURDAY 10:00am-6:00pm

Everything connects.

Only Netcom gives you everything you need to get the Internet working for you or your business with two complete kits. Access, e-mail, software, service and support. The choice is yours. The choice is Netcom. Because everything connects.



Internet Kit
Netcom Canada
Netcomplete
PLUS
☑ Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0/5.0
☑ Internet Explorer Tutorial
☑ Netscape Communicator (including Navigator 4.0)
☑ Netscape Communicator Tutorial
☑ SurfWatch
☑ McAfee WebScanX
☑ Windows 95 Tutorial
☑ Payment Options
☑ 24 hour technical support
☑ Personal Web Space
☑ Web News Service
☑ Network Wide Roaming
☑ Plus Many More Internet Applications
INCLUDES 30 DAYS OF ACCESS!
COMPLETE
Internet
Internet Business
Netcom@Work
Everything you need to get your business on the Net.
VISUAL PAGE
☑ Internet Access
☑ Your Own Web Site
☑ Custom E-mail Addresses
☑ Free Internet Address Registration
☑ Free Network-Wide Roaming
Canada, US and UK
☑ Includes $75 Service Credit!
☑ Internet Software & Book
☑ Guaranteed Service
30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Internet
Business Kit
Canadian Service

Netcom
Canada
www.netcom.ca

LONDON DRUGS
FUTURE SHOP
RadioShack.
COMPUCENTRE
STAPLES
BUSINESS DEPOT
BUREAU EN GROS

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

There has never been a better time to upgrade. Let your old computer fly again. Give your old Pentium a face lift. Pull up a few more years from your old machine and enjoy the speed of Celeron™ or PENTIUM® II cpu's.

Come to one of our stores with your old computer and walk out with up to ten times faster machine in 30 minutes. Speed up your old 486 up to 20 times. Isn't your time and frustration worth more than a few hundred dollars?

To ► From ▼	P-233 MMX	Celeron™ 300 MHz	Pentium® II 300 MHz	Pentium® II 333MHz	Pentium® II 350MHz	Pentium® II 400MHz	Pentium® II 450MHz
Any 486	$145	$295	$445	$545	$665	$975	$1265
Pentium 75-200	$135	$245	$395	$495	$655	$965	$1255
Pentium MMX 166-233	$125	$225	$345	$445	$645	$955	$1245

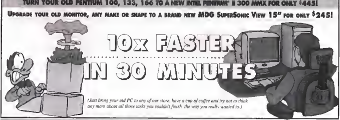
ANY DESKTOP: IBM, COMPAQ OR ANY BRAND NAME TO P-233MHz MMX ONLY $295!

Includes P-233MHz MMX Processor + New Motherboard + SVGA 1 MB PCI Video Card + Mid Tower Deluxe Case

Installation charges are not included except for our customers with the Gold and Platinum Extended MDGCare Warranty Service Plans.

TURN YOUR OLD PENTIUM 100, 133, 166 TO A NEW INTEL PENTIUM® II 300 MMX FOR ONLY $445!

UPGRADE YOUR OLD MONITOR, ANY MAKE OR SHAPE TO A BRAND NEW MDG SUPERSONIC VIEW 15" FOR ONLY $245!



(Just bring your old PC to any of our store, have a cup of coffee and try not to think any more about all those tasks you couldn't finish the way you really wanted to.)

MISSISSAUGA	ETOBICOKE	NORTH YORK	SCARBOROUGH	BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	WHITBY	CAMBRIDGE	LONDON	ST.CATHARINES	TORONTO	NEWMARKET
T905 712 4151	T416 255 9343	T905 669 8841	T416 299 7729	T905 631 8499	T905 318 8861	T905 668 2270	T519 622 0055	T519-690-1881	T905 682 4082	T416 421 8010	T905 898 5847
F905 712 9325	F416 255 8672	F905 669 7096	F416 299 9019	F905 631 8498	F905 318 6630	F905 668 8599	F519 622 7134	F519-690-1515	F905 682 2364	F416 421 9482	F905 898 4412

IMPORTANT: FOR BEST SERVICE PLEASE CALL THE SHOP NEAR YOU

HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00am 7:00pm, SATURDAY 10:00am 6:00pm

Sony embraces convergence

By Jeff Evans

Sony is a name most people are familiar with but not necessarily in connection with computers. They are probably more familiar with this pioneering technology manufacturer for its premium products in professional and consumer video and audio markets, and in name brand consumer electronics.

Sony invented the first portable transistor radio, the first portable video tape camera system, the first videocassette player, the Walkman portable cassette tape player and the first commercial compact disc player. Sony has been an innovator in product design and miniaturization of consumer electronics.

In the computer field, Sony is known for components and peripherals: the Trinitron cathode ray tube (CRT) and monitor lines, digital cameras (including the Mavica models which use floppy disks for storage), CD-ROM, floppy and mass storage drives, and digital media supplies.

Although Sony has a long history as a PC vendor in Asian markets, it has only recently been linked with consumer PCs in North America. In Canada, its high-end video audio integrated operation (VAIO) line of consumer PCs was expanded in July to include notebooks.

Why jump into a dogfight?

Many observers wonder why Sony, at such a late date, would jump into the notoriously ruthless, low-margin consumer PC market. After all, competition has become fiercer than ever recently, as prices for entry level PCs plunge under $1,000. Only a handful of companies—Compaq, IBM, Dell, NEC/Packard Bell and Toshiba—account for about 60 per cent of the entire market.

Why doesn't Sony just stick to selling monitors, drives, cameras, and other, more profitable parts of the computing puzzle? The answer is Sony believes it has something unique to offer as video, audio, telecom and computers move to a common digital format—a process known as convergence.

The mother of all miniaturization

Founded in the economic ruins of post war Japan in 1946, the company that became Sony displayed a strong interest early on in commercializing the latest technologies in the form of high-quality, leading-edge electronics products. Sony's original team of technicians adapted magnetic tape technology (acquired during the Second World War from Imperial Japan's technology partner, the Third Reich) into Japan's first magnetic tape recording system.

Soon after the invention in America of the exotic new transistor, Sony paid cash for the Japanese license and created a high quality transistor radio. Sony thereby created a whole new market for portable consumer electronics products. At the same time, Sony showed Japan the way for a new peaceful role in the postwar world as an economic samurai, conquering world markets with quality and creativity.

Sony's goal for the 21st century is to create not just components but solutions for the converged digital world it foresees. On a recent tour of Sony's Media World demonstration facility and its advanced research lab, I saw not only the latest computer products but next year's products in development, and radical new technologies struggling to be born.

Sony has pioneered the integration of digital video with PCs, and intends to leverage its multimedia expertise in the computer arena. Seen in this light, the VAIO experiment makes a lot more sense. For anyone interested in the best in audio, video, mass data storage, digital photography, miniaturization, and usability, Sony is the farthest thing from a copycat no-name brand. ❑

Cinemazine

NB—Cinemazine is an electronic magazine about the cinema and movies. You can find reviews and features on movies from *Saving Private Ryan* and *The Mask of Zorro* to *Beyond Tibet* and the Dutch movie *Polish Bride*. The site is based in the Netherlands and available in English or Dutch.
http://www.cinemazine.com

YBRID
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
QUALITY COMPUTER SYSTEMS BUILT-TO-ORDER

HYBRID COMPUTER SYSTEMS
80 Nashdene Rd. Unit 71
Scarborough, Ont M1V 5E4
Tel: (416) 335-0469 Fax: (416) 335-0470
E-Mail: hybridcomp@shaw.wave.ca
Web site: www.tor.shaw.wave.ca/~hybrid

INTEL PENTIUM II
CASE MID TOWER ATX
MAINBOARD MS-6119 INTEL 440BX AGP
RAM 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
HARD DRIVE 6.4 GB UDMA
FLOPPY 1.44 MB DRIVE
CD-ROM PIONEER 36X
MONITOR OPTIQUEST OR ACERVIEW 17" N.I. .27
VIDEO CARD INTEL 740 8MB AGP
SOUND CARD SOUND BLASTER AWE 128 PCI
KEYBOARD 100 BUTTON
MOUSE LOGITECH 3 BUTTON
MODEM ACER 56K V.90 VOICE DATA FAX
SPEAKERS 200 WATT MULTIMEDIA
SOFTWARE WIN98 CD + MANUAL
COMPTON'S ENCLOPEDIA 99
PII 333 $1576.00 or $70.46/MTH
PII 350 $1699.00 or $71.21/MTH
PII 400 $2099.00 or $78.71/MTH
PII 450 $2440.00 or $88.96/MTH

PII SYSTEM UPGRADES
ASUS P2B 440BX ADD $40.00
128MB PC-100 (SINGLE PIECE) ADD $100.00
8.4GB HARD DRIVE ADD $50.00
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP ADD $36.00
ATI XPERT @ PLAY 8MB AGP ADD $90.00
SOUNDBLASTER 256 LIVE ADD $40.00

BUDGET PRICED SYSTEM
CASE MID TOWER ATX
PROCESSOR IBM M2 233
MAINBOARD INTEL TX CHIPSET
RAM 32 MB SDRAM
HARD DRIVE 3.2 GB UDMA
CD-ROM 32X
FLOPPY 1.44 MB DRIVE
MONITOR 15 INCH N.I.
VIDEO CARD S3 VIRGE DX 4MB
SOUND CARD 16 BIT
KEYBAORD 100 BUTTON
MOUSE 2 BUTTON
SPEAKERS 100 WATTS
MODEM 56K V.90
$900.00

ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEMS
CASE MID TOWER ATX
MAINBOARD ASUS P2L97 AGP
RAM 32 MB SDRAM
HARD DRIVE 4.3 GB UDMA
CD-ROM 32X
FLOPPY 1.44 MB DRIVE
MONITOR 15 INCH N.I.
VIDEO CARD S3 VIRGE GX2 4MB W/ TV OUT
SOUND CARD SOUND BLASTER 16
KEYBAORD 100 BUTTON
MOUSE LOGITECH 3 BUTTON
MODEM ACER 56K V.90
SPEAKERS 100 WATTS
SOFTWARE WIN98 CD + MANUAL
COMPTON'S ENCLOPEDIA 98
INTEL PENTIUM II 333 $1421.00 or $53.25/MTH
INTEL CELERON 333 w/ L2 CACHE $1329.00 or $49.84/MTH

ENTRY LEVEL UPGRADES
64MB SDRAM (SINGLE PIECE) ADD $61.00
6.4GB HARD DRIVE ADD $50.00
36X PIONEER CD-ROM ADD $10.00
ATI 3D CHARGER 8MB AGP ADD $24.00
MATROX G100 8MB ADD $28.00
SOUNDBLASTER AWE 64 ADD $21.00

SPECIALS
CREATIVE LABS PC-DVD ENCORE DXR 3 KIT $350.00
LOGITECH VIDEO CONFERENCING KIT $315.00
MATROX MARVEL G200-TV $375.00
PANASONIC CD-R 4XR/8XR $335.00

CANON BJC-250 $147.00
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $105.00
VOODOO II 3DFX 12 MB $175.00
30-BIT FLATBED SCANNER $95.00

GOVERNMENT, SCHOOLS & BUSINESSES WELCOME
Please Visit our showroom or call now to speak to a system consultant. All prices are subject to change without notice due to market fluctuations. All above prices are subject to taxes. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Lease payments OAC. 36 months.
STEELES AVE
NASHDENE RD
MIDDLEFIELD
MARKHAM
FINCH AVE

CANADIAN LEADING MANUFACTURER OF HIGH

CAD/CAM/CAE, 3D ANIMATION, POST-PRODUCTION, DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING.

OxyGen 3D Studio Pro 450

- ASUS P2B-DS 440BX PENTIUM II DUAL 450Mhz
- 100Mhz Bus 512k Cache AGP Virus Protection
- 256MB 144Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- Adaptec Ultra2 Wide SCSI-3 80MB/sec Controller
- 9.1GB IBM UltraStar Ultra2/Wide SCSI-3 HD
- 8.5ms 7,200 RPM 1MB Cache 80MB/sec
- Full-Tower ATX Case 300Watt Power Supply
- 3D Labs OXYGEN GMX 3D 96MB Video Board
- OpenGL 24bit Z-Buffer 1920X1200 Up-to 160Mhz
- 21" Viewsonic P-815 0.25mm dp Color Monitor
- 1800X1280 at 75Hz Low Radiation PnP TCO
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 3D Stereo
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Powered Stereo Speakers
- Plextor Ultra 32X SCSI CD-ROM 4,800 Kb/sec
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Preinstalled

Upgrade to 512MB SDRAM $885

$9,595 *As low as $346/mo.* Based on 36 month Lease to Own

DIGITAL ALPHA 533MHZ	$10,795	$389/MO
INTEL XEON 450MHZ	$10,395	$375/MO
INTEL XEON 400MHZ	$9,695	$350/MO
PENTIUM-II 450MHZ	$8,595	$310/MO

OxyGen 3D Studio Elite 450

- ASUS P2B-DS 440BX PENTIUM II DUAL Ready
- 100Mhz Bus 512k Cache AGP Virus Protection
- 128MB 144Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- Adaptec Ultra2 Wide SCSI-3 80MB/sec Controller
- 9.1GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra2/Wide SCSI-3
- 7.5ms 7,200 RPM 1MB Cache 80MB/sec.
- Mid-Tower ATX Case 235Watt Power Supply
- 3D Labs OXYGEN RPM 3D 64MB Video Board
- OpenGL 24-bit Z-buffer Dual Monitor Ready
- 19" Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900U .25dp Trinitron
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP-II Monitor 1600X1200
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 3D Stereo
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Powered Stereo Speakers
- TEAC 32X SCSI CD-ROM 4,800 Kb/sec
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Preinstalled

Add 3COM PCI 10MB Network Card $75

$6,495 *As low as $234/mo.* Based on 36 month Lease to Own

DIGITAL ALPHA 533MHZ	$8,695	$314/MO
INTEL XEON 400MHZ	$7,595	$274/MO
DUAL P-II 450MHZ	$7,495	$270/MO
PENTIUM-II 400MHZ	$6,095	$220/MO

OxyGen A/V Studio Pro 400

- Genuine INTEL 440BX 2 Pentium-II Main Board
- 100Mhz Bus 512k Cache AGP Virus Protection
- 256MB 144Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- Adaptec Ultra2 Wide SCSI-3 80MB/sec Controller
- 4.5GB Seagate Cheetah U2/Wide SCSI Main HD
- 18GB Seagate Cheetah U2/Wide Video RAID HD
- Pinnacle MIRO-DC50 + Premiere & AfterEffects
- Full Tower ATX Case 350Watt Power Supply
- ELSA ERAZOR-II 3D 16MB AGP TNT OpenGL
- 19" Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900U .25dp Trinitron
- 1600X1200 at 75Hz Low Radiation PnP TCO
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 3D Stereo
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Powered Stereo Speakers
- Plextor Ultra 32X SCSI CD-ROM 4,800 Kb/sec
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Preinstalled

Upgrade to: Matrox DigiSuite LE w/ER 4 RT $5,795

$9,995 *As low as $360/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own

INTEL XEON 400MHZ	$11,095	$399/MO
PENTIUM-II 450MHZ	$10,350	$373/MO
PENTIUM-II 350MHZ	$9,795	$353/MO
ADD USR 56K FAX / MODEM / VOICE	$129	

OxyGen A/V Studio Elite 400

- PROMISE FT440BX Pentium-II Main Board
- 100Mhz, 512k Cache AGP Virus Protection
- 128MB 144Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Pana. Floppy
- Built in Video RAID Controller Up-To 40GB
- 5.1 Quantum Fireball EL 9ms 5,400 RPM HD
- 20GB Up-to 17MB/sec Smart Video RAID HD
- Pinnacle Miro Dc30 Plus with Premiere 5.0
- Full-Tower ATX Case 235Watt Power Supply
- ELSA ERAZOR-LT 3D 8MB AGP OpenGL
- 19" Viewsonic PS-790 .25dp Color Monitor
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP-II 1600X1200 @75
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 Stereo
- 120 Watts Powered Stereo Speakers
- Panasonic 32X E-IDE CD-ROM 4,800 Kb/sec
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- Windows98 or NT 4.0 Workstation Preinstalled

Upgrade to: Pinnacle Miro Dc50 $1,395

$5,295 *As low as $191/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own

INTEL XEON 400MHZ	$6,750	$244/MO
PENTIUM-II 450MHZ	$5,650	$204/MO
PENTIUM-II 350MHZ	$5,095	$184/MO
ADD USR 56K FAX/MODEM/VOICE	$129	

OxyGen Studio Pro is Real Boost for 3D Max2, Maya NT, SoftImage NT, Pro/ENGINEER

For Daily Specials and 24Hrs. Online Real-Time Quote, please visit our WEB Site at www.smart-machine.com

NEW PRODUCTS >>>
SAVE UP-TO 20%
MONTHLY HOT BUYS!

Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT 16MB Graphic Blaster $229

Panasonic 4X / 8X IDE OR SCSI CD-R $359

DRAW 8 Full Retail Version $495

ELSA ERAZOR-II RIVA TNT 16MB NEW! $275

3Dlabs OXYGEN
OXYGEN GMX 96MB $2,795
OXYGEN RPM 64MB $1,895

PRO GRAPHIC BOARDS

New!! AccelGraphics GMX 3D 2000 96MB AGP $3,095
New!! AccelGALAXY 52MB Dual Screen AGP $3,295
New!! AccelGALAXY 36MB Dual Screen AGP $2,895
AccelECLIPSE-32 w/16MB 3DRAM+16MB AGP $2,285
AccelECLIPSE-32 w/15MB 3DRAM+16MB PCI $2,195
AccelECLIPSE-20 w/15MB 3DRAM+4MB AGP $1,485
AccelSTAR II w/8MB SGRAM OpenGL AGP/PCI $250

COLORGRAPHIC Evolution Quad Display PCI $1,095
COLORGRAPHIC Pro Lightning Quad Display PCI $895
COLORGRAPHIC Twin Turbo Dual Display w/TV $1,085

3D Labs / Dynamic Pictures OXYGEN-GMX 96MB $2,995
3D Labs / Dynamic Pictures OXYGEN-RPM 64MB $1,885
Dynamic Pictures OXYGEN 402 32MB SDRAM $1,780
Dynamic Pictures OXYGEN 202 16MB SDRAM $1,485
Dynamic Pictures OXYGEN 102 3D 8MB SDRAM $560

ELSA Gloria-XXL GMX 1000 16MB+24MB AGP $2,595
ELSA Gloria-XL Glint MX 16 VRAM 24 EDO PCI $2,185
ELSA Gloria-L/MX Glint MX 8 VRAM 16 EDO PCI $1,285
ELSA Gloria Synergy 8MB S-Video In/Out PCI/AGP $295

SYMMETRIC Glyder MX16 GLINT 500MX 16MB $1,195
SYMMETRIC GLyder Max-2 64bit 8MB SGRAM PCI $225

3D / GRAPHICS SOFT

NewTek Lightwave 3D 5.6 Intel/Mac SGI Alpha $2,095
NewTek Lightwave 3D Upgrade 5.6 to 5.6 Intel,Mac $759
NewTek Inspire 3D Version 1 Intel Macintosh $750
NewTek Aura Paint Version 1 Intel, DEC Alpha $1,450
NewTek CalPlus Portable Signal Generator $875
SoftImage v3.8 Extreme WinNT/Alpha/SGI $CALL
3D Studio Max v2.5 / 3D Studio Viz v2.0 Intel/Alpha $Call
Quark Express v4.0 Desktop Publishing Sofware $1,150
Discreet Logic EDIT v4.0 for Matrox DigiSuite LE $CALL
Discreet Logic EDIT v4.0 for Targa DTX/RTX/SDX $CALL
Inscriber CG Titler for Non-Linear Video Editing $1,095
Inscriber CG Titler Motion Effects for NLE Syst. $1,095
In Sync Speed Razor 4.0 RT Video Editing Soft $7,395

PRO DIGITAL VIDEO

MATROX DigiSuite Quad Stream 40MB/sec RT $CALL
MATROX DigiSuite LE Dual Stream 30MB/sec w/ER4 $8,795
MATROX DigiSuite LE Dual Stream 30MB/sec RT $7,495
MATROX DigiSuite Incl. Digimix DigiSoft, CAV Cable $8,980
MATROX DigiMix Video Breakout Box Desktop/Rack $1,650
MATROX DigiMix Audio Breakout Box Desktop/Rack $1,285

New! DPS Perception RT Real Time Dual Stream NLE $8,595
DPS Perception Video Recorder PVR 2500 PCI Digital $2,480
DPS Perception Live Video Capture Daughter Card $1,135

MIRO Video DC50 PRO Video Editing Kit w/Component $2,790
MIRO Video DC30 Plus Digital PRO Video Editing Kit $1,285
MIRO Video DV300 Digital Video Capture Fire-Wire Kit $800

Truevision Targa 2000 DTX for Win RT with Cable $8,395
Truevision Targa 2MB Pro Component Video In/Out $5,995
Truevision Targa 2000 Composit S-VHS Video In/Out $8,150
Truevision Targa 1000 Pro Component Video IO $3,295
Truevision Targa 1000 Composit S-VHS Video In/Out $2,795
New!!! Truevision Bravado 2000 w/Premiere 4.2 Full $1,100
New!!! Truevision Bravado DV Fire-Wire w/Premiere 5.0 $856

SOUND CARDS

New! Creative Sound Blaster Live PCI 3D w/Digital In/Out $275
New! Creative Sound Blaster Live PCI 3D Stereo Value $135
New! Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 3D 128 Voice OEM $95

Turtle Beach Pinnacle Project Studio MIDI/Digital SPDIF $429
Turtle Beach Multi Sound Fiji with Digital IO Kit SPDIF $480
Turtle Beach Montego A3D PCI 1000 Stereo Sound Card $149

Altec Lansing ADA-305 / ADA-70 / ACS-45.1 $265 / $210 / $120
Cambridge MicroWorks Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer $349
Cambridge SoundWorks Stereo Speaker with Subwoofer $155

Sonic Foundry ACID Loop-Based Music Production Tool $480
Sonic Foundry ACID PH Loop-Based Music Production $129
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge 4.5 Pro Sound Editing $650
Sonic Foundry Sound Forge / ACID Plug-ins Libraries $CALL

MONITORS

ViewSonic 21" P815 NI LR PnP TCO .25dp $1,795
ViewSonic 21" P7013 NI LR PnP TCO .28dp $1,650
ViewSonic 21" MB110 w/Speakers LR .26dp $1,550
ViewSonic 19" PS790 NI LR PnP TCO .25dp $809
ViewSonic 19" G790 NI LR PnP TCO .26dp $829
ViewSonic 17" PT775 1600X1200 PnP .25dp $800
ViewSonic 17" GT775 1600X1280 PnP .25dp $750
ViewSonic 17" P775 1600X1280 PnP .25dp $725
ViewSonic 17" G773 1280X1024 PnP .26dp $585
ViewSonic 17" E771 1280X1024 PnP .27dp $475
ViewSonic 17" V-73 1280X1024 PnP .28dp $485
ViewSonic 17" Q-71 1280X1024 PnP .27dp $600

Sony 21" Multiscan 500PS Trinitron .25dp $2,596
Sony 19" Multiscan 500PS Trinitron .25dp $1,325
Mitsubishi 19 Diamond Pro 900U .25dp $1,250

VIDEO CARDS

ELSA GLORIA SYNNERGY 3D 8MB AGP/PCI $290
ELSA ERAZOR-II AGP 16MB nVIDIA RIVA TNT $275
ELSA VICTORY-II AGP 16MB 3DFX BANSHEE $225
ELSA ERAZOR-LT 8MB 250Mhz nVIDIA 128ZX $189

DIAMOND VIPER 550 TNT 16MB AGP NVIDIA $290
DIAMOND FireGL 1000 Pro 4MB AGP OpenGL $195
DIAMOND MONSTER II 12MB 3DFX VooDoo2 $CALL
DIAMOND MONSTER FUSION 16MB BANSHEE $CALL

MATROX Marvel G200 TV 15-in-one 3D&2D $399
MATROX MILLENNIUM G200 8MB AGP 3D OEM $150
MATROX MYSTIQUE G200 8MB AGP 3D RETAIL $115
MATROX 8MB UPGRADE MILLENNIUM G-200 $90

CREATIVE LABS GRAPHIC BLASTER TNT 16MB $225
CREATIVE LABS 3D BLASTER BANSHEE 16MB $150
CREATIVE LABS 3D BLASTER VooDoo2 8MB $175

STB VELOCITY 440-TV 16MB AGP RIVA TNT $875
STB VELOCITY 440 16MB AGP nVIDIA RIVA TNT $260
STB VELOCITY 128 8MB AGP nVIDIA RIVA 128 $149
REAL 3D STARFIGHTER INTEL I740 8MB AGP $150

PRO SCAN / PHOTO

REAL 3D Laser Camera Subsystem $42,995
HITACHI MP-EG1 Camera Bundle $2150
New/KODAK DC-260 Digital Camera $CALL
OLYMPUS DL-640 DigiCamera Bundle $950

AGFA DUOSCAN T2000 XL MAC/PC $8,995
AGFA DUOSCAN PC FULL PS 4.0 $3,995
AGFA DUOSCAN SOLO MAC/PC $3,485
AGFA STUDIOSTAR PC- LE PSHOP $760
AGFA EPHOTO 1600X1200 1.3M PIX $1,595

MICROTEK SCANMAKER 5 36bit $CALL
MICROTEK X6LE SCSI 600X1200 36bit $375

WACOM ARTZ II 12X18 Tablet w/Pen $875
WACOM ARTZ II 12X12 Pc/Mac Tablet $750
WACOM ARTZ II 6X9 Pc/Mac Tablet $599
WACOM ARTZ 6X8 Pc/Mac Tablet $465

PRINTERS

EPSON STYLUS COLOR-3000 17x22 $2,350
EPSON STYLUS COLOR Photo EX $595
EPSON STYLUS COLOR Photo 700 $300
EPSON STYLUS COLOR-850 1440dpi $565
EPSON STYLUS COLOR 740 1440dpi $335
EPSON STYLUS COLOR-640 720dpi $255
EPSON STYLUS COLOR-440 720dpi $220

HEWLETT PACKARD LASER 8000N $3,PR
HEWLETT PACKARD LASER 5000N $CALL
HEWLETT PACKARD LASER 4000T $1,800
HEWLETT PACKARD LASER 4L/6P $CALL

CD-ROMs / CDRs

COMPLETE DVD Creation Sys. $169,495
PIONEER DVD-RECORDER SCSI $23,895
PANASONIC 4X / 8X Ide/SCSI CD-R $359
PANASONIC 32X E-IDE CD-ROM $79
PLEXTOR CD-R 4X/12X SCSI INT $875
PLEXTOR 32X CD-ROM SCSI INT $250
HI-VAL TRUE 40X40 CD-ROM INT $109
YAMAHA 5200 CDR-W 4X/6X/2X $519
HEWLETT PACKARD CDR-W 8100I $464

SMART MACHINE 3D

visit us on the WEB at smart-machine.com

PERFORMANCE MULTIMEDIA COMPUTERS

INTRODUCING VIPER M-350 HIGH-END MULTIMEDIA PC FOR CHRISTMAS

VIPER ELITE 450 MHz Pentium II MMX

- Genuine Intel 440BX-2 Pentium-II Main Board
- 100 Mhz Bus 512k Cache AGP Virus Protection
- 128MB 144Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 14.4GB IBM DeskStar Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
- 8.5ms 7,200 RPM 512k Cache 33MB/sec
- Mid-Tower ATX Case 250Watt Power Supply
- ELSA ERAZOR-II 3D 16MB AGP RIVA TNT
- 19" Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 900U .25dp Trinitron
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP-II 1600X1200 @75Hz
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value Stereo
- 256-Voice Polyphony 3D Stereo 48pk Output
- Cambridge SoundWorks 32W Speakers with Sub
- HI-VAL / Kenwood 40X E-IDE CD-ROM 6MB/sec
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech USB Mouse
- USRobotics 56.0K X2 v.90 Fax / Modem / Voice
- Windows98 on CD with Manuals Preinstalled

Add: Microsoft Office 97 Pro $295

$4,595 *As low as $166/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own

INTEL XEON 450MHZ	$5,795	$245/MO
INTEL XEON 400MHZ	$5,095	$220/MO
PENTIUM-II 400MHZ	$4,150	$150/MO
PENTIUM II 350MHZ	$3,995	$144/MO

VIPER M350 350 MHz Pentium II MMX

- Abit BH-6 Intel 440BX Pentium-II Main Board
- 100 Mhz Bus, 512k Cache, Virus Protection
- 64MB 144Mhz SDRAM 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 7.5GB Maxtor Diamond Max Plus Hard Drive
- 9ms 7,200 RPM 512k Cache 33MB/sec
- Creative Labs 3D Blaster 16MB AGP TNT
- 17" Viewsonic OptiQuest V.71 .27dp Monitor
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value Stereo
- Altec Lansing ACS-45 Stereo Speakers w/SUB
- Panasonic 32X E-IDE CD-ROM 4,800KB/sec
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- USRobotics 56.0K X2 v.90 Fax / Modem / Voice
- Windows98 on CD with Manuals Preinstalled
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8, Corel Photo House
- Microsoft Encarta 98 Encyclopedia on 2 CD's
- 3D Movie Maker, Ms Golf, Ms Cinemania, Money
- Acclaim Forsaken, Mighty Math, Science House

$2,495 *As low as $90/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own

INTEL XEON 450MHZ	$CALL	$CALL/MO
INTEL XEON 400MHZ	$CALL	$CALL/MO
PENTIUM-II 450MHZ	$3,050	$110/MO
PENTIUM-II 400MHZ	$2,695	$98/MO

CHEETAH 350 MHz Pentium II MMX

- ASUS P2B 440BX Pentium-II Main Board
- 100Mhz Bus 512k Cache AGP Virus Protection
- 8.4GB Quantum Fireball EX U-ATA Hard Drive
- 9.5ms 5,400 RPM 512Kb Cache 33MB/sec
- 64MB SDRAM 144Mhz,1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- ELSA ERAZOR LT 3D 8MB AGP 128bit Video
- 17" Viewsonic OptiQuest V.71 .27dp Monitor
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP II Low Radiation
- Creative Sound Blaster Live Value 3D Stereo
- PCI Bus, 256-Voice Synthesis, Multi-Speakers
- Panasonic 32X E-IDE CD-ROM 4,800Kb/sec
- 120 Watts Powered Stereo Speakers
- 104K Mitsumi W95 Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- ACER 56.6k Flex V.90 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Windows98 on CD with Manuals Preinstalled

Upgrade to 19" Viewsonic PS-790 Monitor $670

$2,075 *As low as $115/mo.* Based on 36 Lease Lease to Own

PENTIUM-II 450MHZ	$2,650	$96/MO
PENTIUM-II 400MHZ	$2,295	$83/MO
PENTIUM-II 333MHZ	$1,995	$72/MO
CELERON 300A MHZ	$1,855	$69/MO

BREeZe II 300A MHz CELERON MMX

- ABIT BH-6 440BX Pentium-II Main Board
- 100Mhz Bus 128-512k AGP Virus Protection
- 5.1GB Quantum Fireball EL U-ATA Hard Drive
- 9ms 5,400 RPM 512Kb Cache 33MB/sec
- 64MB SDRAM 100Mhz 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Real 3D Starfighter 8MB AGP Intel i740 set
- 15" Relisys RE-551 PnP .28mm 1024X768
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP II Low-Rad Monitor
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Hi-Fi Stereo
- Advanced Wave Table Synthesis 3D Sound
- Panasonic 32X E-IDE CD-ROM 4,800Kb/sec
- 120 Watt Stereo Powered Speakers
- 104K Win95 Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- ACER 56.6k Flex v.90 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Windows98 on CD with Manuals Preinstalled

Special: Word Perfect Suite 8 $40 Limited Qty.

$1,595 *As low as $58/mo.* Based on 36 Lease Lease to Own

PENTIUM-II 400MHZ	$2,050	$74/MO
PENTIUM-II 350MHZ	$1,650	$61/MO
CELERON 333MHZ	$1,650	$60/MO
CELERON 300MHZ	$1,495	$54/MO

All Systems can be fully Customized, for Custom Quote please Fax us at. 416-665-2233

1 Mo. FREEInternet Access

PINNACLE MIRO DC30 Plus NEW!
Includes. Premiere 5.0 Title Deko +300 Effects
$1,395

MAXELL CD-RECORDABLE MEDIA 74MIN
10-PACK 3 per Customer
FREE
After Mail-in Rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD

$495
8100i CDR-W 4x-24x-2x

Marvel G200-TV
15-in-1 Graphics Solution for 2D, 3D, Video with Built-in TV-Turner Plus 4 Soft. Titles
8MB AGP $389

3D Blaster Voodoo2 IN-STOCK After Mail-in Rebate
8MB VooDoo2 $175

Recordable CD-R Media Pack of 50pc..........$95
Hi-VAL
40X40 $195

Sound Blaster Live

IN-STOCK
Value $139

HARD DRIVES

IBM UltraStar 9.1GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI 6.5ms 7200RPM $950
IBM DeskStar 14.4GB Ultra-DMA IDE 8.5ms 7200RPM $495
IBM DeskStar 15.1GB Ultra-DMA IDE 8.5ms 5400RPM $450
IBM DeskStar 8.4GB Ultra-DMA IDE 8.5ms 5400RPM $305

SEAGATE Cheetah 18GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI 7ms $1,395
SEAGATE Cheetah 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI 7.5ms $1,585
SEAGATE Cheetah 4.5GB UltraWide SCSI 7.5ms $750
SEAGATE Barracuda 18GB UltraWide SCSI 9ms $1,798
SEAGATE Barracuda 9.1 Ultra2/Wide SCSI 7ms 7200R $650
SEAGATE Medalist Pro 9.1GB U-ATA IDE 7200 RPM 9ms $375

QUANTUM ATLAS III 18.2GB U2/W SCSI 7200 RPM 8ms $1,395
QUANTUM ATLAS III 9.1GB U2/WIDE SCSI 7200 RPM 9ms $680
QUANTUM Fireball EX 12.1 GB U-ATA IDE 5400 RPM 9ms $400
QUANTUM Fireball EL 10.5 GB U-ATA IDE 5400 RPM 9ms $355
QUANTUM Fireball EL 7.6 GB U-ATA IDE 5400 RPM 9ms $320
QUANTUM Fireball EX 6.4 GB U-ATA IDE 5400 RPM 9ms $279
QUANTUM Fireball EL 5.1 GB U-ATA IDE 5400 RPM 9ms $235

New!!! SMART VideoRAID 40GB High Speed Disk Array $2295
SMART VideoRAID 20GB High Speed Disk Array $1,395
SMART VideoRAID 20GB Upgrade $888

MAIN BOARDS

ASUS P2B Intel 440BX Pentium-II PCI/AGP 233-450Mhz $229
ASUS P2B-S 440BX Pentium-II PCI/AGP U2/W SCSI $475
ASUS P2B-DS 440BX DUAL Pentium-II U2/W SCSI $890
ASUS P2L97-DS 440LX U/W SCSI DUAL 233-333Mhz $385
ASUS P5A Super7 AGP 100Mhz Main Board 233-350 $149

ABIT TX-5 440TX Pentium PCI SoftMenu 75-200Mhz $128
ABIT BH-6 440BX Pentium-II AGP SoftMenu 233-450 $190
ABIT BX-6 440BX Pentium-II AGP SoftMenu 233-450 $209

INTEL MS440GX XEON Technology 100Mhz Up-to 400 $1,365
INTEL N440BX Dual Pentium-II 100Mhz w/SCSI+LAN $895
INTEL SE440BX-2 Pentium-II 100Mhz w/Yamaha Sound $275
INTEL SE440BX-2 Pentium-II 100Mhz without Sound $250

FAX / MODEMS

USROBOTICS COURIER 56K X2 v.90 INT $318
USROBOTICS COURIER 56K X2 v.90 EXT $360
USROBOTICS SPORTSTER 56K VOICE INT $139
USROBOTICS SPORTSTER 56K VOICE EXT $279
ACER 56k v.90 ITU-60 PnP FAX/Modem/Voice $88
Diamond SupraMax 56K v.90 Fax/Modem/Voice $65

MEMORY / CPU

MEMORY

SMART 100 / 144Mhz
HIGH QUALITY ULTRA-FAST MODULES 144Mhz
300MB PC 100MHZ SDRAM $1,395
128MB PC-100MHZ SDRAM $395
64MB PC 100MHZ SDRAM $290
32MB PC-100MHZ SDRAM $125

32MB PC-100MHZ SDRAM $66
64MB PC 100MHZ SDRAM $130
128MB PC-100MHZ SDRAM $249

32MB SDRAM 10ns w/eprom $88
64MB SDRAM 10ns w/eprom $136
128MB SDRAM 10ns w/ eprom $248

CPU

INTEL PENTIUM-II 450Mhz $939
INTEL PENTIUM-II 400Mhz $605
INTEL PENTIUM-II 350Mhz $345
INTEL PENTIUM-II 333Mhz $345
INTEL PENTIUM-II 300Mhz $304
INTEL PENTIUM-II 266Mhz $335

INTEL CELERON 333Mhz $245
INTEL CELERON 300A Mhz $225

AMD K6-2 3D MMX 300Mhz $235
AMD K6-2 3D MMX 333Mhz $175

Why Smart Machine ?

7 Years in 3D Graphics and Animation Business

A reputation for product reliability and excellence

60 percent of system sales are to repeat buyers

Award Wining Components.

Experienced Technical Assistance

40 350 Machines Used World Wide

All systems include:
5 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY / LIFE TIME TECHNICAL SUPPORT

SMART WEB HOSTING

Is Your Company on the WEB Yet?

For Only $15 a month and one time $25 set-up fee-
Your company will have: yourname.com
World wide exposure 24hours a day, 10MB Storage
5 Email Accounts, Your Own FTP Directory, CGI-BIN
Directory, 8ms Counter, FrontPage 97/98 Support

http://www.thesmartnet.com

HARDWARE SOURCE

TOLL FREE 1-800-224-1719
1027 FINCH AVE WEST. UNIT # 2, TORONTO, ON M3J-2C7
Tel: 416-665-4455 Fax: 416-665-2233
HOURS: MON-FRI 11am-7pm EST SATURDAY 11am-5pm EST SUNDAY CLOSED

Gold Systems
PEN-II-333 $1149
PEN-II-350 $1249
PEN-II-400 $1449
PEN-II-450 $1749
•INTEL 440 (LX/BX) MB
•64 MB SDRAM
•1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
•6.4 GB HARD DRIVE
•ATI 3D XP W/4 MB AGP
•32X CD-ROM
•AWE 64 SB
•120W SPEAKERS
•ATX MED TOWER CASE
•PS/2 KEYBOARD
•PS/2 MOUSE

14" Monitor $165
15" Monitor $199
17" Monitor $369
2.5 GB HD $169
3.2 GB HD $189
4.3 GB HD $205
6.4 GB HD $239
8.4 GB HD $289
24xCD-ROM $55
32XCD-ROM $65
36XCD-ROM $70
33.6KV/F/M $39
56KV 90 $49
14.4MB FD $28
Win98 CD w/s $130

Silver Systems
P-233 $559
P-266 $599
P-300 $615
P-333 $679
•Pentium Mainboard
•32 MB SDRAM
•1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
•2.5 GB HARD DRIVE
•SVGA up to 4 MB
•24X CD-ROM
•16 bit sound card
•120W SPEAKERS
•MED TOWER CASE
•Win95 KEYBOARD
•MOUSE

ON SITE UPGRADE & REPAIR (Certified Technicians)
•All kind of Printers, Monitors & Notebooks
•NT & NOVELL Installation & Troubleshooting.
1 YEAR PARTS & 1 YEAR LABOR WARANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS ** Prices are subject to change without notice
CRYSTAL COMPUTERS 1499 Pharmacy Ave Tel: 444-9711

BRIGHTWAY IMPORTS & EXPORTS LTD COMPUTER DIVISION
670 Progress Ave Unit 16, (East Of McCowan, Behind DeVry) Scar. On. M1H 3A4
TEL.416-439-9000 FAX.416-439-1750 E-MAIL brightw@idirect.com
WEB SITE WWW.brightwaycomputer.com
COMPUTER PARTS SUPPLIER/COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATOR
ONE-STOP WE CARRY ALMOST EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO BUILT A COMPUTER
Case ATX Tower From $65 AT Tower From $30 **Keyboard** From $11 **CPU** Intel AMD Cyrix/IBM **Cd-Rom** 24x From $55 32x From $62 36x From $69 40x From $85 **Hard Drive** 2.1g To 10g **Floppy** 1.44m From $22 **Modem** 33.6k From $30 56k From $59 **Mouse** From $5 **Monitor** 14" From $150 15" From $189 17" From $328 **Ram** 30pins 72pins 168pins **Printer** Canon, Epson **Motherboard** Abit, Acer, Asus, Gigabyte, Houston, Soyo, FIC And Others **CPU Fan** From $4 **Network** Card, Hub & Cable **Mic** From $5 **Sound Card** 16bit From $15 **Scanner** From $85 **Video Card** Ati, Matrox, Diamond And Others **Speaker** From $12
Special!
IBM MII-300+ $99
4.3G Maxtor $189
850m H.D. $79
Prices Change Everyday. For Latest Prices, Availability And System Quotation Call Us Or Visits Our Web Site, www.brightwaycomputer.com

WHAT'S NEW

Photo Station edits images via TV

TOKYO (NB)—Canon Inc.'s new digital photo editing unit, the Digital Photo Station PA 200, allows users to edit, store and print digital images using a conventional television set as a monitor. The new system eliminates the need for a personal computer and opens up the digital camera market to any consumer.

It supports both Compact Flash and Smart Media memory cards and can also accept images from floppy disks and RS-232C compatible cameras. The CIFF and EXIF memory formats are also supported.

Users can create an album file and edit images taken with digital cameras and, once the images have been organized and manipulated, they can be stored on a 120 MB SuperDisk. Images can also be printed out when a compatible Canon inkjet printer is connected.

Canon said functions include 90-degree image rotation, image enlargement and reduction, sepia and monochrome photo retouching, color adjustments, effects including oil paint and watercolor, illustrated photo-frame overlays and text input.

The entire unit can also be operated by remote control and with an optional infrared wireless keyboard. The unit will be released in Japan in mid-November. International release dates have not been announced.

Canon http://www.canon.com

Tektronix rolls out four color printers

Calling it a "defining moment for us in workgroup printing," Pat O'Brien, Tektronix's vice-president of color printers for the Americas, introduced the company's new line of color printers in mid-October.

O'Brien said research has indicated that 85 percent of monochrome printer buyers say they'll move to color printers within five years. However, the biggest barrier to switching is the cost of color printers. O'Brien said customers also want color printers that are faster, higher resolution and able to print on tabloid size (11x17 in.) paper. They also want better economy, in terms of lower cost per page or the ability to conveniently print on both sides of a sheet.

The Wilsonville, Oregon based company developed four new printers to help meet these demands. They range in price from $2,495 to $7,995.

The Phaser 740L is a "color-capable" unit which means that for $2,495 the customer buys a monochrome printer that can be upgraded to color. It is rated at 16 pages per minute (ppm) and offers a resolution of 1,200 dots per inch (dpi). The internal processor runs at 133 MHz, and it comes with PostScript 3 and PCL5, 16 MB of RAM and also has 10Base-T networking built in.

When customers upgrade the 740L to color, they essentially create the Phaser 740 which is also available as a separate model. The $3,495 printer is rated at 5 ppm for color and has a duplex-printing option. Other specs are the same as the 740L.

Tektronix is often associated with solid ink printers, and the Phaser 840 is the company's fourth generation printer in this category. The $4,295 printer is rated at 10 ppm for color and black and white. The company says it has developed a new ink formulation, and claims the 840 has (with the exception of the Phaser 740) the lowest cost per page of any color printer. It also claims the 850 has the fastest time for first page out.

The Phaser 780 will handle up to 13x19 in. paper, allowing for full-tabloid bleeds. The $7,995 printer is aimed mainly at the graphic arts proofing market, with a second market being business users who need large format output (for spreadsheets, for example). Output from the Phaser 780 is about $.50 per page, according the company.

Tektronix was founded in 1947 and presently has 8,000 workers and approximately US$2 billion in annual sales—75 percent of which is from products introduced in last two years. The 15 year-old color printing division accounts for about 35 percent of the company's business. The company also makes video post-production equipment (Tektronix says it has won eight Emmy Awards) and measurement equipment such as oscilloscopes and TV testing tools.—*DT*

Tektronix Tel. 800-835-6100
http://www.tek.com/color_printers/

Continued on page **33**

Durham's #1 Cool Choice!
Stupid Computers
We're Bilingual! We speak Mac & PC French & English!
BASF/Memorex/Dysan CDR $1.59
Acer PCI V.90 Modem $56
32x CD ROMs $53
BX PII M/B+8MB Video&Sound $133
ASUS P2B M/B $199
Diamond Banshee 3Dfx 16MB $191
Panasonic CDR 4x8x $322
15" Digital Monitor (refurb in box) $124
17" Acer Brand 0.27dp $333
Updated Book/Software Selection!
Viewsonic 19" 0.25dp Monitor $805
IBM MII 233 2.5GB/24x/16MB 4MB Video/16bit Sound $474
Pentium II 300a 3.2GB/32MB RAM/24x 4MB Video/16bit Sound $699
Pentium II 350 6.4GB/64MB RAM/24x 8MB Video/16bit Sound $997
AMD K6-2 333 4.3GB/24x/64MB 16MB Diamond 3Dfx $999
Our FULL MONTY Special! AMD K6-2 350/4.3GB/24x/32MB 8MB ATI Video/Sound Blaster PCI Epson 640 Printer/Acer Scanner $1310
AMD K6-2 300 4.3GB/4x8x CDR+100CDRs/32MB Diamond M3D 8MB 3Dfx/AWE64 $1488
Hey! Ask us about co-operative franchising!
Directions!

1 888 848 1914 / Local 905 432 2536
www.stupidcomputers.com
Email sales@stupidcomputers.com
1751 Wentworth St. #7 Whitby South off Thickson Rd Exit / 401

NOVEMBER SPECIAL !!!

Sales Ends Nov 30 '98

Main board

PCPartner	586 VIA598 MVP3 / 512K	$ 99
	Pentium II LX/A880 LX	$154
	Pentium II BX/A880 BX	$183
Acer AOpen	AX59Pro Super 7 ATX 1MB	$129
	AX-6BC Pentium II BX	$158
	AX-6B Pentium II BX	$173
	AX-6B Plus Pentium II BX w/SCSI	$301
ASUS	P5A Pen. Super 7 ATX	$182
	P5A-B Pen. Super 7 AT	$145
	P2B Pen.II BX	$224
	P2B-S Pen.II BX w/Ultra II SCSI	$407
	P2B-LS Pen.II BX w/Ultra 2 SCSI & Lan	$492
	P2B-D Dual Pen II BX	$448
	P2B-DS Dual Pen.II BX w/Ultra 2 SCSI	$653

Video Card

S3	S3 Virge 3D 4M PCI	$ 43
	Intel i740 4M AGP	$ 70
Matrox	Millennium G200 8M (Retail)	$200
	Millennium G200 8M (Bulk)	$182
	Mystique G200 8M (Retail)	$191
	Marvel G200-TV (Retail)	$400
ATI OEM Version	3D Xpro 2M EDO	$49
	3D Xpro Rage2 4M EDO	$56
	All-in-wonder Pro 4M/8M	$199/217
	TV Tuner for All only	$125
	All-in-wonder Pro AGP 4M / 8M	$196/211
	Xpert 98 8M AGP	$104
	Xpert Play 98 8M PCI / AGP	$139/154

~ 3D Video Card / 3D Add-On ~

Diamond	Viper V550 16M AGP/PCI	$279/279
	Viper V550 16M AGP (Bulk)	$263
	Monster 3D II 12M (Bulk)	$246
	Monster 3D II 12M (Retail)	$261
Creative	Graphics Blaster 16m TNT 16M	$237
	3D Blaster Banshee 16M	$186
Canopus	Pure 3D II 12M (Retail)	$410
	Pure 3D II LX 12M (Retail)	$301

Hard Drive

Western Digital	4.3G WD-AC24300	$230
	6.4G WD-AC36400	$263
Quantum	5.1GB Fireball EL	$241
	7.6GB Fireball EL	$299
	10.2GB Fireball EL	$389
	3.2GB Fireball EX	$206
	6.4GB Fireball EX	$279
	12.4GB Fireball EX	$537
Seagate	4.3G ST34321A	$225
	6.4G ST36451A	$238
	8.4G ST38641A	$299
Medalist Pro	6.5G ST36530A	$327
	9.1G ST39140A	$374
Maxtor	6.4G 86480D	$267
	8.4G 88400D	$306
	11.9G 911900	$432

- SCSI Hard Drive -

Quantum	4.5G Viking II Ultra Wide	$489
	9.1G Viking II Ultra Wide	$776
	9.1G Atlas II Ultra Wide	$884

Full / Part-Time Sales Wanted
For Both Locations
Fax or E-mail Your Resume :-)

InkJet & Laser Printers

Hewlett Packard	690C 600 5ppm	$246
	710C 600 5ppm	$339
	1100 600 8ppm 2M	$600
brother	760X 600 6ppm 1M	$327
	1040DX 600 10ppm 2M	$463
	1060DX 1200 11ppm 4M	$649
Canon	BJC-4400 720dpi 4.5ppm	$208
	BJC-5000 1440dpi 6.5ppm	$418
	BJC-7000 1200dpi 5ppm	$456
EPSON	Stylus 440 720 4ppm	$221
	Stylus 640 1440 6ppm	$293
	Stylus 740 1440 6ppm	$424
	Stylus 850 1440 8ppm	$603

Monitors

ViewSonic	G790	$461
	PS790	$474
	Optiquest Q71	$411
	Optiquest V73	$516
	Optiquest V75	$577
	Optiquest V95	$775
MAG	17" 1280 .26	$346
SCEPTRE	15" 1280 1024 .28	$233
	14" P?21 1280 .28	$341
Acer AOpen	14" 54E 1024 .28	$225
	15" 56C 1280 .28	$266
	17" 76e 1280 .27	$358
	17" 78C 1600 .27	$464
	19" 99C 1600 .26	$714
SONY	15" 100ES / 100GS	$348/426
	17" 200ES / 200GS	$589/689

Speakers

	Pro 480 Spk.w/Sub	$44
	GPM SP 200	$36
BENWIN	BW150 3D Spk. w/Subwoofer	$72
	BW717 3D Spk	$40
GNT	G831 Spks. w/Sub	$48
Altec Lansing	ACS-43 5w	$66
	ACS 45 14w w/ 30w Subwoofer	$124
	ACS 48 20w w/ 40w Subwoofer	$207

SCSI Card

Adaptec	1520 ISA Card	$109
	2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Card	$298
	2940 Ultra 2 Wide SCSI Card	$361
	3940 Multichannel UW SCSI	$622
Initio	9100A PCI SCSI	$109

Scanner

Hewlett Packard	ScanJet 6100C	$800
	ScanJet 5100C	$644
Acer AOpen	Acerscan 310S	$102
	Acerscan 310P	$119
	Acerscan 310U USB	$134
	Acerscan 610S	$150
	Acerscan 610P	$164

Case & Power Supply

Mini Tower 200W from	$40
Full Tower 230W from	$66
Mini ATX Tower from	$65
Full ATX Tower from	$94
250W Power Supply	$40
300W Power Supply	$50
250W Power Supply ATX	$59
300W Power Supply ATX	$70

Sound Card

Creative	Sound Blaster 16 oem	$49
	SB AWE64 4000 oem	$82
	Sound Blaster PCI 128 oem	$81
	Sound Blaster Live	$275
	Sound Blaster Live Value	$138
AOpen	AW37 Sound Card ISA	$23
	AW150 64 Sound Card PCI	$35
	AW300 3D Maestro II PCI	$45

Backup Drive

Hewlett Packard	8.0G C4586 Tape Dr Int	$392
	8.0G C4588 Tape Dr Ext	$468
Iomega	Zip 100M Int IDE	$124

ALL ITEMS ARE CASH PRICES
&
ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED :-)

Network Products

3COM 905BTX 100m (OEM)	$100
Ovislink Ethernet PC 100m	$39
Wisecom Ethernet 10/100m	$35
Acer Ethernet ISA/PCI	$24/26
Surecom PCMCIA 10bm	$143
Surecom 5/8port 10B-T Hub	$59/73
Surecom 4 port 100m Hub	$144
Acer 9 port 10B-T Hub	$81

CD ROM

TOSHIBA YAMAHA Panasonic AOpen

Panasonic 24X SCSI	$136
Toshiba 32X SCSI	$144
Pioneer 36X SCSI	$134
Acer 36X IDE (UDMA)	$ 77
Acer 40X IDE (UDMA)	$ 87
Toshiba 36X IDE	$ 93
Creative 32X IDE	$ 77
Toshiba DVD II IDE Drive	$198
Toshiba DVD III IDE Drive	$216
HP SureStore 8100 Int. CD-RW	$497
Acer 6206A 2X/6X CD-RW	$380
Panasonic 4X 8X Int. IDE CDR	$373
Yamaha CRW 4260 Int. SCSI	$497
Yamaha CRW 4260x Ext. SCSI	$623

Fax Modem

Acer AOpen	56K Int Voice ISA	$76
	56K V.90 Int. Voice PCI	$86
	56K Ext Voice	$117
Diamond	56K Int Voice (OEM)	$78

U.S.Robotics

3Com 56

V.90 ITU 56K Standard

56K Win Modem	$136
56K Internal	$180
56K External	$209
56K Internal Voice	$209
56K External Voice	$265

Acer AcerView 96c
19" (18 Viewable)
0.26mm dot pitch
Flat Square Screen
1600x1200 Max Res.
Both 13pin D-sub & BNC Video Input connector
Plug & Play
$716

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 1100
600 dpi
8 ppm
2M Mem
125 sheets capacity
1yr Warranty
$600

ViewSonic
17"(16.0 Viewable)
0.25mm aperture grille
Trinitron
1280x1024 Max. Res.
[illegible]
Mac Compatible
$500

Acer AOpen CD-RW 6206A
2x Re-Write 6X Read
Int. IDE Rom
$380

SoundWorks
PC Works
4 Point Surround
$145

CREATIVE PC-DVD Encore 5X

In store now !

$380 Retail Box

- DVD Player for your PC & TV
- Blazing 20X speed CD Rom
- 2nd Generation DVD-Rom with 5X speed access
- Video CD (Hardware MPEG-1) player
- Dolby Digital (AC-3) playback ready

CYBERVISION

C72
- 17" (15.8" Viewable)
- 0.28 dpi
- Max Res. 1280 x 1024
- Digital Controls

$439

C70
- 17" (16" Viewable)
- 0.27 dpi
- Max Res. 1280 x 1024
- Digital Controls

$360

HEWLETT PACKARD 8100i
CD-Writer Plus Internal
$497

YAMAHA CRW 4260
4x Write 2X Re-write
Int. SCSI Rom
$497

AGFA

SnapScan EZ
- One pass flatbed scanner
- 600(H) x 1200(V) ppi optical
- 10 bits grey, 30 bits color
- Scanning area up to 8.5 x 11.7"
- Parallel port interface

$186 + $40 Mail-in Rebate

SnapScan 1212u
- One pass flatbed scanner
- 600(H) x 1200(V) ppi optical
- 12 bits grey, 36 bits color
- Scanning area up to 8.5" x 11.7
- USB interface

$229

Pentium II Power Series

PC Partner Pentium II
ATX Mid Tower Case
64M SDRam (8x64 PC100)
1.44M Panasonic Floppy
4.3GB Ultra DMA HD
S3 3D Virge 4M PCI Video
IDE w/256 Built-in Cont
15" SVGA .28 Digital Monitor
Acer 36x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
MS Natural Elite PS/2 Keyboard
MS Intellimouse & Mouse Pad
GPM 200W Stereo Speaker
Headphone & Microphone Headset

INTERNET DIRECT
CREATIVE

Pentium II 333MHZ
$1509

Pentium II BX 350Mhz $1589
Pentium II BX 400Mhz $1789

Acer AOpen Panasonic

Pentium II Celeron Power Series

PC Partner Pentium II
ATX Mid Tower Case
64M SDRam (8x64 PC100)
1.44M Panasonic Floppy
4.3GB Ultra DMA HD
S3 3D Virge 4M PCI Video
IDE w/256 Built-in Cont
15" SVGA .28 Digital Monitor
Acer 36x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
MS Natural Elite PS/2 Keyboard
MS Intellimouse & Mouse Pad
GPM 200W Stereo Speaker
Headphone & Microphone Headset

INTERNET DIRECT
CREATIVE

Pentium II 300MHZ
$1359

Pentium II 333MHZ
$1379

intel inside celeron

Acer AOpen Panasonic

Pentium II Professional Series

PC Partner Pentium II
ATX Mid Tower Case
64M SDRam (8x64 PC100)
120M LS120 Floppy Drive
6.4GB Ultra DMA HD
Matrox G200 8M AGP Video
IDE w/256 Built in Cont
17" 1280 .27 Digital Monitor
Acer 36x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
MS Natural Elite PS/2 Keyboard
MS Intellimouse & Mouse Pad
Benwin 240W 3D Speakers
Headphone & Microphone Headset

Acer AOpen

Pentium II 333MHZ
$1879

Pentium II BX 350Mhz $1959
Pentium II BX 400Mhz $2159

INTERNET DIRECT matrox

AMD K6 3D 350MHZ Series

PC Partner VIA598 MVP3 MB
Mid Tower Case w/ 250W PS
64M SD Ram (8x64 PC100)
1.44M Panasonic Floppy Drive
6.4GB Ultra DMA HD
Matrox G200 8M AGP Video
IDE w/256 Built-in Cont
17" 1280 .27 Digital Monitor
Acer 36x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Acer 104 Windows PS/2 Keyboard
GPM 200W Stereo Speakers
Headphone & Microphone Headset
Logitech 3B mouse & Mouse Pad

AMD
CREATIVE
matrox

$1569

INTERNET DIRECT Acer AOpen

COMPUTER FEST 98'
NOVEMBER 27 29
WE'LL SEE YOU THERE !!!

ALL Systems are Backed by 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR) Web Site:www.lchouse.com

Prices might vary due to market fluctuation visit our Web Site for daily updated prices

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

Store Hours

Mon-Fri.	10:00a.m - 8:00p.m.
Sat.	10:00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun.	12:00p.m - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Woodbine & Denison)
TEL: (905) 415-0969
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-8898
FAX: (905) 276-8100

[illegible]

Unlimited Access

How About 3 Months FREE!!!

As Low As **$10.60*** Per Month

The Best Deal In Town

FREE UNLIMITED EMAIL

ALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTS FREE ACCESS FOR ONE YEAR *WITH WEB HOSTING

- **NO** sign up fee or other Hidden costs
- **FREE** 7 day tech support
- **FREE** second E Mail Account
- **FREE** 2 Megs Web space
- **10MB** connection to the NET
- **56K** Flex available

Yes IC Communications Inc.

Call: 416 622 6614

Visit our Web Site: http://www.yesic.com
E Mail us: sales@yesic.com
16 Four Seasons Place, Unit 108
Etobicoke, Ontario M9B 6E7

"Serving Canadians Since 1995
20,000+ Customers later"
*Sign up for 12 months and
receive 3 months Extra FREE!

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **36**

New Marble Mouse ambidextrous

FREMONT, Calif (NB)—Logitech has introduced the newest member of its rodent family, the Marble Mouse The firm says the device

combines the best features of a mouse and a trackball and is equally comfortable for right handed and for left-handed users.

"Marble Mouse works with the convenience of a trackball and uses our patented marble optical technology which gives superior precision reduced wear excellent motion and eliminates the need for regular cleaning," a Logitech spokesperson said

Regular mouse users who are ambidextrous can change hands easily with this device which has a trackball marble in the centre and buttons to each side The spokesperson described Marble Mouse as a "comfortable ergonomically designed device" which, when used reduces hand and wrist movement and lowers the potential for repetitive motion stress, a potentially disabling risk associated with use of PCs.

Logitech's patented Marble optical technology senses user hand movements in a manner similar to the way the human eye works and then sends this information to the computer. In Marble devices, a laser-like beam lights up a random pattern of dots printed on the marble's surface so that motion of the ball can be tracked by an optical sensor.

To use Marble Mouse users need an PC running Windows 3 1, 95, 98 or NT and an available PS/2 or serial port (PS/2 to serial port adapter needed for serial port use) It will sell for an estimated street price of US$39 95.

Logitech http://www.logitech com

USB added to V 90 chipset

NEWPORT BEACH, Calif (NB)—Rockwell Semiconductor Systems has zipped ahead to pole position in the modem chip marketplace by adding support for USB (universal serial bus) technology in its range of V 90 chipsets

The move illustrates the growing importance vendors are placing on USB compliance According to Rockwell, the enhanced V 90 chipsets can be used to create retail modem products that plug directly into the increasingly popular and easy-to-access USB port which is now included in the majority of new PCs

Rockwell says that by combining its full featured data/fax/voice chipset with USB's ease of use, OEMs (original equipment manufacturers) will be able to create modems that take advantage of USB's plug-n play flexibility "outside the PC." This will eliminate all the guesswork about which serial port or IRQ (interrupt request) to use.

Unlike a legacy serial modem, Rockwell's USB modem is billed as a bus-powered device that doesn't require an external power supply According to the company by providing a USB modem system, its chipsets not only support V 90 K56flex and all other industry-standard modem modulations, but also include industry-standard voice and fax capabilities

Rockwell says its USB modem chipset family includes support for features such as DSVD (digital simultaneous voice and data), telephone answering machines and speaker phones which are important facilities in the retail modem market

In addition, the firm says its USB modem will also include new telephony features that will further add functionality to the modem and create new applications for it One application would be to add the Rockwell USB modem as a second modem and through the appropriate software bond both modems for a higher transfer rate

Rockwell, http://www rss.rockwell.com

W3C recommends DOM Level 1

MINNEAPOLIS (NB)—The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) has reportedly released the Document Object Model Level 1 specifica-

Continued on page **56**

Why surf when you can fly!

Reliability: 20th Year in Business

Features:
- 56K V.90 Modam
- Speakerphone
- Professional Voicemail
- 14 4 Fax

(PC Card models are fax modems only)

Warranty: Lifetima

Price: GVC Modems offers you the 'Best Bang for your Buck.'

During your flight do stop by et **www.gvc.ca**

GVC Modems are now available at:
Business Depot, Radio Shack, Aplus Software & Hits Computer @ 1-888-818-HITS

TORONTO

Cotech
106 Walton St.
416-977-6776

MPX Data System
100 Wingold
416-780-9656

Perfect Electronics
315 Queen St. W
416-598-2831

OTA Computer Center
326 College St.
416-922-1177

MARKHAM

Artic Computer Distribution
#23 - 14 Royal Crest Ct.
905-305-6181

ICCT Computers
#18 20 Crown Steel Dr
905-513-9935

Computer Precision
#8 - 20 Crown Steel Dr
905-940-2562

Greytech Computers
#110 550 Alden Rd.
905-470-1425

ABC Computers
#16 - 7170 Warden Ave.
905-947-0595

ETOBICOKE

The Computer Edge
3359 Lakeshore Blvd. W.
416-252-4668

K.V. Computers
454 Browns Line
416-253-8604

Computer Image
964 Scarlett Rd
416-248-0016

MISSISSAUGA

ICA Computer Ltd
#3 - 1706 Dundas St E.
905-276-1919

The Computer Edge
#2 - 55 Dundas St
905-281-3893

BRAMPTON

Brampton Computers
#1A - 22A Strathearn Ave.
905-793-9111

The Computer Edge
10069 Hurontario St
905-840-0902

SCARBOROUGH

Signa Computer Systems
1358 Kennedy Rd.
416-755-1590

ABC Computers
4810 Sheppard Ave. E.
416-332-0814

1-800-DAYTEK-1

Web
E mail

DAYTEK
A COMPANY
Dallas • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver

I'm dreaming of a silicon Christmas

It's that time of year again, snow on the ground, icicles hanging from the roof, children both big and small diving into snowbanks, skating and sliding around on the ice, and coming back inside soaked and freezing ...ready to warm themselves while having fun with the family PC

By Sean Carruthers

As with any other field the holiday gift season is a very busy time of year for the computer industry with people buying software add-on gadgets and even complete systems This month our test lab offers a few suggestions for those looking to purchase a complete system to put under the tree on Christmas morning.

In most of our tests we emphasize performance For this month's roundup however we wanted to look each system as a whole instead of just focusing on speed. In that spirit we requested systems aimed at the family including monitor, for $2 500 or less.

The variety of machines in this roundup is interesting. As expected all of the systems we received shipped with a modem and options for getting connected to the Internet All came with a set of speakers. Also as expected there was a variety of processors with Pentium II AMD's K6-2, and the Celeron chips represented—and the G3 in the iMac

What was surprising this time out were the choices made for monitors and optical storage The majority of systems in this roundup came 17 inch monitors instead of the 15 inch models we expected to see Also notable was the split between the more traditional CD-ROM and the newer (and more expensive) DVD-ROM format for optical storage

This is not to say consumers should be wary of systems shipped with a DVD drive quite the opposite. For those unfamiliar with the technology, it's similar to CD-ROM technology but allows more data—up to 17 GB—to be stored on a single disc of the same size

Because of the similarity of the technologies the latest DVD drives are backwards compatible with CDs (this was problematic in some cases with first-generation DVD drives) Even though they add a bit to the cost of the systems DVD drives are a great choice for two reasons They seem to be the optical storage choice of the near future and they won't render all your current CD-ROMs obsolete

The testing

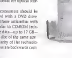
Because the focus of this month's lab was a computer for the whole family we took the emphasis off of pure performance Because of that we have eliminated the usual Editor's Choice award for performance although we still ran the usual benchmark test on the machines. Performance still factored in to the remaining awards although to a much lesser extent than usual.

Benchmarking was done using BAPCo's SysMark32 software with monitor resolution set to 800x600 with a 16-bit color depth The remainder of the testing involved setting up the complete system to see how everything worked together as a whole package

Now on to the systems!

ALC Micro

Model AOpen TBC M350
Street price: $2 499



For this month's test, ALC Micro has sent us an AOpen custom system with a ton of goodies in it

Highlights

- 350 MHz Pentium II processor
- Contains both an 8 MB AGP video card and a 12 MB Voodoo2 card both from AOpen
- The sound card is the recent Sound Blaster 128 PCI card and the Altec Lansing speakers offer excellent reproduction
- Contains DVD for the optical drive and VCD Power Player for DVD movie playback.
- 56Kbps PCI modem.
- Monitor is the 17 inch Aoc 78e which has a great display quality
- System comes with the Logitech wheel mouse and a special microphone headset.
- The software package included is designed to complement the Voodoo2, and has a number of game demos including Flight II JSF, Commander Stratosphere Spec Ops Myth Turok, Tomb Raider 1 and 2, Forsaken and Final Fantasy VII Also included is the AOpen Bonus disc, which has Norton Anti-Virus

Armed with a DVD drive this system is ready for the next wave being able to handle both CD-ROMs and DVDs It is well-suited for full-motion video playback and large-capacity data storage The video and sound components in this system are well-suited to take advantage of the multimedia possibilities DVD allows and are also great for gaming

Software-wise the TBC M350 seems to have too much of an emphasis on gaming to appeal to all families but for the family with older children who love to take on monsters the game pack offers a great sampler that shows off the systems capabilities

Continued on page **38**

Though a business

tool like any other -

it's a business tool... like no other.

Talk about photographic development! A quantum leap has been taken in the way people take pictures – with Kodak digital cameras. You need the high quality, ease of use, affordability and reliability of Kodak. True, our business is pictures. But we are also in the business of making imaging tools for your business. So take a closer look at the Kodak 200 series digital cameras and you'll understand why we take pictures further – much further

COMPUTER PAPER Editor's CHOICE

DC 260 ZOOM
"EDITOR'S CHOICE"
NOVEMBER 1998

KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS
TO SUIT YOUR BUSINESS.

DC 200

DC 210 PLUS ZOOM

DC 220 ZOOM

DC 260 ZOOM

Take Pictures. Further™

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON KODAK DIGITAL CAMERAS
CALL 1 800 465 6366 EXT. 36100 WWW.KODAK.COM

Expect the Best from Computrend!

Low Prices • Selection • Expertise

Guaranteed Low Prices!

Entry Level Complete Systems

Including Canon Colour Jet & monitor!

$1399
$44 / month

32 MB SDRAM
17" / 24X / 3.2 GB
Canon Colour Jet

Trend C300 featuring the Intel® Celeron™ processor

- 32 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 60 Watt speakers
- 24X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" SVGA monitor
- Canon Colour Jet
- MS Home Essentials

[illegible]

$1499
$48 / month

64 MB SDRAM
15" / 32X / 6.4 GB
Canon Colour Jet

128k L2 Cache

Trend C300A featuring the Intel® Celeron™ processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" SVGA monitor
- Canon Colour Jet
- MS Home Essentials

[illegible] DVD ROM drive $149 [illegible]

$1599
$51 / month

64 MB SDRAM
15" / 32X / 6.4 GB
Canon Colour Jet

128k L2 Cache

Trend C333 featuring the Intel® Celeron™ processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" SVGA monitor
- Canon Colour Jet
- MS Home Essentials

[illegible] ROM drive [illegible]

Microsoft Home Essentials

- Microsoft Word • Microsoft Works
- Microsoft Encarta • Microsoft Money
- Greetings Workshop • Puzzles

Power User Systems

Including 15" monitor!

$1499
$48 / month

64 MB SDRAM
15" / 32X / 6.4 GB

Trend 266 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" SVGA monitor
- MS Home Essentials

[illegible] DVD ROM [illegible] $149 [illegible]

$1599
$51 / month

64 MB SDRAM
15" / 32X / 6.4 GB

Trend 333 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" SVGA monitor
- MS Home Essentials

[illegible]

$1699
$54 / month

64 MB PC100 SDRAM
15" / 32X / 8.4 GB
Intel Pentium II processor 450 MHz ready

100 MHz!

Trend 350 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP with Intel i740 chip
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- ATX format
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" SVGA monitor
- MS Home Essentials

[illegible] DVD ROM drive [illegible]

Computrend slashes Intel® Celeron™ processor prices for low end PCs

Computrend is turning up the heat on its Intel Celeron microprocessor with L2 cache pricing for systems that will be offered for as little as US$649

As a part of a price cut scheduled for Monday [Oct. 26th] Computrend is lowering the cost of the 333 MHz and 300 MHz processor with cache.

The move comes as competitors fortifies their position with price cuts that allow their processors to be sold in systems for as little as US$599

The price moves are significant in the newly segmented low end PC market where the Intel Celeron processor has thus far played a marginal position in the upper ranges.

With the recent price move, Computrend brings you a value package entry level Intel Celeron processor based system complete with monitor loaded with Microsoft Home Essentials software and a Canon Colour Jet printer. Check out the system details listed!

Computrend has everything you need!

Small Business Owners, we want YOUR business! Call us TODAY!
Or visit us at www.compu-trend.com

Notebooks!

- Intel® Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology 233 MHz
- 32 MB EDO ram
- 2.0 GB hard drive
- 20X (max.) internal CD ROM drive
- Microsoft Windows 98
- 2 Year LIMITED warranty

$1599

$51 per month

Trend D04

Yank-It-Out BX

- Intel® 440BX AGP set motherboard
- Your choice of Intel® processor

Upgrade your old PC

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266/300 .... $ 280 / 300
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300A/333 .... $ 400 / 456
Intel® Pentium® II processor 266/333 .... $ 450 / 520
Intel® Pentium® II processor 350/400/450 $ 580 / 800 / 1200

Home / Office Scanning & Printing Solutions

WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY!

Printers

Brother

HL730 Laser printer (600 dpi) - $300
HL760 Laser printer (1200 dpi) - $419
MFC 1770 - $879

Canon

BJC 250 Colour Jet - $148
BJC 4400 Colour Jet - $269

Hewlett Packard

HP 710c Colour Inkjet - $339
HP 895c Colour Inkjet - $642

Scanners

UMAX

UMAX 610P - $160

* May not be exactly as shown

See store for Weekly Specials!

WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Office Workhorse!

Including Monitor & Microsoft Office SBE

QUALITY COMPONENTS
Microsoft • Fujitsu
Toshiba • ATI
Creative • Zoltrix

$1399
$44 / month

128 MB RAM
15" / 24X / 3.2 GB

Trend C300A featuring the Intel® Celeron™ processor

- 128 MB RAM
- 3.2 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 80 Watt speakers
- 24X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 15" SVGA monitor
- MS Office 97, SBE

Add a Zoltrix TV Tuner with Video Capture ... $49!

Upgrade ... CD ROM drive $148
Add ... drive (... MB backup) ... $[illegible]
Add ... $[illegible]

QUALITY COMPONENTS
Microsoft • Fujitsu
Toshiba • ATI
Creative • Zoltrix

$1699
$54 / month

64 MB SDRAM
17" / 24X / 3.2 GB
Intel Pentium II processor 450 MHz ready

Trend 266 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 3.2 GB hard drive
- 4 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 24X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- ATX format
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" SVGA monitor
- MS Office 97, SBE

Add a Zoltrix TV Tuner with Video Capture ... $49!

[illegible]

QUALITY COMPONENTS
Microsoft • Fujitsu
Toshiba • ATI
Creative • Zoltrix

$1799
$57 / month

64 MB SDRAM
17" / 24X / 4.3 GB
Intel Pentium II processor 450 MHz ready

Trend 333 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 GB hard drive
- 4 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 24X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- ATX format
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" SVGA monitor
- MS Office 97, SBE

Add a Zoltrix TV Tuner with Video Capture ... $49!

[illegible]

Microsoft Office 97, Small Business Edition

- Microsoft Word • Microsoft Excel
- Microsoft Publisher • Microsoft Outlook

SOHO Connections

Sound Business Values, Including 17" Monitor

QUALITY COMPONENTS
Microsoft • Fujitsu
Toshiba • ATI
Creative • Zoltrix

$1899
$60 / month

64 MB PC100 SDRAM
17" / 24X / 6.4 GB
Intel Pentium II processor 350 MHz ready

100 MHz!

Trend 350 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 4 MB AGP video
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 24X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56K PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- ATX format
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" SVGA monitor
- MS Office 97, SBE

Add a Zoltrix TV Tuner with Video Capture ... $89

Upgrade ... DVD (Creative) $140
Add ... CD drive (650 MB backup) ... $[illegible]
[illegible]

QUALITY COMPONENTS
Microsoft • Fujitsu
Toshiba • ATI
Creative • Zoltrix

$2199
$70 / month

64 MB PC100 SDRAM
17" / 32X / 6.4 GB
Intel Pentium II processor 450 MHz ready

100 MHz!

Trend 400 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP with Intel i740 chip
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56K PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- ATX format
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" SVGA monitor
- MS Office 97, SBE

Add a Zoltrix TV Tuner with Video Capture ... $45!

[illegible]

QUALITY COMPONENTS
Microsoft • Fujitsu
Toshiba • ATI
Creative • Zoltrix

$2699
$85 / month

64 MB PC100 SDRAM
17" / 32X / 10.2 GB
Intel Pentium II processor 350 MHz ready

100 MHz!

Trend 450 featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB hard drive
- 8 MB AGP with Intel i740 chip
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro with 120 Watt speakers
- 32X (max.) CD-ROM drive
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Microsoft mouse
- ATX format
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- 17" SVGA monitor
- MS Office 97, SBE

Add a Zoltrix TV Tuner with Video Capture ... $45!

[illegible]

We're Commited to Your Business Needs!

It's tough competition out there in the business world and when you want to be successful, you need the proper solutions.

That's why you need Computrend's new line of Business PC's the only solution! Computrend takes the guess work out of choosing the right system for your business. They have bundled together the best processors (for business application), based on Intel's powerful Pentium II processors along with the Microsoft Small Business Edition of Office97. How much more help would you need to run your business?

Computrend's trained sales representaives & technical support teams are right at your finger tips should you ever have a question. Customizing and updating their systems is always easy! They will make sure your PC meets your computing requirements, unlike most of their competition as well.

Everyone's needs are different, Computrend always carry the latest hardware and peripherals. They are essentially there to help you .. help yourself!

Computrend's Business PC's give you better efficiency, faster output, and over all reliability you need in the workplace. Their systems are also very easily expandable for the technology of tomorrow

Computrend Business PC's and you .. a winning combination, and a smart business decision

Ottawa
#9,10 - 1568 Merivale Road
613.225.9655

Mississauga
(Campus Store)
#6 - 1425 Dundas Street E.
905.624.3368

London
#5-101 Fanshawe Park Road East
519.679.7773

Halifax
#5 - 30 Farnham Gate Road
902.457.5280

Scarborough
#2-1951 Kennedy Road
416.299.3447

Kingston
#1-122 Princess Street
613.531.0086

I'm dreaming of a silicon Christmas

*Continued from page **34***

Apple

Model: iMac
Street price: $1 899

Touted as the savior of the Macintosh line, the iMac is certainly an impressive little unit, and may be just the perfect Christmas present for the family that still loves the Mac

Highlights

- It's a Mac!
- Powered by a 233 MHz G3 processor
- It is very compact: the 15-inch display and the computer part are all incorporated into a unit no larger than most 15-inch monitors!
- Setup of the machine is incredibly easy: flip open the door on the side of the unit, attach the keyboard, attach the mouse, attach the power cord to the back of the machine, plug into the wall, and you're done
- The keyboard has a USB port on either side, allowing two additional USB devices to be connected without having to open the side panel. Alternately the mouse can be connected through the keyboard instead of to the side of the computer leaving one of the side panel USB ports free for another device.
- The front of the display has a 4 Mbps infrared port.
- Only one power cord!
- The iMac comes with both a 56Kbps internal modem and a 10/100Base-T Ethernet connector to make the machine Internet-ready both at home and at the office.
- Software bundle includes: AppleWorks (formerly ClarisWorks), FAXstf, Kai's Photo Soap SE, MDK, Quicken Deluxe 98, Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking, and Internet options.

Even though we can't benchmark Macs with our current software, it's always nice to see Apple products in the test lab, if only to offer an alternative to the PC world. The iMac is definitely a notable difference from the other computers we saw this month: compact, colorful and remarkably easy to set up.

Additionally, the iMac comes with a ton of extra features that make it a truly remarkable machine: an infrared port, built-in modem and 10/100Base-T Internet. When you condense the whole package into a package the size of a traditional 15 inch monitor, it's even more impressive. When all of this is available at a street price of $1 899 including a generous software bundle, it becomes a steal of a deal.

There are a few down sides to the machine, however. Because of its compact all-in-one nature, the iMac has very little room for upgrading inside, other than the RAM. There isn't even a floppy drive inside the machine! Anything to be added to the machine must be done via a USB peripheral device, which could potentially clutter up the desktop. At present, the number of USB devices is fairly limited, but there is a potential explosion around the corner. Because of that, it's hard to say whether going with a USB model for all connected devices is a shrewd move or a miscalculation.

The biggest downside for some will be the aesthetics of the machine. In a row of PC clones, the design of the iMac certainly stands out, with its transparent white and turquoise plastic case. Some are worried that it's a bit too hip for its own good, and won't look quite so hip three years down the road. Apple is likely hoping the design of the iMac will become to computers what the Volkswagen Beetle is to cars. Detractors, on the other hand, may have their vote on it becoming the AMC Pacer of computers. Again, time will tell.

The bottom line for the iMac? For Macheads and beginners, the features, price and simplicity make this a great machine for the whole family for Christmas. People more comfortable in the PC world may not be convinced, but this one will certainly catch their eye.

Compaq

Model: Presario 5050
Suggest retail price: $2,517

Compaq continues to impress with its Presario line. The 5050 is a sleek-looking machine with a number of nice features.

Highlights

- Uses a 333 MHz Celeron processor but with 128KB of Level-2 cache to boost performance
- The keyboard is both multimedia- and Internet enabled, with special keys for speaker and CD control and programmable keys for favorite Internet functions
- The monitor at 15 inches, is smaller than most of the other monitors this month, but has excellent

*Continued on page **42***

Xtreme
PERIPHERAL INC

Flicker-free Display
Double Focus
Wider Viewing Angle
Small Footprint
No Emission (LCD Panel)
USB Port

A Professional Display Company
1555 Bouhill Rd. Unit 1., Mississauga ON. L5T 1Y5
Toll Free 1-888-Xtreme-0 Tel (905) 565-8836 Fax (905) 565-8868 Website xtreme-t.com
LITE ON

Trade UP! Trade IN!

UPGRADE Today And Get TOP DOLLAR For Your TRADE-IN at SIGNA!

SIGNA
Computer Systems Inc.
1350 Kennedy Road
Scarborough, ON
M1P 2L7
4 blocks South of HW 401
Plenty of Free Parking!
www.signa.com
Phone : 416-755-1590
Fax : 416-755-5950

ADD SOME HIGH-TECH TO YOUR HOLIDAY!

TRADE-UP TO A LARGER, FASTER HARD DRIVE!

Trade in any working hard drive towards the drive of your choice!

24-hour testing period required. See store for details.

YOUR EYES DESERVE BETTER!

BRING YOUR OLD SVGA TO SIGNA AND TRADE UP TO A

BIGGER MONITOR TODAY!

TRADE IN YOUR OLD CD-ROM FOR A STATE OF THE ART 40X CD-ROM

SPEED THRILLS!

24-hour testing period required. See store for details.

CAPTURE VIDEO TO MPEG WITH THE INCREDIBLE MATROX MARVEL!

Hardware MPEG Encoder and TV-in on Board

*Call

TRADE UP FROM YOUR OLD SOUND CARD! ENJOY RICH, 4-POINT SURROUND SOUND

From	To	For
SB-16/AWE-32	SoundBlaster PCI 128	[illegible]
SB-16/AWE-32	SoundBlaster Live! Value	$118
SB-AWE-64	SoundBlaster Live!	[illegible]

Price includes trade-in value of your existing Sound Card. 24-hour testing period required.

TURBO-CHARGE YOUR 3D GAMES WITH A 12MB VOODOO^2

3DFX Accelerator

FOR ONLY $188

CONVERT YOUR OLD CD-WRITER INTO A NEW CD-ROM RE-WRITER

Trade in any working CD-R drive towards the CD-RW of your choice!

USB BLITZ!

MS Natural Elite USB Keyboard	[illegible]
Logitech USB WheelMouse	[illegible]
ADI 17" Monitor w/ USB	$7[illegible]
Epson Stylus 740 USB Printer	$Call
USR V.90 USB Modem	$270
HP Scanjet 4100C USB Scanner	$Call
Kodak DC280 Digital USB Camera	$11[illegible]

GIVE THE GIFT OF COMPATIBILITY!

COMPLETE RE-MANUFACTURED PENTIUM SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium CPU	Monitor
Pentium Motherboard	Sound Card
Memory	Speakers
Hard Drive	Keyboard
CD-ROM	Mouse
Video Card	Windows 98

From $698

HOT BUT COOL

PROTECTION & PEACE OF MIND WITH PC POWER & COOLING!

Drive-Cool
Economical, Low-Profile Thermal Protection for Your Hard Drive

Bay-Cool
Redundant, High-Capacity Thermal Protection for Your Hard Drive

Over-Temp Alert
Be aware of a heat problem BEFORE you smell burnt components! Indispensable!

Be sure to ask about our full line of PC Power & Cooling Products!

GRAPHICS BLASTER RIVA TNT 16MB 128-bit Video Card

Based on Ultra-Wide 128-bit architecture, and designed to deliver world-class 2D and 3D acceleration, the Riva TNT delivers an astounding 9 Giga-flops of performance via on-board processor!

$238

Also just in: The New Diamond Viper V550

UPGRADES!

Have you used another PC lately and marveled at how much faster it was than yours? Starting to feel a little behind the times? All that you really need is a little more horsepower under the hood — the rest of your system is fine! So add a faster processor along with a new motherboard and watch your system fly!

GET AMAZING 4-POINT SURROUND SOUND WITH CAMBRIDGE SOUND WORKS SPEAKER SYSTEMS!

$148

True 3D positional audio
4 satellite speakers and 1 powered subwoofer
4 discrete amplifier channels
Compatible with Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live! and PCI stereo sound cards as well as many others.

PC POWER & COOLING

TURBO COOL 300W P/S
+
STREAMLINE ATX CASE

Get a top-of-the-line power supply from PC Power & Cooling, and the exceptional SIGNA Streamline case today!

$268

Trade-Up From Your CPU-Motherboard (unless otherwise indicated) [illegible] TO	AMD K6-2 3D 300MHz	AMD K6-2 3D 333MHz	AMD K6-2 3D 350MHz	Intel Celeron 300 MHz	Intel Celeron 300 MHz	Intel Celeron 333 MHz	Intel Pentium II 266 MHz	Intel Pentium II 300 MHz	Intel Pentium II 350 MHz	Intel Pentium II 400 MHz	Intel Pentium II 450 MHz
386 / 486	$280	$298	$352	$277	$337	$352	$470	$499	$599	$794	$1148
Pentium 75 to 133 MHz	$235	$253	$308	$232	$292	$307	$426	$455	$554	$749	$1103
Pentium 150 to 166 MHz	$219	$237	$291	$215	$276	$290	$409	$438	$538	$733	$1086
Pentium 200 to 233 MHz	$196	$214	$269	$193	$253	$268	$386	$416	$515	$710	$1064
Pentium II 233 MHz	$140	$158	$213	$137	$197	$212	$330	$360	$455	$654	$1008
Pentium II 266 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$128	N/A	$276	$375	$570	$924
Pentium II 300 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$347	$542	$868
Pentium II 350 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$475	$836
Pentium II 400 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$872

5 Years of Excellence

Government Corporate & Educational P.O.'s Welcome

CUSTOM QUOTES [illegible]

We Buy & Sell Used Components

Business & Home Leasing

Mon - Sat [illegible] Sun Call

BLANK CDs!

BRAND NAME, WITH JEWEL CASE!

$1.68 each

PRICES ARE ALREADY CASH DISCOUNTED. TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND CONTENT SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

	ALC Micro AOpen TBC-M350	**Apple iMac**	**Compaq Presario 5050**	**Empac Azura**	**Hewlett-Packard Pavilion**	**IBM Aptiva E2U**	**Jaba JBM-623001**
Processor	Pentium II 350 MHz	PowerPC G3 233 MHz	Celeron 333 MHz	Pentium II 350 MHz	AMD K6-2 366 MHz	AMD K6-2 333MHz	Pentium II 300 MHz
RAM	32 MB	32MB	96MB	128 MB	64MB	48 MB	64MB
Cache	512KB	512KB	128KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB
Motherboard	AOpen BX	iMac	Compaq	Asus P2-B	HP	IBM	Asus P2E-M
BIOS	Award	iMac	Compaq	Award	Phoenix	IBM	Award
Operating system	Windows 98	MacOS 8.1	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98
Hard drive	Quantum Fireball EL 5.1 GB	4 GB	8 GB	Western Digital 8.4 GB	Quantum Bigfoot 9.6 GB	6 GB	Seagate Medalist Pro 4.5 GB
Video card	AOpen AGP/ AOpen PA2000 Voodoo2	ATI Rage IIc	ATI 3D Rage LT	Graphics Blaster TNT	SiS 5597/5598	Rage Pro AGP	ATI Xpert98 AGP
Video memory	8 MB/12 MB	2 MB	2 MB	16 MB	2 MB	4 MB	8 MB
CD ROM	2x Panasonic DVD	24x	32x	Creative DVD Encore	24x	32x	32x Panasonic
Sound card	Sound Blaster 128 PCI	iMac	ES1888	Sound Blaster Live!	Crystal	Crystal Audio 4235-KQ	Sound Blaster
Modem	AOpen 56Kbps	56Kbps internal & 10/100Base T Ethernet	56Kbps internal	56Kbps SVC	56Kbps internal	56Kbps internal	56Kbps US Robotics & Intel 10/100 network card
Speakers	Altec Lansing ACS 43	Internal with SRS surround sound	Compaq	Cambridge Soundworks PC Works	Polk Audio	IBM	Cambridge Soundworks PC Works (with subwoofer)
Monitor	17" Acer 78c	15" internal	15" Compaq MV530	17" Azura	17" HP M70	17" IBM	17" Daytek
Mouse	Logitech Wheel Mouse	iMac USB	2-button PS/2	Microsoft 2-button	HP 2 button	2-button PS/2	Microsoft wheel
Keyboard	AOpen Windows	iMac USB	Internet/multimedia	PS/2 Windows	HP Windows	IBM Windows	Microsoft Natural
Software	Vanfod2 demo game pack	AppleWorks, FAXstf Quicken Deluxe 98 Photo Soap SE, MDK Kai's Nanosaur Sonoma Guide	ColorDesk, VideoPhone, MS Works, Quicken 98 MS software pack	Microsoft package DVD software	Microsoft pack, HP pack, Disney's Daily Blast McAfee VirusScan QuickLink III, Quicken	Lotus SmartSuite Norton Anti Virus, PC Doctor	MS Office 97 (small bus. ed.) MS Encarta 99
Extras	headphone/mic headset	IR port	digital flat-panel port				Microsoft Sidewinder gamepad
Benchmark scores							
Desktop publishing	520	N/A	365	382	192	226	242
Desktop graphics	598	N/A	496	814	418	485	517
Desktop presentation	406	N/A	301	422	220	279	325
Word processing	348	N/A	396	369	203	267	288
Spreadsheet	374	N/A	311	425	206	285	351
Database	358	N/A	274	414	185	265	298
Sysmark 32	370	N/A	305	419	212	262	322
Contact	800-461-9079	877/846-3462	800 567 1616	800 863 6722	800-387 3867	800-465-7999	888-321-5222
Web site	www.alcmicro.com	www.apple.ca	www.compaq.com	www.empac.ca	www.hp.com	www.ibm.com	www.jabasystem.com
Warranty (parts/labour)	2 years	1 year	1 year	2 years	1 year	1 year	2 years
Price	$2,499 street	$1,899 SRP	$2,817 SRP	$2,359 street	$2,498 SRP	$2,048 SRP	$2,495 street

ADDTRONIC
Thornhill Store
330 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 84
Tel: 905-764-1011 • Fax: 905-764-7421

ADDTRONIC

COMPUTER INC.
Markham Store
170 Esna Park Drive, Suite #9
Tel: 905-513-0146 • Fax: 905-513-9532

AUTUMN SPECIAL

*Pentium II Basic System
- ASUS Pentium II M/B Intel 440LX Chip
- 32MB SDRam Memory
- 3.2GB UDMA Hard Drive Fujitsu
- ACER 36X CD ROM
- 56K (V.90 Ready) ACER F/M/V
- AGP 4 Meg Video Card Trident
- ACER 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- 1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic
- ATX Pentium II Mid-Tower Case
- Keyboard, Mouse and Mouse Pad
- 120W Multimedia Speaker

First Month Free INTERNET DIRECT

PENT II 266	PENT II 300	PENT II 333
$1010	$1060	$1090

*Pentium II Celeron System
- Pentium II (BX) 440LX Chipset Motherboard
- 32MB SDRam 10ns 168pins
- 2.5GB Quantum Fireball UDMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 56K V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- 4M AGP Video Card w/MPEG
- 36X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- 120W Stereo Speakers System
- Mid Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- WIN 95 104 Keyboard, Mouse and Mouse Pad

First Month Free INTERNET DIRECT

300MHz No Cache	300MHz w/128K Cache	333MHz W/128K Cache
$740	$800	$840

*Pentium II Special System
- ASUS Pent II ATX M/B (Intel 440BX Chipset)
- 64MB SDRam PC100 (168 Pin)
- 7.6GB Quantum Fireball (EL)
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATI XPERT 98 AGP 8MB
- ACER 40X CD Rom
- USR 56K F/M/V (V.90 Ready)
- Sound Blaster PCI-128
- ATX Tower Case and Power Supply
- 120W Stereo Speaker
- 104 PS/2 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse and Mouse Pad

First Month Free INTERNET DIRECT

300MHz	350MHz	400MHz	450MHz
$1490	$1530	1730	2050

* Monitor with system purchase only

Daytek 15" 0.28DPI	$195.00
Daytek 17" 0.28DPI	$340.00

Floppy & Hard Drives

Panasonic 1.44M	$ 25.00
Fujitsu 3.2GB U-DMA	$ 180.00
Fujitsu 4.3GB U-DMA	$ 190.00
Fujitsu 6.4GB U-DMA	$ 254.00
Maxtor 8.4GB U-DMA	$ 280.00
Quantum 5.1GB Fireball (EL)	$ 270.00
Quantum 7.6GB Fireball (EL)	$ 290.00
Quantum 10.2GB Fireball (EL)	$ 375.00

Networks Card/Accessories

Surecom Ethernet Card PCI 10 mbps	$ 25.00
Surecom 10/100 mbps PCI	$ 38.00
Winnet 10 mbps PCI	$ 35.00
Quicklink 10/100 mbps PCI	$ 38.00
Twistlink 10 mbps ISA	$ 22.00
5 Port 100 T HUB	$ 60.00
8 Port 100 T HUB	$ 81.00
16 Port 100 T HUB	$ 180.00

CPU & Memory..... Call

Monitors

Daytek 14" 1024 .28	$ 179.00
Daytek 15" .28	$ 210.00
Daytek 17" .28 / .26	$305/380
Acer 15" 1280 .28 56C	$ 265.00
Acer 17" 76E 0.27	$ 395.00
Acer 17" 78C 0.26	$ 510.00
Acer 790 0.25 BFI	$ 800.00
SAMSUNG 15" (E) / 17" (E)	$315/300
SONY 100ES 15" 0.25	$ 415.00
SONY 200ES 17" 1280 0.25	$ 650.00
Optiquest V75	$ 862.00
Viewsonic 17" G773	$ 550.00

Fax Modems

USR 56K Int w/ Voice OEM / V.90	$ 115.00
Acer 56K Int. w/ Voice V.90 (PCI)	$ 65.00

Cases & Power Supplies

Desk Top 250W LED	$ 42.00
Mid-Tower 250W LED/ATX	$ 38/70
Full-Tower 250W & ATX	$ 95.00

Motherboards

Gigabyte Pent M/B 686LX Dual ATX	$ 182.00
Gigabyte 6xB BX (ATX)	$ 185.00
FIC VA503 + 1 MB Cache (AT)	$ 135.00
Asus P5A-AR/Sound (ATX)	$ 166.00
Asus P5A B/W/Sound (AT)	$ 145.00
Asus P2L97 (ATX)	$ 168.00
Asus P / P2BX / DS	$219/428
ABIT (BH6) 440BX Pent II	$ 190.00
ABIT (BH6) Pent II	$ 150.00

Keyboards

Keytronic 104 Keys/95	$ 28.00
Mitsumi 104 KB	$ 17.00
Acer 104 keys/95	$ 18.00

CD-ROMs

4.8 DVD + 8 CD Rom IDE (Toshiba)	$ 220.00
Panasonic SCSI (8x8W) CDR	$ 310.00
Creative Lab DVD Encore DXR2	$ 330.00
Panasonic 24X SCSI	$ 120.00
Acer 36X / 40X	$ 75/85
Acer (4204) RR2W	$ 345.00

Sound Cards

SB-16 PnP	$ 36.00
SB AWE64 (OEM)	$ 80.00
SB-PCI 128 (OEM)	$ 70.00
Acer AWE32	$ 28.00

Printers

HP 695C	$ 255.00
HP Laserjet 1100/8PPM	$ 815.00
HP Scanjet 5100C	$ 310.00
Brother Laser 7600X Plus	$ 370.00
Canon 4300/4400	$200/230
Canon BJC 250	$ 105.00
Epson Stylus 440 (720 x 720)	$ 225.00
Epson Stylus 640 (1440/740)	$295/415
Epson Stylus 850 (1440)	$ 485.00

Video Cards

ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4MB AGP/8MB	$205/340
ATI 3D Expression + 4MB w/MPEG	$ 65.00
ATI Xpert 98 (AGP) 2X Rage pro 4MB/8MB	$ 85.00
ATI AGP 3D Charger 4MB (OEM)	$ 70.00
ATI Xpert98 8MB (AGP)	$ 142.00
S3 Trio 64 1MB PCI 2MB	$ 38.00
Matrox Millennium G200 8MB (AGP)	$ 180.00
Matrox Mystique G200 8MB (AGP) TV	$ 120.00
Creative Blaster Voodoo 2	
8MB PCI (Retail) / 12MB	$188/275
S3 Trio 128BIT 4MB (AGP)	$ 45.00

Backup Drives

ZIP Drive 100MB int (OEM)	$ 125.00
Syquest Sparq 1.0GB Int/Ext	$ 275.00
LS-120 Floppy Drive	$ 110.00
HP Colorado T3000 4GB Compressed	$ 270.00

All Systems are 2 years Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems, Upgrade & Repair Monitors and Networking Support
CD Back-up and Duplication, On-Site Services

[illegible]

THORNHILL STORE

Mon-Fri 10am-7:00pm
Sat 10am-5pm
Sun Closed

MARKHAM STORE

Mon-Fri 10am-6:30pm
Sat 10am-5pm
Sun Closed

	LCF Advanced Technology iNet Pro	Packard-Bell Platinum 7800C	Samtack Plan 400 MHz	Smartmachine Viper M350	STD CompuPartner 350E	TK-IDM Darius	Ultinet
Processor	Celeron 333 MHz	Pentium II 350 MHz	Pentium II 400 MHz	Pentium II 350 MHz	Pentium II 350 MHz	AMD K6-2 300 MHz	Pentium II 450 MHz
RAM	128 MB	64 MB	64 MB	64 MB	64 MB	64 MB	128 MB
Cache	128KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB	512KB
Motherboard	Tritram P6L40A4	Packard-Bell	Supermicro BX	ABIT 6BX BX	QDI BrilianX 5X	ASUS P5A-B	ASUS P2B
BIOS	Award	Packard-Bell	AMI	Award	Award	Award	Award
Operating system	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98	Windows 98
Hard drive	Quantum Fireball EX 6.4GB	6.4GB	Quantum Fireball EL 5.1GB	Maxtor DiamondMax 7.5GB	Quantum 8.1GB	Fujitsu MP3064AT 6.4GB	Quantum Fireball 8.4GB
Video card	ATI Xpert 98 AGP	Rage IIC AGP	ATI Xpert 98 AGP	Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT AGP	ATI Xpert 98 AGP	Diamond Stealth 3D 4000 AGP	Matrox Millennium G200 AGP
Video memory	8 MB	4 MB	8 MB	16 MB	8 MB	4 MB	8 MB
CD-ROM	2x Creative Labs DVD	32x Lite-on	32x Mitsumi	32x Panasonic	Panasonic DVD	32x Panasonic	36x Acer
Sound card	Sound Blaster128	Crystal PnP	Pine Aureal 3D PCI	Sound Blaster Live!	Sound Blaster VX	On-board C-Media 3D	Sound Blaster 128 PCI
Modem	56Kbps Supra PCI	56Kbps LT Winmodem	Creative Lucent	56Kbps US Robotics	56Kbps GVC PCI	Diamond SupraMax	56Kbps Netlink
Speakers	Sound Image subwoofer	Packard-Bell 215	Dove	AL ACS-45, subwoofer	MLI 699	MLI-699	ML-691H
Monitor	17" TVM A5SS	17" Packard-Bell 3070	17" Imago	17" CyberQuest Q-71	17" Cybervision C72	17" Preview	17" Cybervision C72
Mouse	Logitech PS/2	Microsoft wheel	Mitsumi 2-key	Logitech Wheel Mouse	2-button	Microsoft 2-button	Mitsumi 2-button
Keyboard	Lite-on Windows	Packard-Bell Windows	Mitsumi Windows	Keytronic Windows	Keytronic	Fujitsu Windows	Mitsumi Windows
Software	18-CD bundle	Microsoft package children's selection, more	Productivity Value Pack	Viper M350 bundle	Microsoft Home Reference, PCCillin Anti Virus	CD Fun Pak	Mini office suite 500 title encyclopedia
Extras	Power bar						8 MB Voodoo2 3DFX card
Benchmark scores							
Desktop publishing	315	288	341	306	340	269	376
Desktop graphics	526	565	690	580	664	545	731
Desktop presentation	356	312	422	356	483	292	467
Word processing	319	293	367	332	363	296	388
Spreadsheet	316	348	488	444	381	367	532
Database	N/A	324	386	342	362	300	467
Sysmark 32	N/A	323	[illegible]	388	365	310	461
Contact	604 303 1628	800-263-0095	905-940 1880	800 280 9658	905-453 6783	888 321 8750	800 513 7732
Web site	www.lcf.com	www.packardbell.com	www.plogroup.com	www.smart-machine.com	www.std.com	N/A	www.ultinet.ca
Warranty (parts/labor)	3 years/6 years	1 year	2 year	2 years/3 years	2 years	3 years	3 parts, 5 labor
Price	$2,220 street	$2,299 SRP	$2,499 street	$2,495 street	$1,999 street	$1,880 SRP	$2,499 street

"Cheque" out these printers for Christmas!

LEXMARK

Lexmark 3200 Jetprinter
1200 x 1200 dpi
6 ppm black
2.5 ppm colour

New $40 REBATE

239.99*
*Price after rebate

Lexmark 1100 Jetprinter
600 x 600 dpi
3.5 ppm black
1.5 ppm colour

129.99*
*Price after rebate

New $40 REBATE

Lexmark 5700 Jetprinter
1200 x 1200 dpi
8 ppm black
4 ppm colour

339.99*
*Price after rebate

IBM HOME COMPUTING Stores

LONDON · HAMILTON · MISSISSAUGA · CONCORD · DOWNTOWN · TORONTO · WILLOWDALE · MARKHAM · PICKERING

*Price after $40 rebate cheque

I m dreaming of a silicon Christmas
Continued from page 38

quality a built-in microphone and a detachable speaker set
- In addition to the analog monitor included with the system, there is also a digital flat-panel port on the back for future upgrade to a flat-panel display with a direct connection

- Cables on the back are color-coded making set-up easier
- Has a v.90 56Kbps modem
- Contains a 3D AGP card and Aureal A3D 360 degree sound.
- The front of the machine has the Creativity Action Center—a tilt panel-covered area with a joystick port and two USB ports. Putting these up front makes it easier and quicker to connect devices.
- Software includes: VideoPhone, Quicken, ColorDesk, and a Microsoft package that includes Works, Mchemsoc Bookshelf 98, Money 98 and Encarta 98.

Some users may be wary of the Celeron chip that powers the system even with the addition of the 128KB of Level-2 cache Despite that, the system performs well (although still more slowly than a similar speed Pentium II CPU) and offers enough in the way of innovation to merit a second look even from those wary of the Celeron

The digital flat-panel port is forward thinking, as more people consider moving to the lower radiation and space saving design of flat panel monitors (Compaq does already sell a Presario-compatible flat-panel display separately) The joystick and USB ports on the front of the case are also nice, allowing the user to quickly connect digital cameras, scanners or other devices quickly and without having to rearrange the desktop to get at the back of the machine With a good software selection thrown in, this is an all-around nice machine with an eye to usability both now and in the future.

Empac
Model Azura
Street price $2 368

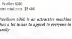
Great components and a ton of RAM make the Azura system included this month not only well rounded, but speedy too

Highlights
- The 350 MHz Pentium II processor gets a performance boost from 128 MB of RAM
- The sound card included is Creative Labs new Sound Blaster Live! environmental audio card (with 3D sound positioning) and it comes with Cambridge Soundworks PC Works set (including subwoofer) to take full advantage of the card
- 8.4 GB hard drive is nice and spacious
- Video is courtesy of the 16 MB Graphics Blaster TNT which also boosts system performance
- Includes 56Kbps GVC modem
- 17-inch Azura monitor provides a good display
- Power switch is beside the CD-ROM open/close switch which could cause problems
- Software includes a Microsoft package (Entertainment Pack, Encarta 98 Virtual Globe, Bookshelf 98) and DVD software

With a 16 MB TNT video card and 128 MB of RAM onboard this Azura system provides excellent performance. Also impressive is the inclusion of the new Sound Blaster Live! card for audio and the great speaker setup Add a large hard drive, and you ve got a great overall system that flies This one should be impressive to nearly everyone

Hewlett-Packard
Model Pavilion 6360
Suggested retail price $2 498

The Pavilion 6360 is an attractive machine that has a lot inside to appeal to everyone in the family



Highlights
- Powered by a 366 MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- Large 9.6 GB hard drive
- A 56Kbps modem is included
- All the cables are color-coordinated for easy setup
- The 17-inch monitor has a great display has a built-in microphone and slots to attach the set of quality Polk Audio 3D multimedia speakers (A system with a 15-inch monitor is also available for a lower price.)
- Software includes a Microsoft package (Works Money 98 and Encarta 98) Quicklink III, Quicken McAfee VirusScan, Disney's Daily Blast and an Hewlett-Packard package (Financial Calculator, Media Rack)

With a good selection of components and a great software bundle, the Pavilion 6360 is a good choice for the family. The large hard drive certainly makes the system more attractive The monitor's display quality is very good and serves as a multimedia hub, with microphone and speaker spots While the performance is a bit on the slow side (additional RAM and video RAM should boost this substantially), for those not overly concerned with raw power, the Pavilion 6360 offers a lot for the family

IBM
Model Aptiva E2U
Suggested retail price: $2 048

From Big Blue, the Aptiva E2U is a basic system that makes a good starting point for the family or home office user

Highlights
- 333 MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- 56Kbps internal modem
- Connections on the back of the box are color coordinated for easier hook up of cables
- The standard monitor included with the E2U package is 15 inches although the package we tested included the larger 17-inch monitor (and the pric-

Monday - Friday
10:00 - 7:30
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

Infonec
Computers

TEL: 905 305 0656
FAX: 905 305 6807
505 HOOD ROAD, UNIT 13
MARKHAM, ONT. L3R 5V6

Motherboards
ABIT
BX6/BH6 $199/165
ASUS
P2B/ L/ S $209/275/409
P5A / B(AT) $145/139
TTAN S1846S 440BX $189
ACER AX59Pro ATX $119
EPOX MVP3C/E $129/145
MICROSTAR 5169ATX $115

Ram & CPUs
INTEL
C-266/300 $129/159
C-300A/333 $199/229
PII 333 $239
PII 350/400/450 $365/609/899
AMD
K6-2 266/ 2 300 $139/159
K6-2 333/ 2 350 $169/259
RAM (Call for updated Prices)
EDO/SD16 32 64 128 [illegible]

Hard Drives
QUANTUM EL / EX
5 1/7 0/10 2 EL $219/285/369
6 4/12.7 EX $255/499
WESTERN DIGITAL
4 3/6 4/8 4 $229/255/319
SAMSUNG
4 3/6 4/8 4 $199/235/309
SEAGATE
4 3/6 5/8 4 $200/239/309
Pro 4 3/6.5/8.1 $279/309/369
FUJITSU
3 2/4 3/6.4 $179/205/249
SCSI
SEAGATE
Medalist 4.5N $439
Barracuda 4 5N/9 1N $729/849
Cheetah 9 1UW $1089
Cheetah U2 9 1LW (LVD) $1169
WESTERN DIGITAL
Enterprise 4 3W/9 1W $599/929

Video Cards
ATI Technology
Fury/Magnum/Xpert 128 $Call
Xpert@Play98 8M AGP $129
Xpert98 8M SD AGP $99
AIW Pro 4/8M AGP $189/229
XL 4M PCI/AGP $79/85
TV Tuner w/FM16A $115
MATROX
G 200TV Marvel 8M AGP $369
G-200 Myst. 8M PCTV AGP $199
G 200 8M SD AGP $135
G 200 8M SG Millen. AGP $165
8M SG/SD upg for G-200 $59/79
DIAMOND
Fusion 16M AGP $239
Viper 550 16M AGP $249
Monster II PCI 8/12M $209/249
CREATIVE LAB
RivaTNT 16M $255
Banshee 16M $199

Monitors
VIEWSONIC/OPTIQUEST
Q53 15" .28 1280 $249
Q71 17" .27 1280 $389
E771 17" .27 1280 $429
GT770 17" .25 1280 $549
PS790 19" .25 1600 $819
CYBERVISION
C72 17" .27 1280 $429
C92 19" .22 1600 $699
RELISYS
14 .28 1024 $159
15" .28 1280 $195
17" .28 1280 $339
17" .26 1600 $389
SCEPTRE DragonEye
D50X 15" .28 1024 $229
17"3A 17" .28 1280 $459
ACER
77c 17" .27 1280 $359
79g 17" .25 1600 $579
99c 19" .22 1600 $729

Multi-media
ACER 36X EIDE $69
PANASONIC 32X EIDE $69
PANASONIC 24X SCSI $125
TOSHIBA 32X EIDE $85
TOSHIBA 32X SCSI $145
TOSHIBA DVD 8X EIDE $329
CREATIVE Dxr5 DVD Kit $359
PANASONIC 8x4 EIDE $189
HP 8100 24x4x2 EIDE Kit $489
MITSUMI 8x4 EIDE $489
YAMAHA 4260 SCSI $529
Sound Blaster 16 /AWE64 $39/59
Sound Blaster PCI 128 $79
Sound Blaster Live Value $149
Sound Blaster Live $279
DIAMOND Impact S90 PCI $69
YAMAHA PC164 $36
SPEAKERS
ALTEC ACS-44/48 Sub $99/189
YAMAHA M 15(Black) $85
CREATIVE Soundworks $229/369

CELERON Sys
INTEL C 266 Mhz
32M SD
1 44FD
$899
SEAGATE 3.2G UDMA
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP
PANASONIC 32X CD
SB AWE64
56K v90 PCI modem
ACER 104Key, Mouse
Speakers
AT case w/200W

PENTIUM II Sys
PII-333 $1299
ABIT 440BX
64M SDRAM (PC-100)
PANASONIC 1.44 FD
QUANTUM 5 1G UDMA
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP
PANASONIC 32X CD
CREATIVE 98 PCI 128
ACER 56K v90 int. Voice modem
ACER 104Key
LOGITECH Mouse
Microphone, Speakers
ATX case w/250W

PENTIUM II
350Mhz
$1668
ASUS P2B 440BX
PC-100 64M SD
PANASONIC 1 44FD
QUANTUM 6.4G UDMA
ATI Xpert@Play98 8M AGP
PANASONIC 32X CD
CREATIVE SB Live Value
ALTEC LANSING ACS44
USR V90 int. Voice modem
KEYTRONIC 104Key
MICROSOFT IntelliMouse
Mic., ATX Case w/250W

AMD Sys
K6-266 3D
$1075
MICROSTAR 5169
32MSD
1 44FD
SEAGATE 3 2G UDMA
S3 Virge 2M PCI
US Drive 24X CD
YAMAHA PC164
56K v90 fax modem
104Key, Mouse
Microphone, Speakers
ATX Case w/250W
Optiquest
Q53 15" monitor

Printers
CANON
BJC250/4400 $149/229
BJC5000/7000L $409/675
EPSON
640/740 $295/409
HP
695/710/722C $299/350/389
6L/6P $519/979

Scanners
MICROTEK E3+ $185
ACER 310P/310S $105
ACER 610P/610S $155/169
HP 5100/6200C $369/529

Modems
3COM/US ROBOTICS
56K v90 int. V/F/D (oem) $125
56K v90 int. V/F/D (box) $209
56K v90 ext. F/D (box) $219
56K v90 ext. V/F/D (box) $289
ACER/AOPEN
v90 int. V/F/D PCI (box) $75
DIAMOND Supra
Express 56K ext F/D (box) $185
Express 56K int V/F/D (oem) $99
Max 56K int. V/F/D PCI $75
JATON
33.6K int V/F/D $49
56K v90 int. V/F/D ISA $79

Specials Corner
EPOX MVP3C (BAT)
100Mhz/AGP
AMD K6-2-333
64M SDRAM (PC-100)
$399
ABIT BH6
INTEL C-300A
64M SDRAM
(PC-100)
$489

Controllers
PROMISE
EIDE Pro/UDMA $79/89
ASUS
SC200/875 SCSI $99/159
ADAPTEC
2940U/UW $235/255
2940U2W $509

Accessories
ACER 104Key PS/2 $25
MS Natural 104Key PS/2 $49
MS Intellimouse $36
LOGITECH wheel mouse $28
LOGITECH InterNet Kb $49

Network
3COM
3C905B-TX 100b/t PCI $89
SURECOM
10b/t PCI combo $29
10/100b/t PCI $39
5 ports 10b/t Hub $65
8 ports 10b/t Hub $49
16ports 10b/t Hub $125
4 ports 100b/t Hub $149
ACER
10b/t ISA combo $29
10b/t PCI combo $33
Custom Made Cables Available

Visit our web site @ www.infonecsys.com
for updated prices & specials

All systems are 2 years parts & labor depot warranty. All components are 1 year warranty unless specified. Prices are 4% Cash Discounted. Taxes & shipping are not included. Other debit payments will be subjected to surcharge. Infonec Computers is not liable under any circumstances on misprint information. All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

ing is with the larger monitor), which offered very good display quality. The system with the 15-inch monitor is cheaper.

- The multimedia speakers included are okay, but users wanting to play music or games with good sound may want to consider a better set.
- Software with this system includes Norton Anti-Virus, Lotus SmartSuite and PC Doctor.

While not necessarily a machine oriented to the whole family, the Aptiva E2U makes a good starting point. As shipped, with reasonable performance, a built-in modem, and Lotus SmartSuite included, the E2U makes a better case for purchase as a home office machine. With extra bays for expansion and USB connectivity, there's room for more hardware to be added to down the road. With the purchase of a few games or children's packages, the whole family should find this to be a useful addition to the household.

Jaba System
Model: JBM 623001
Street price: $2,495

This month's entry from Jaba System is a nice, well-rounded machine with something for both the gamer and the home office user.

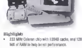
Highlights

- 300 MHz Pentium II processor
- 17-inch Daytek monitor has good picture quality.
- Sound is courtesy of the onboard Sound Blaster card. With the Cambridge Soundworks PC Works speakers attached (with subwoofer), the sound is incredible.
- The user has the choice of a 56Kbps US Robotics modem, or an Intel EtherExpress Pro 10/100 network card, which can be used for cable modem connections.
- The system includes the Microsoft Natural keyboard, and the PS/2 IntelliMouse.
- It comes with the Microsoft Sidewinder Game Pad.
- Software includes the Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition, and Microsoft Encarta 98.

Although the system performance is lower than many of the other systems tested this month, and the price is at the top of our range, the JBM-623001 system has a good selection of features that make it worth consideration. The most interesting option is the choice of a 56Kbps modem or a network card—with many more areas now wired for cable modem technology, it's nice to have the choice to purchase a system that is cable-modem ready. With the rest of the features (especially a kickin' sound system), this is an impressive machine.

LCF Advanced Technology
Model: iNet Pro
Street price: $2,228

The iNet Pro system submitted for this month's test has a distinctive design, and a number of attractive features.



Highlights

- 333 MHz Celeron chip with 128KB cache, and 128 MB of RAM to help boost performance.
- Creative Labs DVD drive is included.
- Sound Blaster 128, and SoundImage multimedia speakers (with subwoofer), provide great sound.
- 17 inch TVM monitor is good, although changes in refresh rate or screen resolution may require more adjustment at the monitor end than others. Switching the resolution from 640x480 to 800x600 threw the vertical and horizontal alignments fairly far out of whack, but picture was perfectly fine after the adjustment.
- It came with its own surge-protection power bar. Even though a power bar isn't an expensive item, it's really nice to have when setting up.
- Includes ATI's DVD software, Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 (WordPerfect 8, Quattro 8, Presentations 8, Photo House), and more.
- The warranty on the machine includes six years for labor and three years for parts.

For most, the iNet Pro is a great machine to have: good software bundle, a DVD drive, great sound, and more. Some people may be concerned about the use of the Celeron chip, but with 128KB of cache on the newer Celerons, performance is much better. With the lower price and the longer labor warranty, even Celeron detractors may find the machine an attractive alternative.

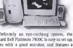
It's worth noting that the iNet Pro was unable to finish the benchmarking tests because of problems in the database portion of the tests (which uses the program Paradox). This kind of problem can crop up for any number of reasons, including a slight incompatibility of the hardware with the scripting used in the benchmarking suite, conflict between the scripts and resident software on the machine, etc. This is most likely something that will never affect users of the machine, and in every other section of the benchmarking, the iNet Pro's results were quite good.

Packard Bell
Model: Platinum 7800C
Suggested retail price: $2,299

The Packard-Bell is certainly one of the most interesting-looking systems of the month, and it comes with a ton of software, too.

Highlights

- 350 MHz Pentium II processor.
- Cables are color-coordinated, for easier setup.
- 6.4 GB hard drive.
- The multimedia speakers included are a bit quiet. Users with a love of sound should consider buying a higher-octane set.
- The 17-inch monitor has a high-quality display.
- Extensive software bundle includes a Microsoft package (Word 97 and clipart, Works 4.5, Encarta 98, Entertainment Pack, and Greetings Workshop), MGI PhotoSuite, Quicken Basic 99, BDE Multipath Movies, and a children's package (Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo, Freddi Fish, and Oddworld).
- Packard Bell is offering software that will convert the language used by the computer to French from English. This may ship with the product, but if not, will be available on demand.



Definitely an eye-catching system, the Packard Bell Platinum 7800C is easy to set up, comes with a good monitor, and features a great software bundle. While it's not the most high performance machine of the bunch (and really could use better speakers), it is still a great overall package with something to appeal to everyone in the family.

Samtack
Model: Pine 400 MHz
Street price: $2,499

One of the "hot-rod" systems received this month, the Samtack machine emphasizes power and expandability.

Highlights

- 400 MHz Pentium II chip helps to yield the best performance of the bunch.
- Multimedia speakers include 3D surround setting.
- Good collection of components, including 56Kbps modem, 32x CD-ROM drive, and an 8 MB ATI Xpert 98 video card.
- Good quality 17-inch Image monitor.
- Software bundle includes 1998 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Ultimate Photowizard, My Mail Manager, PrintMaster Gold, My Advanced Label

➤

Corporate Quality, Value Priced

If you thought Mitsubishi monitors were only for demanding corporate customers... think again.

True, for more than 25 years, Mitsubishi monitors have been selected by professionals and major corporations for their superior quality, exceptional performance and long-term reliability. But now, our new DIAMOND SCAN series provides you with Mitsubishi's proven quality at a price that's affordable for everyone. Features like advanced anti-glare treatments and TCO-95 compliance assures you of the strictest health and safety standards available. Bright, crisp images reduce eyestrain and fatigue. And our proven long-term reliability will protect your investment long after the comprehensive 3-year warranty expires. So for your next monitor, insist on a Mitsubishi and experience superior quality and performance for yourself.

15" **Diamond Scan 15VX**
- 0.28 mm dot pitch, FS CRT
- Anti-Glare/Anti-Static coating
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Digital Chassis
- TCO-92 Compliance
- $ 359*

15" **Diamond Scan 50**
- 0.28 mm dot pitch FS CRT
- Anti-Glare/Anti-Static coating
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Digital Chassis
- TCO-95 Compliance
- $ 389*

17" **Diamond Scan 70**
- 0.28 mm dot pitch FS CRT
- Anti-Glare/Anti-Static coating
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Digital Chassis
- TCO-95 Compliance
- $ 589*

19" **Diamond Scan 90e**
- 0.25 mm dot pitch, FS CRT
- Anti-Glare/Anti-Static coating
- 1600 x 1200 Resolution
- Digital Chassis, USB-Ready
- TCO-95 Compliance
- $ 1,089*

For the dealer nearest you, call Mitsubishi at ***1-800-450-6487, ext. 170***

* Estimated selling price, dealer selling price may vary.

MITSUBISHI
• 1-800-450-MITS (6487) • www.mitsubishi-display.com

I'm dreaming of a silicon Christmas

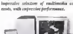
Continued from page ***43***

Designer Best Photo Scenery and Wildlife Essentials

This month, Samtack's Pine System is definitely powerful, with a good collection of components and one of the best benchmarking scores turned in. The performance is largely owing to the 400 MHz Pentium II inside the system which makes this a great starter system for power users who want a basic system to throw additional components into. For those users there is a lot of room to expand with extra slots on the back, and extra bays up front. For most families the system would probably be overkill, but performance fans will love it.

Smartmachine
Model Viper M350
Street price $2 495

This Viper has bite, definitely Smartmachine's entry into our lab test this month has an impressive selection of multimedia components, with impressive performance.



Highlights

- 350 MHz Pentium II processor
- Video card is the Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT card with a whopping 16 MB of memory.
- The sound card is the brand new Sound Blaster Live! Card which offers true 3D sound and the Altec Lansing speaker system (with subwoofer) offers excellent reproduction.
- 7.5 GB hard drive
- US Robotics v.90 56Kbps modem
- Power switch is located next to the CD-ROM open/close switch, which could be problematic.
- Excellent software bundle includes Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 (WordPerfect 8, Quattro Pro 8, Presentations 8, Iontrol 8, and Photo House) Microsoft package (Encarta 98 3D Movie Maker Golf Cinemania, Works Money Interactive CD sampler and Scenes) Pretty Parrot, Forsaken Unreal Mighty Math, Strategy Challenges vol 1 Imagination Express (Rain Forest and Castle), and Science House.

Priced at the top end of our range this month the Viper M350 packs in a lot of value. This configuration may be overkill for a lot of families, but if there's a serious gamer in the family, this might be the right choice. Both the 3D Blaster TNT and the Sound Blaster Live cards are excellent choices for high intensity 3D games and the speakers and monitor are perfect for taking advantage of them. That's not to say that that's all the system has going for it. The software bundle has a lot for everyone including both office and children's software in addition to the games. For those with the money this is a great system.

STD
Model CompuPartner 350E
Street price $1 989

We always enjoy seeing STD's submissions into our lab tests, and this month's offering is no exception.

Highlights

- 350 MHz Pentium II processor
- The system features a DVD ROM for data needs in the future and for multimedia and movie playback.
- The 17-inch Cybervision monitor is excellent
- System includes GVC v.90 56Kbps PCI-bus modem
- The QDI motherboard has a security feature, which allows the user to lock the whole system including the power switch.
- Software includes PCcillin anti-virus software and MS Home Reference Plus (Encarta 98 Virtual Globe Bookshelf 98 Entertainment Pack 98 and Puzzle Collection)
- System performance was excellent.
- Price point is quite good

The CompuPartner system this month shows why STD systems are favorites around the lab, balancing price features and performance. With DVD as the next optical standard, the inclusion of a DVD drive here is nice especially with the price point of the system. When you throw in an excellent monitor like the Cybervision C72 and a nice software bundle, you've got a great all-around system that's sure to be useful to everyone in the family. The only complaint is that the speakers don't quite perform up to the standards of the rest of the machine. Despite that, a great system at a great price.

TK-IDM Technology
Model Darius AMD 3D Multimedia
Suggested retail price $1 880

Although not as packed with goodies as some of the other systems this month, the Darius system offers a good alternative for the family on a budget

Highlights

- Very competitive price
- With the inclusion of the AMD K6-2 CPU and its built in 3D capabilities, the system is aimed at the 3D multimedia market.
- The monitor and speakers included are good, although users may want to consider an upgrade on both to take full advantage of multimedia.
- 6.4 GB hard drive
- Case is horizontal which allows the user to set the monitor on top to save space.
- CD-Fun Pack includes 1998 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia New Year Body Works, Chessmaster 5000 Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing PrintMaster Gold US Atlas & Almanac and World Atlas & Almanac.
- Includes v.90 56Kbps modem

While not flashy, the Darius system has a good collection of components, and a set of

Gate 2000 Premium
$1305.
FREE SOFTWARE WITH THIS SYSTEM PURCHASE OVER $
20" COLOUR MONITOR ADD $
17" COLOUR MONITOR ADD $100.
64MB SDRAM MEMORY ADD $58.
$33/MONTH

Gate 2000 Lava II
Intel Celeron MMX 300MHz
$999.
FREE SOFTWARE WITH THIS SYSTEM PURCHASE OVER $
$27/MONTH

Gate 2000 Lava V
$2609.
$58/MONTH

COMPUTER GATE LTD.
OPEN 7 DAYS
836 The Queensway, Etobicoke M8Z 1N7

SEASON'S GREETINGS SPECIALS
56K INT. V-90 VOICE-FAX-MODEM $60.50
24X CD-ROM WITH PCI SOUND CARD $98.99
AGP-8MB ATI WITH TOSHIBA DVD $293.

MANY OTHER IN-STORE SPECIALS!!!

Incredible System Upgrades
Gate 2000 Solution I
$499.
Gate 2000 Solution II
$777.

Systems over $1000. November to January NO GST

WE BUY YOUR OLD SYSTEM

We service and fix other dealers machines with discount rebates. Monitors, Printers & Notebooks service available. Free estimate right on the spot.

WE WILL BEAT ANY OTHER ADVERTISED SYSTEM PRICE OR QUOTE BY $31

Open Mon-Fri. 9am to 9pm Sat. 10am to 6pm
Sunday 12noon to 5pm
Phone: 416 259-9122/7129/8438
Fax: 416 259-0620
Web HTTP://web.idirect.com/~compgate

COMPUTER UPGRADE CENTRE OF THE UNIVERSE 2000

INSTALLATION IS NOT INCLUDED ON UPGRADE

Gate 2000 Value
$649.

HELP WANTED — SALES & SERVICE — BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE — JUST FAX YOUR RESUME TO 416 259-0620

software that's sure to appeal to the whole family. The fact that the flash is kept to a minimum allows this system to come through at $1,880 suggested retail, which will make it appealing to the pocketbook as well.

Ultinet
Street price: $2,498

Traditionally, Ultinet is good at creating systems for the power users, and its system this month is true to that tradition.

Highlights

- 450 MHz Pentium II chip powers the system which is supplemented by 128 MB of RAM
- Sound is provided by the Sound Blaster 128 PCI card
- An 8 MB Matrox Millennium G200 AGP card is the basic video card provided, and Ultinet's "Christmas bonus" is an 8 MB Voodoo2 3DFX card. (Note: the system was tested without the Voodoo2 card installed, so benchmarking results will vary somewhat)
- The 17-inch Cybervision C72 monitor is an excellent quality display
- 6.4 GB Quantum hard drive.
- The multimedia speakers are okay but serious gamers should consider upgrading
- 56Kbps Kallink modem
- Software package is a choice between a Mini Office Suite or 600 Bits Encyclopedia

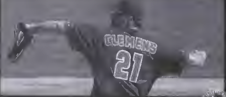
The Ultinet system this month is at the top end of our price range this month, but you can see why, with the high-performance components inside. Key among these is the 450 MHz Pentium II chip at the centre of the system and the 128 MB of RAM to go with it. With a great video card, the Matrox Millenium G200 AGP, performance is even better. The family might find this system a touch overwhelming, but with this kind of setup, the focus is more on the gamer. With this setup, they won't be disappointed.

Editor's Choice

Overall: Empac Azura
In a field of really impressive machines, the Azura is still pretty impressive. The system offers a lot of top-notch hardware, including the Graphics Blaster TNT (which really makes system performance fly), the new Sound Blaster Live! environmental audio card (for amazing three-dimensional sound positioning), a Creative DVD player for both movie and storage needs, and a truckload of RAM onboard. Since the machine comes in at less than our $2,500 target, a $2,500 budget could include a couple of extra software titles to bolster the selection here.

Value: STD CompuPartner 350E
At only $1,999, the CompuPartner 350E is substantially below our $2,500 price cap. Despite that, it manages to include both a DVD drive (which will prove a valuable component in the future!) and an excellent monitor. The software bundle should appeal to many members of the family, and the money saved on this model can go into extra toys or software. ❏

Why does Roger Clemens choose Pathway?



Because he gets everything he needs in Internet access. At Pathway our customers, like Roger Clemens, depend on us – for their businesses and for their personal relationships. They know that when they dial in, we'll still be here; that their E-mail address will not change; that when they have a technical problem, well-trained, polite staff are always available.

That's why our customers recommend over 70% of our new clients to us. We're very proud of that. We work hard at maintaining quality, and it shows in our service.

It shouldn't surprise you then, that Pathway is the only Internet service provider anywhere in the world to be certified with the ISO9002 quality system.

At Pathway, we don't take shortcuts. We don't offer "free" trial accounts, "money-back" gimmicks or implausible rates. We charge a setup fee because there *is* a cost in setting up your account. And because you've paid for service, we make sure you get service, not busy signals – no matter when you call.

PLAN 1	PLAN 2	PLAN 3	CORPORATE PLAN 4	
35 (extra hrs: 99¢)	105 (extra hrs: 75¢)	Unlimited	Unlimited	Hours per month
$9.95	$19.95	$25.95	$79.95	Monthly fee
$99.00	$199.00	$279.00	$799.00	Annual fee

One-time set-up fee for individuals $30, corporate $75. E-mail, www, telnet and other services included with all plans. Personalize your e-mail and www address on any Plan for just $34.95/mo.

INTERNET ACCESS FOR YOUR COMPANY

Whether you require dial up access or a dedicated ISDN connection (from 64 kb ISDN to a full T1) Pathway can help your company harness the incredible power of the Internet. Our low-cost dial up Corporate Premium Plan 4 offers your company professional, custom E-mail and WWW addresses. You also receive four additional E-mail accounts, space on our fast Sun servers for secure, encrypted, on-line electronic transactions and a custom domain name (registration required) - all for an unbeatable price.

Call Today
416 214-6363

pathway
COMMUNICATIONS

Now available in Hamilton and Burlington 905 570-8789

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com • 1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5 •

ELOSOFT CANADA
From $9 95 per month
WEB HOSTING
http://www.elosoft.com
- Elosoft.com/yourname
- Yourname ica.ca
- Yourname elosoft.com
- Yourname com
- Domain Name Registration
- Same Day Setup
- No Setup Fee
- No Registration Fee (1 year term)
- High Speed Multiple T3 Connections
- Web Space for 10MB - 200MB
- Your Own FTP Directory
- CGI-BIN Directory
- Unlimited E-mail Accounts
- Unlimited Hits/Transfers
- E-mail Autoresponders
- Free Counter
- FrontPage 97 and 98 Support
- Microsoft Active Server Pages (ASP)
- RealServer
- World-Class Technical Support
- Great Resellers Program
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- No Hidden C
He's got a website. Do you?
Local calls (416) 429-0204
Order Today
Toll-free 1-877-ELOSOFT

CANTEK 2000 CORP.
500 Alden Rd Unit 9, Markham, Ont L3R 5H5
Tel: 905-946-8866 Fax: 905-946-1534
On-Site Set-up & delivery available
QUALITY•SERVICE•RELIABILITY
P300MMX — $815
Mother Board
Modem
Sound Card
AMD K2-300 3D — $1035
Memory—Call
CPU — Call
Hard Drive
Video Card
Monitor
CD-ROM
NETWORK
10 BaseT PCI $25
10/100 BaseT $39
100 BaseT $9
5 Port Hub $4
9 Port Hub $65
9 Port Hub/100Hub $195
Custom Cut Cable $0.4
Others Call
PENTIUM II-350 — $1650
Scanner
Printer
PENTIUM II-450 — $2850
All prices are subject to change without notice

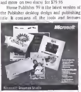
Microsoft revamps creativity line

Microsoft Canada has rolled out its holiday season line including reference games, creativity, and children's edutainment software, gaming hardware and the latest version of the WebTV' Internet system. Of particular interest was the newly reorganized line of creativity-oriented software and the latest version of the WebTV Internet system

Microsoft's Creativity software line includes the Greetings 99 card creation title (\$44 95 minus a \$15 mail-in rebate), produced in association with Hallmark Cards Greetings 99 comes with hundreds of design templates clip art images and decorative fonts, all with a very simple user interface

The popular Pictureit title is also back with MS Pictureit 99 a much expanded new version with greatly expanded "content" (over 750 templates 350 backgrounds stock photos and more on two discs) for \$79 95

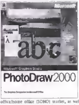
Home Publisher 99 is the latest version of the Publisher desktop design and publishing title It contains all the tools and features required to create a wide variety of printed documents such as essays, brochures, small magazines and even basic Web pages (\$79 95)



Pictureit 99 and Home Publisher 99 are bundled together as the Microsoft Home Publishing Suite, at a combined price of \$129 (\$84 if customers take advantage of a \$45 mail-in rebate)

Perhaps the most intriguing of the latest Microsoft releases is the entirely new PhotoDraw 2000 title (\$239, with a \$55 rebate for registered owners of Microsoft Office 97, Microsoft FrontPage 97 or Corel Draw 6 or later) Photo Draw 2000 is a very sophisticated, yet simple-to-use package that combines vector-based illustration tools (such those found in programs like Corel Draw or Adobe Illustrator) and bitmap image tools (like those found in Adobe Photoshop or Corel Paint)

According to Microsoft representatives Photo Draw 2000 is aimed at the small office/home office (SOHO) market, as well as small to medium-size businesses that need the ability to create graphically rich documents, but have no graphics professionals on staff PhotoDraw 2000 contains extremely powerful tools under a deceptively simple interface As such, it's the most impressive new graphics package aimed at the general computer user rather than design specialists



Microsoft has attempted to increase the degree of consistency in the user interfaces of all its new titles giving them a "look and feel" that is more familiar to users of Microsoft Office and Windows 95 or Windows 98 The combination of many years of development of programs such as Publisher with the new software technologies and interface innovations in PhotoDraw 2000 makes the latest creativity software library from Microsoft worth a close look.

—Jeff Evans

Newsweek launches Web site

NB—Far behind rival *Time Magazine*, *Newsweek* has launched a Web site becoming one of the last major media outlets to establish an Internet presence. The site combines *Newsweek* coverage with breaking news from the *Washington Post* and information from the *Encyclopedia Britannica*. In addition the Periscope, Cyberscope and Newsmakers regular features are updated daily

http://www.newsweek.com

Miniaturization big at Tokyo expo

Weighing about a pound, the C1 comes with an XGA color screen, 3GB hard drive, Windows 98, a built in modem, 32 MB of RAM, a microphone, stereo sound, and a fingernail sized high resolution video camera

By Jeff Evans

The recent PC Expo in Tokyo, held in late September showcased all the latest products the high tech giants of Asia will bring to the world market in 1999 as well as inventions from the West that Asia seems prepared to adopt In short the direction is towards radical miniaturization Since I've already seen many of the new products from American manufacturers such as Compaq, I concentrated my time at the show on discovering new products from the other side of the Pacific Rim

Handheld computers with ingenious connectivity options were everywhere at the show including the ultra tiny ultra thin Wintel (Windows operated/Intel powered) notebooks with a host of tiny, powerful accessories for increasing the productivity and power of these miniaturized info gadgets

Microsoft's Windows CE operating system seems to have a very strong following in Japan, given the bewildering profusion of handheld PC form factors from Sharp Sony NEC LG Electronics and HP Color screens are also becoming standard on higher end handheld devices.

Most CE devices were shown with add on hardware such as wireless and wired modems and bar code readers. Software for contact management specialized point of sale, database Web browser and email programs were also shown It all added up to complete powerful corporate business solutions in tiny packages.

There was a huge number of flash memory products aimed at meeting mobile computing users demands for portable data storage Sony's data Stick was a notable new entry in this product category

The standard for new notebook computers is now, literally, notebook sized—about 20x25x2.5 cm (8x10x1 in.) The most radical new super-compact notebook was the Sony VAIO C1 (not available in Canada at time of writing) which is about the size of Toshiba's Portege handheld computer

Weighing less than 500 g (about 1 lb.) the C1 comes with an XGA color screen, 3GB hard drive, Windows 98, a built-in modem 32 MB of RAM, a microphone and stereo sound It comes with a fingernail size, high-resolution video camera for use as still photography video-conferencing and video and audio recording The C1 also has a Firewire IEEE data port and a full range of multimedia editing, telecom, and business software

Sony showed off the digital video muscle of its new VAIO 505, by hooking it up to a digital video camcorder via its Firewire IEEE 1394 port (Sony's implementation of Firewire is named i-Link).

Different models of digital cameras were also in abundance at the show with particularly strong displays from Sony, Olympus and Fuji

Apple had a remarkably strong presence at the show with its new iMacs and G3 Powerbooks. Apple was unique in having casually dressed California style nerd/hippie demonstrators showing its products. By contrast the booths of other exhibitors were staffed by male demonstrators wearing company outfits or suits, and female demonstrators often dressed in airline hostess-style company uniforms or—shockingly—bikinis

Among the North American firms at the show were Symantec, with its anti-virus and utility software Compaq, which has made great inroads into the Japanese PC market in the last several years, MetaCreations and Adobe both with their graphics and publishing software, Wacom with its new Intuos touch sensitive graphics tablets and iMation, whose latest USB (universal serial bus) version of the SuperDisk drive was present in many booth displays

Although Japan is suffering the serious effects of Asia's economic crisis its computer industry is showing great strength and staying power Driven no doubt by strong exports to the West

If PC Expo Tokyo is any indication by this time next year there should be a profusion of powerful relatively inexpensive miniaturized notebooks on Canadian store shelves And the drive towards a fundamental morphing of the personal computer into the connected personal portable computer may be well under way ❑

We repair & upgrade all makes of notebooks including:

Rentals Available

ACER,
ANGEL,
AST,
COMPAQ,
DELL,
EUROCOM,
FUJITSU,
GATEWAY,
GREEN,
GVC,
HITACHI,
HYPERDATA,
IBM,
IMPULSE,
IPC,
RIWI,
MICRON,
MPC,
NCR,
NEC,
PATRIOT,
SCEPTRE,
SHARP,
SONY,
TOSHIBA,
TWINHEAD,
ULTINET,
UMAX, . . .

Government, Academic Corporate purchase orders are welcome.

We accept Trade in

- Call for other models.
- Prices already cash discounted. (other add 2 % surcharge)
- VISA/AMEX/Debit Card accepted
- Financing/Leasing(O.A.C.) & rentals available.

All Prices are s[illegible] without notice.
All logos, brands and names are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

We provide excellent Repair & Upgrade services
While You Wait:

- *Open SIX (6) days a week*
- *Professional diagnosis*
- *Reasonable prices*

TOLL-FREE 1-877-NOTE-BKS (6683-257) (*Or call your local dealer for HyperData

Parts & Upgrades
(For Desktops & Notebooks)

LCD, CPU, RAM, Hard Drive, FDD, CD ROM, Modem, AC Adaptor, Batteries and other notebook accessories
While you wait, notebook 16MB memory upgrade for as little as $69*

2 1/2" NOTEBOOK Hard Drives*

Toshiba (12mm)	2.1GB	$389
Fujitsu (12mm)	3.2GB	$379
Toshiba (12mm)	4.0GB	$449
IBM (17mm)	5.1GB	$549
Toshiba (12mm)	6.4GB	$699
IBM(17mm)	8.1GB	$999

All drives are new with 3 years warranty & free installation

Accessories

CD ROM (Slim) 20x	$299
CD ROM 32x	$199
33.6 Fax/Modem (PC Card) PCMCIA	$99
56.6K Fax/Modem (PC Card) PCMCIA	$169
56.6K Fax/Modem (Cellular) PCMCIA	$199
External Parallel / PCMCIA Hard Drive Case	$129

JUST Checking incorporated
905.477.0379
90A Riviera Drive, Markham

What do you want in an Internet Service Provider?

How about the best of everything!

The Connection meets your **Personal** and **Corporate** needs! We make it easy!

Since 1989 **The Connection** is one of the first companies to offer Internet service to Canadians You know you're getting a dependable service

The Connection offers reliable internet service and economical rates for complete personal use, small business and virtual Web hosting.

As low as $11.95 per month!

- FREE Set-up
- FREE E-mail and Web Page
- FREE Technical Support
- 56K Digital Technology

Hours/month	Pay by Year*	Pay by Month'
40	$11.95	$13.95
100	$12.82	$14.95
Unlimited	$13.68	$15.95

* Averaged over 14 months ' Based on 3-month payment

www.connection.com

The Connection

416-410-4292

1 GB PC Card storage in production

By Sami Menefee

SAN JOSE, Calif (NB)—A Scottish company has done IBM one better Calluna Technology Ltd has started production of what it says is the industry's first 1 GB Type III PC Card storage device The drive is available now, the firm says

Newsbytes notes IBM announced in September a breakthrough Type II microdrive that has only a 340 MB capacity and that will not ship until mid 1999

Like IBM's Microdrive the Callunacard CT 1040 RM incorporates a tiny hard drive into a PC Card though the Type III card it uses takes up both Type II PC card slots whereas a Type II card can be used concurrently with another Type II device such as a modem, digicam download card or the like

Calluna's new microdrive-like device targets digital video photographers and other non laptop users who need large amounts of highly portable storage capacity to transfer data. Other target audiences include original equipment manufacturers (OEMs) that make portable PCs handheld terminals, telecommunications equipment automotive systems, digital cameras and factory automation equipment

The firm says the tiny drive, called the Callunacard, can hold up to 80 minutes of digital motion pictures, doubling the highest capacity card currently on the market

In effect the tiny drive may be useful with any device that has a Type III PCMCIA slot

One Calluna spokesperson said the PC Card is "perfect for use by mobile PC users on the go or who spend a lot of time in the field or don't want to add an extra layer to their ultraslim notebook."

The firm says the tiny drive called the Callunacard can hold up to 80 minutes of digital motion pictures, doubling the highest capacity card currently on the market and satisfying the needs of most digital photographers who need at least one hour storage capacity

With mobile computer makers vying for number one position in the lowest weight category the spokesperson said, "This card gives makers a way to make their product lighter, because this PC Card weighs less than a notebook sized 2.5 inch hard drive and you don't need to add the slice's extra weight "

"People are loving this product," she added "We took it on tour recently and it was the thing people were interested in the most "

The spokesperson continued "The firm says this is the best high-capacity option available for people who need high speed laptop back-up and data transfer to another device and want to do it without cables connectors or extra boxes." The other device must also have a Type III PC Card slot

A tech support spokesperson said the drive doesn't need any software but instead uses a standard Windows 95 driver. When plugged in the system looks for the driver and prompts the user to insert the disk with the driver on it.

Once the driver assigns a drive letter the slot becomes available for users to hot swap drives if they need even more storage on the fly No reboot is needed

The Callunacard carries a US$699 price tag OEMs can get the card directly from the firm Others will see the product soon at computer resellers and retailers

The technician said the firm has started production of the drive It has twin platters and four read/write heads. The firm is also in production on a single-platter two read/write head CT 521 RM model a 520 MB drive to replace the firm's previous CT 520 RM product. It also is a Type III rather than a Type II card

The technician said, "Calluna has plans for a Type II 240 MB drive that will compete with other Type II's on the market like IBM's Microdrive " It should hit the market sometime in January before the Microdrive itself does he said ❑

Calluna http://www.callunacard.com

Business Week entrepreneur's resource

NB—This is a daily resource for entrepreneurs from *Business Week* magazine Visitors can find current news and columns from the magazine and a large resource section which covers finance, technology, market research, buyer's guide, personal business and more Readers can also submit questions to be answered by *Business Week's* writers and advisors.

http://enterprise.businessweek.com

Descriptive Video Service

NB—Provided by WGBH the Descriptive Video Service has been "describing" television visual images for people who are blind or have low vision for more than eight years. The Web site has information about this free service and also includes information about the more than 1,600 PBS programs 50 classic movies and contemporary video titles available from the service

http://www.wgbh.org/dvs

TAKE CONTROL! CHOOSE YOUR OPTIONS! FROM BONDWELL!

Start here: Barebone Kits

Bondwell EX

- Intel® 440EX AGP set motherboard
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4 MB AGP video
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Integrated 3D sound
- Fujitsu Windows keyboard
- Windows 98 with CD
- AT Intel® case
- Assembled and tested in Canada

Supports 333 MHz!

Processor ... You choose!

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266 MHz	$ 140
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz	$ 155
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300A MHz	$ 260
Intel® Celeron™ processor 333 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium® II processor 300 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 400 MHz	$ [illegible]

$825

Pick a barebones system, add an Intel processor ...

YOU CHOOSE!

Bondwell BX

- Intel 440BX AGP set motherboard
- 100 or 66 MHz operating
- 32 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8 MB AGP with Intel i740 chip
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Integrated 3D sound
- Fujitsu Windows keyboard
- Windows 98 with CD
- ATX Intel® case*
- Assembled and tested in Canada

Supports 450 MHz!

Processor ... You choose!

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266 MHz	$ 140
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300 MHz	$ 155
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300A MHz	$ [illegible]
Intel® Celeron™ processor 333 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 300 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 333 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 350 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 400 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 450 MHz	$ [illegible]

$869

Bondwell BXV

- Intel compatible 440BX AGP motherboard
- 32 MB SDRAM
- Integrated 8 MB AGP video
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Integrated 3D sound
- Fujitsu Windows keyboard
- Windows 98 with CD
- ATX Intel® case*
- Micro ATX form factor
- Assembled and tested in Canada

Supports 450 MHz!

Processor ... You choose!

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266 MHz	$ 140
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300MHz	$ 155
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300A MHz	$ [illegible]
Intel® Celeron™ processor 333 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium® II processor 266 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 300 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 350 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 400 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 450 MHz	$ [illegible]

$450

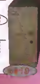
Bondwell BXS

- Intel compatible 440BX AGP motherboard
- 100 or 66 MHz operating
- 32 MB SDRAM
- Integrated 8 MB AGP video
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- Integrated 3D sound
- Fujitsu Windows keyboard
- Windows 98 with CD
- AT tower case
- Assembled and tested in Canada

Supports 450 MHz!

Processor ... You choose!

Intel® Celeron™ processor 266 MHz	$ 140
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300 MHz	$ 155
Intel® Celeron™ processor 300A MHz	$ [illegible]
Intel® Celeron™ processor 333 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 266 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 333 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 350 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 400 MHz	$ [illegible]
Pentium II processor 450 MHz	$ [illegible]


$419

→ Add / Upgrade your components

Memory

64MB SDRAM	$ 85
128MB SDRAM	$ 236
64MB SDRAM (100MHz)	$ [illegible]
128MB SDRAM (100MHz)	$ 249

Add a Hard Drive

Fujitsu 3.2GB Ultra DMA	$ 184
Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA	$ 212
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$ 276
Fujitsu 8.4GB Ultra DMA	$ 342
Fujitsu 9.7GB Ultra DMA	$ 388
Fujitsu 10.2GB Ultra DMA	$ 431
Western Digital 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$ [illegible]
Western Digital 8.4GB Ultra DMA	$ 369

Video

Intel 740 8MB SDRAM AGP	$ [illegible]
ATI All-in-Wonder PRO 4MB AGP	$ 299
ATI XPERT XL 4MB AGP	$ 99
ATI 8MB AGP	$ 187
Matrox 8MB AGP	$ 176
Diamond Monster 3D II 8MB AGP	$ 249

Multimedia

Mitsumi 24X CD-ROM	$ 58
NEC 24X CD-ROM	$ 79
TOSHIBA 32X CD-ROM	$ 88
TOSHIBA DVD-4X	$ 224
Zoltrix PC Radio Card	$ 85
SoundBlaster 64 AWE	$ 79
3D-Bit Ensonic PCI wavetable	$ [illegible]
Zoltrix 30W Amplified Speaker set	$ 12
Zoltrix 120W Amplified Speaker set	$ [illegible]
Zoltrix 300W Satellite Speaker w/Sub woofer	$ 75
Altec Lansing ACS 90	$ [illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS 280 (Sub-woofer)	$ [illegible]

Software

Microsoft Home Essentials	$ 88
Compton's & Virtua Fighter	$ [illegible]
Microsoft Office 97 SBE	$ 287

Keyboards

Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite (PS/2)	$ 39

Add a Mouse

Zoltrix Serial Mouse	$ [illegible]
IBM PS/2 Mouse	$ 15
Microsoft Mouse	$ 28
Microsoft Intellimouse	$ 50

Add a Scanner

Mustek	$ 140
UMAX	$ 129

Add a Modem

Zoltrix 56K PCI V.90	$ 48
Zoltrix 56K Rockwell ACF w/Speakerphone	$ 79
USR 56K Internal Modem	$ 158

Video Conferencing

Zoltrix Video Conferencing Kit with TV Tuner	$ [illegible]
Zoltrix PCI Video Capture Card w/TV Tuner	$ 88
Toshiba Color Digital Camera	$ 88

Monitors

Zoltrix 15" .28 1024x768	$ 189
Zoltrix 17" .28 1024x768	$ 373
Philips Magnavox 15" .28 1024x768	$ 235
Philips Magnavox 17" .28 1024x768	$ 418
Philips Magnavox 19" .28 1280x1024	$ [illegible]
Philips Magnavox 21" .28 1600x1280	$ 1600
Samtron 17" .28 1024x768	$ [illegible]

Printers

Canon BJ-250 Inkjet	$ 189
Canon BJC-4300 Inkjet	$ 218
Brother HL 730 Laser	$ 349
Brother HL 760 Laser	$ 489
Brother HL 1460 Laser	$ 619
Fujitsu PrintPartner 10 Laser	$ 679
Fujitsu PrintPartner 16DV Laser	$ 799

Bondwell

Quality Personal Computers

[illegible]

Call Toll Free: 1.888.446.4472 for your nearest dealer!

www.bondwellcomputer.com

Introducing easy image and photo editing with Paint Shop Pro 5

Whether you're a beginner or a graphics expert, Paint Shop Pro 5 has the tools you need to create the images you want!

Paint Shop Pro 5 is the easy affordable way to create and edit amazing images for family fun and business communications, the Web digital photography and more.
Whether you're a home business, or professional user you'll find that Paint Shop Pro is a snap to learn and loaded with the features you want.

Paint Shop Pro gives you the power to: • Create images for school projects and newsletters • Design great Web site graphics • Retouch and edit photos and other images • Build digital photo archives for home or work • Share photos electronically

Easy enough for beginners: • Up and running in 10 minutes • Intuitive streamlined interface • Easy-to-use tools provide professional-quality results • Supports a variety of scanners and digital cameras

Only $149.00 SRP

Paint Shop Pro 5 for Windows 95 and NT 4

Jasc Software

Available at

computercity

FUTURE SHOP

NOTEBOOK

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **33**

tion as a W3C Recommendation.

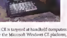
The organization says the specification reflects cross-industry agreement on a standard API (applications programming interface) for manipulating documents and data through a programming language, such as Java

A W3C Recommendation reportedly means that a "specification is stable, contributes to Web interoperability, and has been reviewed by the W3C Membership who favor its adoption by the industry"

The specification was created and developed by the W3C Document Object Model (DOM) Working Group The organization says it "defines the foundation of a platform- and language-neutral interface to access and update dynamically a document's content, structure, and style"

AirCard wireless modem for HPCs

NEW YORK (NB)—Sierra Wireless has introduced the AirCard wireless modem PC Card AirCard CE is targeted at handheld computers that use the Microsoft Windows CE platform, and enables wireless access to enterprise networks intranets, email, and the Internet.



Sierra says it has incorporated advanced power management techniques in the AirCard CE to increase battery life An Alert Mode is also supported that allows the Windows CE computer to receive messages via the AirCard CE even when the computer is off

The AirCard CE comes with Watcher and WirelessExpert for Windows CE utilities that allow for simple modem installation, configuration, and use

Sierra Wireless http://www.sierrawireless.com

Et Tu, Nerdus ancient role playing

An intriguing new edutainment series developed by U.K.-based Anglia Multimedia (published in North America by Cambridge Research Group) consists of two titles, Ancient Egyptians and Ancient Romans The two CD-ROM based games allow Windows users to become Egyptian or Roman characters in interactive 3D settings that the developer describes as historically accurate.

Users can navigate an Egyptian tomb or a Roman town, and gain some feel for what it must have been like to actually live in these ancient societies —*JE*

Anglia, http://www.anglia.com uk/education
Cambridge http://www.cambridgeol.com

Canada's virtual bookshelves filling up

Chapters the largest Canadian book chain in a joint-venture with the *Globe and Mail* has gone online with ChaptersGlobe.com, billed as "Canada's largest online book site."

Much like its American peers Amazon.com and Barnes & Noble, the Chapters site offers visitors a chance to search its virtual bookshelves However ChaptersGlobe.com also offers biographies of almost 20 000 authors book related news *Globe and Mail* book reviews for the last 20 years and—perhaps most importantly—pricing in Canadian dollars.

Continued on page **52**

Economy Packages

VIA W/512K Mainboard
32 MB Fast SDRam
2.5 GB UDMA HDD
2 MB PCI 64Bit Video Card
24X EIDE CD-Rom Drive
Sound Blaster Comp Card
100W Stereo Speakers
56 V 90 Voice Fax Modem
1 44 Floppy Disk Drive
Keyboard-Mouse-Pad
250W Midtower Case

Pen. 233 749
AMD 266 3D..... 729
AMD 300 3D. 769
AMD 333 3D ... 779
AMD 330 3D .. 629
Cyrix 266 679
Cyrix 300 719
Cyrix 333....... 769

Business Packages

Pentium II AGP Mainboard
64 MB Fast SDRam
4 3 GB UDMA HDD
8MB AGP Video Card
36X EIDE CD-Rom Drive
Sound Blaster Comp Card
100W Stereo Speakers
56K V 90 Voice Fax Modem
1 44 Floppy Disk Drive
Keyboard-Mouse-Pad
250W Midtower Case

Cel 300 (LX) 919
Cel. 300A (LX) 979
Cel. 333 (LX) 999
PII 333 (LX) 1119
PII 350 (BX) 1239
PII 400 (BX) 1439
PII 450 (BX) 1799
Xeon 400 (GX). 3399

Downtown
Parts, Upgrade, Repair, Networking

Hard Disk
Quantum 2 5 175
Quantum 3 2 199
Seagate 4 3 209
Quantum 6 4 259
Quantum 7 6 289
Maxtor 8 4 309
WD 10 2 379
Maxtor 13 6 399
Maxtor 17 2 569

SCSI
Quantum 3 2 U 325
Quantum 4 5 UW 499
Seagate 4 5 UW 439
Seagate 9 1 UW 749

Modem
USR 56K int ... 118
USR 56K ext 205
Acer 56K int 69
Acer 56K ext. 129
Motorola 56K int. 59
56K PCMCIA 169

Multimedia
Creative 32x 75
Acer 36x 75
16 Bit Sound card 19
Sound Blaster 16 39
Sound Blaster 64 65
Sound Blaster 256 145

Monitor
14" SVGA .28 169
15" SVGA .28 199
15" Sony 25 379
15" Acer 28 239
17" Acer 27 379
17" Proview 28 345
17" Sony 25 699
17" Viewsonic 449
19" Viewsonic 829
21" Viewsonic 1369

Networking
3Com 10 100 NIC 89
DLink 10/100 NIC 45
Intel 10/100 NIC 85
Acer 10BT NIC 29
Acer 9-port Hub 75
Astrolink 9-port Hub 69
DLink 8-port Hub 519
Intel 12-port Hub 1119
3Com 12-port Hub 1059
RJ45 cable 0 40/ft

Printer
Canon 4300 205
Epson 300 145
Epson 440 229
Epson 640 299
Epson 800 369
HP 710C 339
HP 895Cxi 595
HP 1120Cxi 659
HP 1100 599
Lexmark Optra E+ 559

Storage
Iomega Zip int. 125
Ditto 7GB ext... 329
LS 120 Drive 119
HP 8GB Backup 389
Sparq 1GB ext 279
Sparq 1 GB Disk. 45
Acer 2x2x6 int 449
Pano. 4x8 int ide 549
Samsung 2x2x6 399
Yamaha 2x4x6 int. 499

Scanner
Scantak 3C 89
Acerscan 310P 115
HP 5100C 359
Umax 610S 175

Video Card
ATI 8M AGP 85
ATI Xpert@Play 4M 115
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP 99
All In Wonder Pro 8M.. 219
Intel I740 8M AGP 69
Marvel G200 8MB 389
Millenium G200 8M 139
Viper V330 4M 109
Voodoo Rush 6M 89

CPU & RAM
Call for latest prices

DVD-ROM
Hitachi DVD3 198

Logitech Camera
USB Port
$145

COMPUTRONIC
283 College St. #306
Tel: (416) 599-4990
Fax: (416) 599-6119

Want to shop at our bookstore anytime you like?
Easy. Use your own set of keys.

With our new Web site, you not only have access to millions of titles (many up to 40% off) but also the most current and comprehensive book news and reviews from The Globe and Mail No wonder there's no better way for you to buy books Like at 3 a m. for example.

ChaptersGLOBE.com

Millions of books. One convenient location.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **50**

Bookselling is a $2-billion a year business in Canada though only a small percentage of that is currently done online ChaptersGlobe.com plans to entice book buyers with a catalog that contains almost 20 times as many titles as can be found on the shelves of its flagship store and by offering up to 40 percent discounts off list prices.

Visitors to the site will also be able to discuss ideas and opinions with authors and literary experts about fiction Canadian literature creative writing, poetry, technology and more according to the company

Chapters is not the first major Canadian bookstore to make a splash online in the past few weeks, Bookshell.ca, an independent bookstore based in Guelph, Ont., recently teamed up with Sympatico. The launch of an online bookstore alliance between Southam Inc and the Canadian Booksellers Association, is also expected sometime later this year.

The been-there-still-doing-that crown for online bookselling in Canada, however, goes to Vancouver's Duthie Books, which launched its online store way back in the summer of 1994 The site—originally dubbed The Virtual Bookstore, and now Literascape—has the same searchable virtual shelves as the other online vendors, as well as an electronic version of its literary magazine *The Reader* It also hosts The Publisher's Showcase and Macneill Library Service —*KS-R & MJ*

Bookshell.ca, http://www.bookshell.ca
ChaptersGlobe, http://www.chaptersglobe.com
Duthie Books, http://literascape.com

Good new year predicted for WinCE

Microsoft's Windows CE operating system, announced with great fanfare at Comdex Las Vegas in 1996, was supposed to be the slimmed down version of Windows that everyone would carry in their pocket, loaded onto handheld computing devices Then the 3Com Palm Pilot happened, in a big way

Since then, Windows CE devices, though more successful than the late lamented Apple Newton Message Pad, have had to play second fiddle to the Pilot Despite this setback there are still big hopes for the CE operating system as was demonstrated at the recent Microsoft Developers Conference in Denver and in a flurry of new product announcements

Microsoft chairman Bill Gates claimed in speeches in Denver and Toronto in October that CE will spread rapidly into new handheld computing devices, set top boxes, and embedded computing devices in 1999 and beyond. A new version of Windows CE was announced, and Hewlett-Packard, Hitachi, and LG Electronics, among others promoted new CE-based products

As we went to press, HP Canada dropped by our offices with its Jornada 850, which is based on the latest CE operating system The $1 570 unit more closely resembles a Windows 98 mini notebook in size but weighs only 1 12 kg (2 5 lb) and operates for about 10 hours on the standard rechargeable battery Expect a full report on this machine in the coming months —*JE*

Windows CE anti-virus app debuts

TEL AVIV, Israel (NB)—Iris Software is taking the wraps off what it says is the first full-feature anti virus package for the Windows CE environment.

According to the company, Iris CAT (Compact AnTi virus) builds on the fact that Iris Anti virus was the first anti-virus application on the market back in 1987 tackling the then emerging danger of computer viruses

Since then, the firm says, leading software and hardware companies around the world have made Iris their OEM (original equipment manufacturer) option for virus-related product offerings

Continued on page **106**

THE BUNDLES BUSINESS SOLUTION

Don't spend a bundle, save a bundle! Interlog Internet has combined many of its most popular products and services into competitively priced, sensibly designed web hosting and access plans for both dial-up and corporate clients.

Bundled solutions are perfect for busy home offices and small- to medium-sized businesses alike, and represent a significant savings from our "a la carte" products and services.

Call Interlog today at 416.920.2655, x. 5555 for details.

www.interlog.com
corporate@interlog.com

INTERLOG INTERNET

First in service, first in innovation.

PSINet

Increase the speed limit in your office.

At 10 pages per minute, nothing outruns our mono laser printers.

The Brother HL-1000 series is simply the best buy going for those offices that depend on mono printing. And that's about 80% of the market. They print at an incredible 10 pages per minute. Their quality of reproduction blows away any bubble jet printer. The new HL-1000 series, HL-1020, HL-1040 series, HL-1050 series and HL-1060 from Brother.

The best story in print.

HL-1040 Series

- Up to 10ppm
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 2Mb Standard Memory
- PCL emulation for DOS printing
- Prints envelopes up to 9" x 12"

HL-1050 Series

- Up to 10ppm
- Professional 1200 x 600 dpi
- 4Mb Standard Memory (36Mb max.)
- Includes USB port
- PCL6 emulation for DOS printing
- Prints envelopes up to 9" x 12"

HL-1060

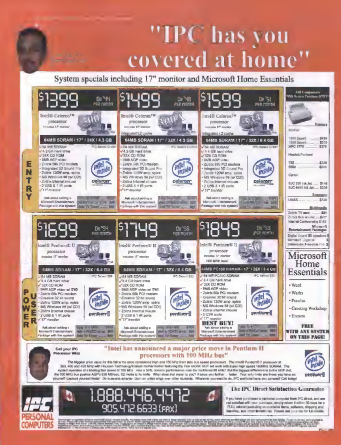
- Dual Bin (400 sheet)
- Up to 10ppm
- Professional 1200 x 600 dpi
- Prints envelopes up to 9" x 12"

ABC Computer Scarborough [illegible]
Affordable Used Computer Toronto [illegible]
Ada Computers Distribution Markham [illegible]
Ashley Computers St. Catharines [illegible]
Ashley Computers Niagara Falls [illegible]
Bradbyne Computers Whitby [illegible]
Comb 2000 Markham [illegible]
CC Computers Shelter [illegible]
Grey Tech Markham [illegible]
HyCorp Systems Mississauga [illegible]
Logic Computer House Markham [illegible]
Pacific Systems Markham [illegible]
PC Today Toronto [illegible]
PC Village Richmond Hill [illegible]
PC Village Markham [illegible]
Pegasus PC [illegible]
Rolling Thunder Online Hamilton [illegible]
Speed Com Technologies Markham [illegible]
PC Village Toronto [illegible]
Innovative Computer and Service [illegible]
Electro Com [illegible]

For Dealer Locations Call 1-800-361-6406 Ext. 244

We're at your side.

brother®



"IPC has you covered at home"

System specials including 17" monitor and Microsoft Home Essentials

ENTRY

$1399 Or $44 PER MONTH

Intel® Celeron™ processor
Includes 17" monitor

64MB SDRAM / 17" / 24X / 4.3 GB

IPC Select C-300

- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 4.3 GB hard drive
- ✓ 24X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Ask about adding a Microsoft Entertainment Package with this system!

Add TV Tuner

$1499 Or $48 PER MONTH

Intel® Celeron™ processor
Includes 17" monitor
Integrated L2 cache

64MB SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 4.3 GB

IPC Select C-300A

- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 4.3 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Ask about adding a Microsoft Entertainment Package with this system!

Add TV Tuner

$1599 Or $51 PER MONTH

Intel® Celeron™ processor
Includes 17" monitor
Integrated L2 cache

64MB SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 6.4 GB

IPC Select C-333

- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 6.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Integrated 3D Sound Pro
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Ask about adding a Microsoft Entertainment Package with this system!

POWER USER

$1699 Or $54 PER MONTH

Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 17" monitor

64MB SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 6.4 GB

IPC Select 266

- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 6.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video w/ I740
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Ask about adding a Microsoft Entertainment Package with this system!

Add a PD/CD drive $99

$1749 Or $56 PER MONTH

Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 17" monitor

64MB SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 6.4 GB

IPC Select 333

- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 6.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video w/ I740
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Zoltrix Internet mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Ask about adding a Microsoft Entertainment Package with this system!

Add a PD/CD drive $99
Add TV Tuner

$1849 Or $59 PER MONTH

Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 17" monitor
100 MHz bus!

64MB PC100 SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 8.4 GB

IPC Select 350

- ✓ 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- ✓ 8.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Zoltrix internet mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

BEST BUY!

Ask about adding a Microsoft Entertainment Package with this system!

Add TV Tuner

Add Components With System Purchase ONLY!

Printers

Brother

1840 (laser)	$499
1020 (laser)	$379
MFC 1770	$379

Hewlett Packard

730	$339
895c	$249

Canon

BJC 250 Ink Jet	$149
BJC 4400 Ink Jet	$239

Scanners

UMAX	$129

Multimedia

Zoltrix TV card	$89
Zoltrix Sub woofer	$49
Internet Conferencing	$189

Microsoft Entertainment Packages

Digital Sound 80 speakers
Microsoft Joystick
Sidewinder Freestyle Pro

Microsoft Home Essentials

- Word
- Works
- Puzzles
- Greeting Workshop
- Encarta

FREE WITH ANY SYSTEM ON THIS PAGE!

Call your IPC Processor Whiz

"Intel has announced a major price move in Pentium II processors with 100 MHz bus"

The biggest price value for this fall is the once considered high end 100 Mhz front side bus speed processors. The Intel® Pentium® II processor at 350, 400 and 450 MHz with Houssen Technology's latest motherboard featuring the Intel 440BX AGP set work with super-high speed 100MHz SDRAM. The system operates at a blazing fast speed at 100 Mhz — a 50% boost in performance over the traditional 66 MHz! But the biggest difference is in the AGP slot, the 100 MHz bus pushes AGP's 528 MB/sec. X2 mode to its limits. What does that mean to you? It takes you farther ... faster. Your only limits are those you have on yourself! Express yourself faster. Do business smarter. Gain an unfair edge over other students. Whatever you want to do, IPC and Intel have you covered! Call today!

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

1.888.446.4472
905.472.6633 (FAX)

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee

If you have purchased a personal computer from IPC direct, and are not satisfied with your purchase, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL refund (excluding nonreturnable items, software, shipping and handling, and other limitations). Please ask your rep for full details.

"IPC has you covered at work"

System specials including monitors and Microsoft Office 97, SBE

WORKHORSE

$1149 Or $37 PER MONTH
Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 15" monitor
32MB RAM / 15" / 24X / 3.2 GB
IPC Business Select 266 WS
- ✓ 32 MB RAM
- ✓ 3.2 GB hard drive
- ✓ 24X CD ROM
- 4MB video
- Zoltrix 50W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Microsoft mouse
- ✓ 15" monitor

Pentium II processor based workstation!

$1599 Or $51 PER MONTH
Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 15" monitor
64MB SDRAM / 15" / 32X / 4.3 GB
IPC Business Select 266
- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 4.3 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem or 10/100 ethernet card
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite & mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 15" monitor

Includes MS Office 97, SBE

$1799 Or $57 PER MONTH
Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 15" monitor
64MB SDRAM / 15" / 32X / 8.4 GB
IPC Business Select 333
- ✓ 64 MB SDRAM
- ✓ 8.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem or 10/100 ethernet card
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite & mouse
- 2 USB & 1 IR ports
- ✓ 15" monitor

Includes MS Office 97, SBE

SOHO

$1899 Or $60 PER MONTH
Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 17" monitor
100 MHz bus!
ATX Format
64MB PC100 SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 8.4 GB
IPC Business Select 350
- ✓ 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- ✓ 8.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem or 10/100 ethernet card
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite & mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Includes MS Office 97, SBE

$2249 Or $71 PER MONTH
Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 17" monitor
100 MHz bus!
ATX Format
64MB PC100 SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 8.4 GB
IPC Business Select 400
- ✓ 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- ✓ 8.4 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem or 10/100 ethernet card
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite & mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Includes MS Office 97, SBE

$2649 Or $85 PER MONTH
Intel® Pentium® II processor
Includes 17" monitor
100 MHz bus!
ATX Format
64MB PC100 SDRAM / 17" / 32X / 10.2 GB
IPC Business Select 450
- ✓ 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- ✓ 10.2 GB hard drive
- ✓ 32X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP video
- Zoltrix 56k PCI modem or 10/100 ethernet card
- Creative 32 bit sound
- Zoltrix 120W amp. spkrs
- MS Windows 98 (w/ CD!)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite & mouse
- 2 USB ports
- ✓ 17" monitor

Includes MS Office 97, SBE

Printers

Brother

1040 (laser)	$488
1020 (laser)	$379
MFC 1770	$379

Hewlett Packard

730	$389
890c	$248

Canon

BJC 250 Ink Jet	$149
BJC 4400 Ink Jet	$239

Scanners

UMAX	$139

Multimedia

Zoltrix TV card	$89
Zoltrix Sub woofer	$48*
Internet Conferencing	$189

Microsoft Office 97, SBE
- MS Word
- MS Excel
- MS Outlook
- MS Publisher
- MS Financial Manager

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee
[illegible]

The IPC Direct Advantage
[illegible]

IPC, first in Quality and in Service!

Our IPC Direct sales reps are at YOUR service, to help you get the most out of your system. Our reps will help you assess your needs, choose a system that best suits your personality and allow it to grow with your company or family.

Call today!

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

1.888.446.4472
905.472.6633 (FAX)

Notebook Frenzy!
[illegible]
$1599
$54 per month

AshTeQ
8 YEARS SERVING ONTARIO

STOCK UP ON THE SAVINGS

K6 II-300 3D

STARTER CHOICE

$999

OR JUST $40/MONTH OAC
Software Included
WINDOWS '95 CD & MANUAL

K6 II-266 (3D)	56K VOICE/FAX/DATA MODEM	INTEL TX512 M.BOARD	1.44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
32 MB SDRAM	14" COLOUR MONITOR	3.2 GB HARD DRIVE UDMA	KEYBOARD (ENHANCED)
4 MB PCI	16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD	32X CD-ROM DRIVE	100 WATT SPEAKERS

INTEL PII-333 MMX

NOT CELERON

STUDENT'S CHOICE

$1300

OR JUST $54/MONTH OAC
Software Included
WINDOWS '95 CD & MANUAL

INTEL P II-333 CPU	56K VOICE FAX/DATA MODEM	LX440 512K M.BOARD	1.44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
32 MB SDRAM	15" COLOUR MONITOR	4.3 GB HARD DRIVE	KEYBOARD (ENHANCED)
4 MB AGP VIDEO CARD	16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD	32X CD-ROM DRIVE	100 WATT SPEAKERS

INTEL PII-350 MMX

NOT CELERON

HOME OFFICE SOLUTIONS

$2050

OR JUST $74/MONTH OAC
Software Included
WINDOWS '95 CD & MANUAL

INTEL P II-350 CPU	V.90 DATA/FAX/VOICE MODEM	ABIT 13H6 BX440 M.BOARD	1.44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
64 MB SDRAM 100 BUS	17" .26 DIGITAL MONITOR	6.4 GB HARD DRIVE	SOUND FORCE 800 SPEAKERS
8 MB AGP VIDEO CARD	SOUND BLASTER PCI 128	40X CD-ROM DRIVE	MOUSE AND PAD

INTEL PII-400 MMX

NOT CELERON

PRO'S CHOICE

$2675

OR JUST $88/MONTH OAC
Software Included
WINDOWS '98 CD & MANUAL

INTEL P II-400 CPU	V.90 56K INTERNAL MODEM	ABIT 13H6 BX440 M.BOARD	1.44 FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
128 MB SDRAM 100 BUS	17" .26 DIGITAL MONITOR	10.2 GB HARD DRIVE	SOUND FORCE 800 SPEAKERS
8 MB AGP VIDEO CARD	SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE	40X CD-ROM DRIVE	MOUSE AND PAD

MICROSOFT

SUPER SPECIAL

EPSON 300 PRINTER

only **$109.00**

WEEKLY DEALS BOX

14" DIGITAL MONITOR	$149	SOUNDBLASTER 64	$ 59
15" DIGITAL MONITOR	$199	SOUNDBLASTER PCI 128	$ 79
17" DIGITAL MONITOR	$349	OKIDATA 42 600X600 DPI	$299
MOTHERBOARD LX440	$119	6.4GB HARD DRIVE	$299
MOTHERBOARD BX440	$149	4.3GB HARD DRIVE	$299
SOUNDBLASTER 16	$ 35	FLATBED SCANNER	$ 99

UPGRADE SPECIALS

P 11-266 MMX INTEL

$599

Motherboard CPU 16 Meg 50 Ram 1 MB PC1 Video Card Mid Tower Installation
1 Year Parts Warranty!

Included In All Systems
Keyboard Mouse, Pad
Speakers, 1.44 Floppy
Drive Midtower, Case
5 yrs labour and
2 yrs parts warranty

AshTeQ

Prices are subject to change without notice.
Credit card purchase add 3%. At participating stores only.
Ashteq is not responsible for typographical errors.

TORONTO
Tel: 416-593-0604
Fax: 416-593 1344

NORTH YORK
Tel 416-746-3773
Fax. 416-745-8706

MISSISSAUGA
Tel. 905-607-2073
Fax: 905-607 7094

MISSISSAUGA NORTH
Tel 905-795-0030
Fax 905 795 8147

BRAMPTON
Tel: 905-458-0770
Fax: 905-450-4436

GEORGETOWN
Tel 905-877 1006
Fax. 905-877-8412

GUELPH
Tel 519-821 1006
Fax: 519-836-7771

KITCHENER
Tel 519-886-5044
Fax 519-886-5040

BURLINGTON
Tel 905-333-0234
Fax: 905-333-5030

BURLINGTON FACTORY OUTLET
Tel 905-331-0031

STONEY CREEK
Tel 905-662-5240
Fax: 905-662-5230

ST CATHERINES
Tel: 905-684-7240
Fax: 905-684-5077

OWEN SOUND
Tel 519-372 1168
Fax 519-372 2300

GRAND OPENINGS

SARNIA
Tel: 519 344-3334
Fax. 519-344-4333

BARRIE
Tel: 705-735-3232
Fax: 705-735-3233

CAMBRIDGE
Tel: 519-740-1818
Fax: 519-740 1810

For Consumer & Government Sales Only
4100 RIDEAU DRIVE MISSISSAUGA
Ph: 905-607-7433 FX: 905-607-6334
1-800-627-4830

OPENING SOON
NEWMARKET,
MISSISSAUGA NORTH
AND LONDON

Gifts for the notebooker

By Ross MacDonald

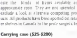
One of the less appreciated aspects of the computer revolution is how much easier it has made Christmas shopping. Anybody you know with a computer either needs or wants something, largely in response to the industry's perpetual release of newer, faster, cheaper versions of just about everything that has gone before.

Those who know desktop owners are particularly fortunate in this regard because there's always a newer sound card, faster modem or cheaper chip to chase after. But much under-appreciated are the portable owners—those intrepid souls who have committed a lot more money and a lot more trust to a far less modular machine.

However, third party manufacturers are gradually realizing the market potential of add-ons for portables and have come up with a number of products in a variety of price ranges specifically suited to the computer on the go. A caveat, however, must stand that there are very few "stocking stuffers" of note to be had, so the giftor will be necessarily indicating more than a passing fiscal regard for the giftee.

Following is a scattershot list of goodly suggestions suitable to, if not specifically created for, notebook computers. It should be noted that where specific brands, products or prices are mentioned, they serve only to indicate the kinds of items available and approximate costs. They are not intended to exclude a look at alternate competing products. All products have been spotted on retailer shelves in Canada in the price ranges cited.

Carrying case ($25-$200)



The most logical place to begin, perhaps, is with carrying cases. It's likely that your intended already has one. However, there is an astounding variation in quality and utility among cases that makes this a very good gift.

The primary consideration for a good case is padding. Despite the care normally taken by notebook owners, there always seems to be some banging and jarring going on. Many cheaper cases paradoxically stint on the padding, which should completely encompass all sides of the computer inside. Although soft sided cases are the current fashion, rigid cases are also available.

Next, make sure the capacity and pocket configuration suit the intended user's needs. Many carry cases have only room for the computer and a few disks, while many notebookers might also have extra equipment to take along—like storage devices, mini scanners, portable printers, etc., which unfortunately means a plethora of power bricks, a cobweb of cables and a battalion of battery packs must tag along too.

Other things to consider are material (nylon, leather, aluminum or even titanium), quality of construction (how the handles and zippers are attached, for example) and perhaps even the inclusion of adequate locks.

Of course, it's doubtful that the perfect case will ever be found for each individual—outside of custom construction—but many manufacturers offer a variety of quality sizes, materials and movable interior dividers to accommodate even the most persnickety computrevist on the go.

Portable printer ($350-$550)

As portable computing has become more popular, many manufacturers have come up with printers specifically designed to go along for the ride. These often have the same abilities as their larger cousins, but squeezed into units not much bigger—and occasionally smaller—than the notebook computer itself.

The newest entry into this category is the Canon BJC-50, an item that sells for around $500. This 30.5x11.4x5 cm (12x4.5x2 in.) bubble-jet is capable of photo quality color output on a variety of common and exotic media, and will fit exceptionally well into most carrying cases. It includes an IrDA (infrared) interface, and a universal power adapter for use anywhere in the world.

Options include a sheet feeder (which, unfortunately, nearly doubles the dimensions of the machine) and a lithium ion battery pack. Another handy option that fits this and other Canon portable printers is the IS-12 color scanning cartridge ($150), which fits into the ink cartridge housing and turns the printer into a reasonable (but not terrific) sheet feed scanner.

There are other portable printers on the market, from Canon and competitors, but all will be recommended by the price tag to only the rich and in love.

Portable scanner ($150-$250)

If the computerist on your list already has a portable printer or doesn't particularly need one, a portable scanner might be in order instead, and will cost you a lot less. Scanners of all types have become surprisingly affordable and extremely popular for all types of

➤

PULSE CLEAN™ Perfect Christmas Gift!
Protection Against the Effects of Electromagnetic Fields (EMF)

Eyestrain?
Muscle Tension?
Headache?

Negative Ion Health Plate

Designed for
- Computers
- Mobile Phones
- Video Games

Award Winning Technology - Over 1 Million Sold Worldwide
Adopted By Major Corporations (Fujitsu, NHK ... in Japan)

11th Gold International Award

Usage test result of computer user below shows the improved Life Field Test figures when using Pulse Clean

Usage Test of Computer User	Before Operation	During Operation Without Pulse Clean	During Operation With Pulse Clean
Overuse of Eyes	20	15	18
Ophthalmic Nerve	20	8	18
Retina	20	10	18
Hearing Range	20	5	20

Available at Computer & Electronics Stores
For More Information, Please Contact:
Perfect Health Inc. (905) 770-9180
Visit Our Web Site www.pulseclean.com

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

UofT Bookstore The U of T Bookstore
Visit our newly designed
Computer Shop
combining the city's biggest selection of new and best-selling computer books with great hardware, software and computer accessories.
all in one place!

Only 13 months and counting!

YEAR 2000 IN A NUTSHELL

You still have time

University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College St. at St. George
Mon–Fri 9–6, Sat 10–5, Sun 12–5
(416) 978-1611 Fax (416) 978-7242
1-800-667-0892 Fax 1-800-665-8810
bookstore@utpress.utoronto.ca
see our web pages on
www.toronto.com/uoftbookstore

work and play applications but they are generally of more dimension and weight than anyone would want to cart around The only drawbacks to portable versions at this point is that they cost a bit more and are necessarily sheet-fed (originals have to be fed in individually) as opposed to the larger footprint flatbed configuration

As mentioned above those with specific Canon printers have the option of purchasing a special tiny scanner cartridge that will convert their printer into a reasonable scanner

For those who can't take advantage of that, Visioneer has produced the Strobe—a beautiful little color sheet fed scanner no bigger around than your wrist and only 30.5 cm (12 in.) wide.

External storage device ($200-$500)
These are also big ticket items but extremely useful in many cases Portable computers come with a hard disk and floppy disk but many power users find these inadequate for serious storage and data transfer in the long run Several companies have addressed this by producing external versions of hard drives and floppy drives to augment what's already there But they've also designed some very nice large capacity disk drives, tape drives and

even recordable CD ROM drives that connect to the notebook in a variety of ways

The most popular of these is what's known as a high speed/high capacity floppy replacements the most common being the Iomega's Zip and Imation's SuperDisk drive These are very handy for storing and backing up large files and directories but with limitations to capacity and speed Sony also announced a 200 MB floppy replacement (which is incompatible with both the Zip and SuperDisk formats) and it may soon be available in stores

Such devices can connect to the computer in several ways and may be sold as distinct models depending on the kind of connection they use (parallel port PC Card adapter SCSI) This is a serious consideration for the purchaser—make sure you buy the device that will work with your giftee's system

One company called Microsolutions has introduced a whole line of readily available external devices including: floppy drives hard drives 8 GB tape drives CD recordable drives, and even a PD drive—a data storage technology with a lot of potential that never really caught on

All the Microsolutions devices connect through a computer's parallel port—which is where a printer usually connects and is little respected as a thoroughfare for demanding input and output tasks because it's regarded as too slow Microsolutions however claims to have gotten around these limitations through both hardware and software development so speed and efficiency are maximized. Limitations of the port aside parallel connection has the great advantage of being quick, easy and universal to all computers.

Also available for those with older portables are CD-ROM players with little sound systems built in that can connect either by special cards or in the case of Microsolutions through the parallel port. These $300-plus devices add full multimedia capability However, notebooks made in the last two or three years already support multimedia

Due to the variety of devices and interfaces available it is advisable to covertly determine before hand which configuration of which device your giftee will most appreciate

Security system ($35-$150)
Notebook security systems approach the problem of theft and/or access in a variety of ways, the most common being a lock and cable system to make it at least difficult to liberate the machine from its resting place These are cheap and easy to apply

On a more sophisticated level you'll find devices like the DefCon Security System from Targus/Port Inc. which cables a beeper-sized motion alarm to the computer or carrying case If it is moved it screams. Also on the market are marking systems that let you apply identifiers that can only be detected with a UV light (usually included in the kit) However if you're using one of these, you're computer has already left the building They're only useful for proving that any recovered items are actually yours

PC Cards ($100-$500)
As with storage devices these credit card-sized add-ons perform a variety of functions that let the portable owner squeeze more out of their machines. The most common PC Cards are undoubtedly modems which many users purchase for upgrading to newer faster technologies Also available in PC Card format are network cards, SCSI interface cards sound cards, at usually high prices

Very new to the market from ADS Technology is a card that adds two USB (universal serial bus) ports to notebooks for $110 USB is a relatively new interface system but expectations are high that most add-ons of the future will use it There are very specific compatibility issues defined for this card however so you'll have to check against the machine you're buying it for

One of the more appreciated PC Cards to hit the market are those designed to connect joysticks and game pads—an interface virtually ignored by notebook manufacturers but demanded by gamers. New Media Corp is a major PC Card manufacturer and provides a good example in its GamePort joystick connector for $100.

Miscellaneous
External numeric keypad For the accountant $50-plus

External speakers: Most notebook built in speaker systems are abominable Amplified portable speakers are cheap and readily available and sound is dramatically better $20-plus.

Continued on page 67

OTA Notebook Centre (416)921-1177, November 15, 1998
OTA Notebook Centre 340 College Street Toronto Ontario M5T 3A9 (West of College&Spadina) Fax (416)921-8664 E Mail otanote@myna.com
Large selection of Toshiba, IBM, Acer, Daewoo, Twinhead, AST notebooks and accessories on display

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS:

Toshiba 4000
PII-233MHz,32MB,4GB
24xCD 12"DS,Win'98
$2,295*

IBM 380z
PII-233MHz,32MB,4GB
24xCD,13"TFT,Win'98
other models available
$3,695*

ACER
P-233MMX,32MB,3GB
20xCD,12"DS,Win 95
other models available
$1,995*

EUROCOM
PII-266MHz,32MB,4GB
24xCD 15"TFT, Win'98
56kF/M
other models available
$4,995*

Toshiba 4010
PII-266MHz,32MB,4GB
24xCD 12"TFT Win'98
$3,039*

PalmPilot-III
$499

ACER
P-266MMX 32MB 4GB
20xCD 12"TFT Win'98
56kF/M
other models available
$2,645*

EUROCOM
P-266MMX,32MB,2GB
24xCD 12"TFT, Win'98
other models available
$2,249*

Toshiba 4020
PII-266MHz,32MB,6.4GB
24xCD 13"TFT Win'98
other models available
$4,195*

OTA Notebook Centre
OTA Computer Centre
OTA Service Centre
340 - 326 - 322 College St.
CIBC
Spadina Ave.

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES
iOmega ZIP Drive Parallel $205
iOmega ZIP Drive Par &SCSII $265
iOmega Parallel Port SCSI Adapter $99
Gray Scale Video Camera, Par.Port $135
USB Colour Video Camera(no-soft) $175
Colour Video Camera, Parallel Port $225
Colour Video Camera v2 Par.Port $325
Colour Video Cam. needs USB Port $259
CD 20x&SCSI PCMCIA Card $[illegible]
Bantam Portable-CD24x, Parallel $399
Bantam Port CD8x&Sound, Par.P. $495
Portable Notebook Speakers Special $[illegible]
Vigor Scanner 300DPI, Parallel Port $99
Vigor Scanner 600DPI, Parallel Port $149
USB Portable Scanner, USB powered $275
USB Joystick needs Win 98 $139
PCMCIA CARDS
iOmega PCMCIA SCSI Card, DB25 $195
TV Notebook Tuner Card, PCIC $425
Xircom RealPort 10/100BTX/F/M, OEM $495
3Com/Megahertz 10/100BTX/V.90 F/M. $625
3COM/Megahertz X-Jack 56.6k F/M. $325
Generic 33.6k Fax/Modem $150
Generic 56k(V.90) Fax/Modem, Internal $195
3Com/Megahertz Global Modem, V90 $395
Generic Ethernet Card, TP&Coax $120
Generic 10/100BTX Ethernet CardBus $195
Megahertz Ethernet Card TP $195
Game Card $129
USB JOYSTICK, needs Win'98! $129
Adaptec SCSI APA1460, 2cables $299
Adaptec SCSI APA1480, CardBus $349
PCMCIA Serial Port(x-fast) $249
ATA(HD-Type) Flash Memory 12MB. $200
ATA(HD Type) Flash Memory 16MB. $250
ATA(HD Type) Flash Memory 20MB. $300
Call for Estimates on
Notebook Memory(Installed&tested)
Notebook Hard Drives(Installed&tested)
Win95&Partition Transfers
Windows CE Organizers
Cassiopeia 4MB $499
Philips NINO 301 4MB $650

Internet service provided by Idirect & Myna

HAVE A MERRY CHRISTMAS

This Christmas, forget about the exchange rate and pay the U.S. price (in Canadian funds) on all Computer Books until Dec. 31, 1998

MS Age of Empires, Revised & Expanded
0-7356-0569-6
CDN~~$24.95~~ US$16.99

MS Combat Flight Simulator
1-57231-592-x
CDN~~$24.95~~ US$16.99

MS Flight Simulator 98
1-57231-635-7
CDN~~$23.95~~ US$16.99

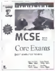
MS Windows 98 Resource Kit
1-57231-644-6
CDN~~$100.95~~ US$69.99

MS Visual Basic 6 Deluxe Learning Ed.
1-57231-873-2
CDN~~$209.99~~ US$139.99

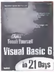
***Microsoft** Press*

A+ Certification Guide
1-5620-5896 7
CDN~~$64.95~~ US$49.99

Upgrading & Repairing PC's, 10th Anniversary Ed
0789716364
CDN~~$78.95~~ US$54.99

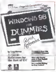


MCSE Core Exams
1-5620-5926-2
CDN~~$214.95~~ US$149.99



Sams Teach Yourself Visual Basic 6
0672313103
CDN~~$42.95~~ US$29.99

SE Using Office 97 Professional
0789713969
CDN~~$56.95~~ US$39.99



Windows 98 For Dummies Quick Reference
0764 502549
CDN~~$19.95~~ US$12.99

Windows 98 For Dummies
0764502611
CDN~~$29.95~~ US$19.99

Microsoft Office 97 For Windows For Dummies
0764500503
CDN~~$26.99~~ US$19.99

Internet For Dummies 5th Edition
0764503545
CDN~~$29.95~~ US$19.99

Photoshop 5 For Windows For Dummies
0764503928
CDN~~$29.99~~ US$19.99

Check out more great savings on our website: www@futureshop.com

FUTURE SHOP

Some day everyone will save like this

M-233 $677
P-233MHz w/ MMX Technology
32MB RAM / 2MB Video
2.4GB Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM Drive
SB 16 Comp. Sound
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers
14" SVGA Monitor

M-300C $1177
INTEL PII 300MHz Celeron Processor
64MB SDRAM
4.6GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM Drive
ATI 2MB Video Card
SB16 Comp. Sound
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers
15" SVGA Monitor

MII-333 $1777
INTEL PII 333MHz Processor
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM Drive
ATI 4MB Video
SB 16 Comp. Sound Card
56K Internal Fax Modem
Keyboard / Speakers / Mouse
17" SVGA Monitor
Microsoft Windows 98

MII-450 $3177
INTEL PII 450MHz Processor
ASUS PII Mainboard w/ BX Chipset
64MB PC100 SDRAM
13GB Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM Drive
ATI Xpert@Play98 AGP 8MB
SB AWE64 Sound Card
56K Internal Fax Modem
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Keyboard / Speakers
Panasonic 17" SVGA Monitor
Microsoft Windows 98

7 Year Warranty

MMX Technology - Power & Performance !!!

DTX COMPUTER
1412 Kennedy Road, unit 1
Scarborough (Kennedy & Ellesmere)
NEXT TO ADVENTURE
Fax: 416-701-1796
416-701-1177

Software gifts for growing minds

Kid's software makes an ideal gift. Not only can it provide hours of entertainment, it can lay a foundation for learning with activities that help develop logic, spatial relationships, memory, and basic letter and number skills

By Jean Allen-Ikeson

Little People Discovery Farm

From Davidson/Fisher Price
Tel 800 545-7677 http://www.education.com
For Windows Macintosh
Price $29

Fisher Price's Little People for decades one of the most popular toys sets for toddlers have come to the little screen With a computer and the Discovery Farm disc kids and their mom or dad can now play and sing along with their favorite Little People

This software is "lapware" a category of programs for the very young to be played while sitting at the computer on a parent's lap. This particular game is rated for children 18 months to three years of age

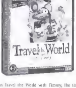
Discovery Farm has four activities matching farm animal mothers to their babies feeding animals singing with a barnyard chorus and helping farmer Jed plant water and harvest his crops The commands are very simple and help kids become familiar and comfortable with computers. In one activity, for example, Jed asks the tot to help him water crops To do this the child can push any key on the keyboard.

The game activities that use the mouse to make selections are good for three year olds beginning to develop their coordination.

Discovery Farm offers loads of colorful animation cheerful songs and a printable coloring book. It also includes a bonus sing-along CD called *Barnyard Rhythm & Moos* which will provide amusement for children up to five or six years of age with counting and word recognition tied into favorite animal songs

Travel the World with Timmy

From Edmark
Tel 800-691-2985 http://www.edmark.com
For Windows Macintosh
Price $39



In Travel the World with Timmy, the title character a frog takes players on a hot air balloon ride to Japan, Argentina and Kenya This disc from Edmark IBM's educational software division is completely different from the usual edutainment fare for the four to six year old group Besides learning early reading and math skills in English, they can learn the equivalent skills in Spanish Japanese and Swahili

On their journey they learn fun songs information about animals plants cities, landmarks and the culture of the three countries Travel the World with Timmy includes coloring books and crafts from each country that may be colored and printed out Kids learn why each craft—kites paper dolls, masks puppets belt buckles and more—is unique to that country

Kids will have fun counting in each language and learning a few basic vocabulary

Continued on page **64**

PUNCH Media

Make Contact.
Websites Create Business

A well designed website will help you find new customers, sell your products and services collect payment improve quality of customer service and reduce the costs of doing business

Websites work — if they *do something* for you and your customers Internet users are not looking for your *ad*, they are looking for *you*

Make Contact with Punch Media to put more than a pretty picture on your website.

Make Contact.
416-868-6633
www.punchmedia.com
1-888-39PUNCH
76 Richmond St. East Toronto ON M5C 1P1
Monday - Friday 9 00am - 6 00pm

Solve Your Year 2000 Problem today...!

INTEGRATED OFFICE ACCOUNTING for Windows
...with
INTEGRATED OFFICE ACCOUNTING
for Windows
Total Office Automation

WHAT WE'VE BUILT

- Completely Developed in Microsoft® Access 97
- Designed for Windows®95/98 and Windows NT™
- Seamless Integration with Microsoft® Office
- Full 32-bit Architecture
- SQL Version (Q1/99)
- Fully Year 2000 Compliant
- Fully Integrated Accounting Functions Including General Ledger Accounts Payable Accounts Receivable Inventory, Purchase Order, Order Entry Job Costing Bill of Materials Fixed Assets Budgeting and Payroll

WHAT YOU GET

- Full Integration with Microsoft® Office Windows®95 Windows®98 and Windows NT™
- Publish a Financial Report in Microsoft® Word (at a touch of a button)
- Analyze a Financial Report in Microsoft® Excel (at a touch of a button)
- Customize the entire program to suit your needs in Microsoft® Access 97.

MTW SOLUTIONS ONLINE INC.
T. (905) 940-3395 F. (905) 940-0308
E Mail sales@mtwsoi.com Website: http://www.mtwsoi.com

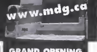
For more Product Information, a Demo CD, or Seminar Information, contact:

Toronto	London	Hamilton Burlington/Oakville	Guelph Cambridge/Kitchener	Mississauga/Brampton	Other Areas
(416) 423-3972 *Palladian Corporation*	(519) 439-0310 *P.C. Consulting*	(905) 689-8794 *Bay Technologies Ltd.*	(519) 741-1980 [illegible] (519) 896-1300 *Softech Accounting Systems Inc.*	(416) 452-3914 *PEM Consultants*	(905) 940-3395 or 1-800-486-3178

[illegible] Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. ©1998 MTW Solutions Online Inc. All Rights Reserved.

PERFORMANCE
RELIABILITY
PRICE

MDG



VALUE LRT

P-200 PROCESSOR WITH MMX

- Pentium Motherboard With Intel Chip Set
- 32MB Memory
- 1.7GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2MB SVGA Video Card
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- Mid Tower 200W Power Supply
- 16x CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 14" SVGA .28" Monitor

$665

VALUE MRT

INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR at 266MHz

- Pentium II Motherboard With Intel Chip Set
- 32MB Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB Video Card
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- Mid Tower 300W Power Supply
- 24x CD-ROM
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 15" SVGA .28" Monitor

$835

VALUE HRT

INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- Pentium II Motherboard With Intel Chip Set
- 64MB Memory
- 4GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB WRAM Video Card
- Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 32x CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Microsoft Mouse Compatible Keyboard
- Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor

$1065

MDG HORIZON
CADILLAC OF PERSONAL COMPUTERS

HORIZON L

P-200 PROCESSOR WITH MMX

- Pentium Tx Motherboard With All Built in SDRAM Support, 512KB Pipeline Cache 32MB SDRAM Memory 10ns
- 2.5GB WESTERN DIGITAL Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive 3D 2MB SVGA Video Card
- MDG 104 WIN95 Keyboard (premium quality)
- MDG Mouse (top of the line)
- Stylish MDG Sound Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Original SoundBlaster Sound Card
- Amplified 120W Speakers (raw power)
- MDG SuperSonic® View 14" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)

$248 / *4 Months Easy Pay**
Or $999 Cash Price

HORIZON XL

INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- MDG Pentium II Motherboard EX Chip Set AGP Port SDRAM Support (Most Reliable MB on the Market)
- 32MB SDRAM Memory 10ns
- 3.2GB WESTERN DIGITAL Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- AGP 3D Effects SVGA 4MB Video Card
- MDG 104 WIN95 Keyboard (premium quality)
- MDG Mouse (top of the line)
- Stylish MDG Sound Mid Tower 300W Power Supply
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Original SoundBlaster Sound Card
- Amplified 120W Speakers (raw power)
- MDG SuperSonic® View 15" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)

$348 / *4 Months Easy Pay**
Or $1395 Cash Price

HORIZON XXL

INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 333MHz

- MDG Pentium II Motherboard BX Chip Set AGP Port SDRAM Support (Most Reliable MB on the Market)
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB WESTERN DIGITAL Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MDG 104 WIN95 Keyboard (premium quality)
- Original SoundBlaster Sound Card
- Stylish MDG Mid Tower 300W Power Supply
- AGP 3D SVGA 4MB WRAM Video Card
- MDG Mouse (top of the line)
- Amplified 120W Speakers (raw power)
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)

$448 / *4 Months Easy Pay**
Or $1645 Cash Price / Lease to Own $68 84/Mo

THE DREAM MACHINE

INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 300MHz

- Asus Pentium II BX Motherboard With AGP
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Hercules Stingray 128 3D Video Card 8MB
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Sound Blaster Sound Card
- 17" HITACHI SuperScan Elite 230pi Monitor
- Microsoft PS/2 Style Mouse

SCSI Option: Adaptec 2940 UW Plus 9.1GB Ultra Wide Hard Drive add $[illegible]
1000dc Brother Laser Printer $649 With System Purchase

$1995
Lease to Own $74 13/Mo

THE ULTIMATE POWER

INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR at 350MHz

- Asus Pentium II BX Motherboard With AGP
- 128MB 100 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 8MB Video Card
- Diamond Monster II 8MB Voodoo 2 Accelerator
- ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card
- Creative 2x DVD kit With Hardware Decoder Card
- 17" HITACHI SuperScan Elite 230pi Monitor
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse
- Keytronics Keyboard
- Subwoofer Speaker Kit

$3195
Lease to Own $118 37/Mo

CUTTING EDGE

INTEL PENTIUM® II 300MHz PROCESSOR

- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- Asus BX P2L3 Mother Board
- 128MB SDRAM 100 MHz Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2x6x Re-Writable CD-ROM (Recording With Playback)
- ATI Expert @ Play 8MB Video Card
- ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Creative Labs AWE64 Value Sound Card
- 17" HITACHI SuperScan Elite 230pi Monitor
- Fx Dolby Surround Sound Speakers With Subwoofer
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

$3795
Lease to Own $140 56/Mo

Credit approval required

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL:

*4 Months Easy Pay**
Horizon Line Only
Limited Time Offer

*Credit approval

Take advantage of MDG's tremendous buying power. We sell more in a month than most of the competition will sell in a year. One stop distribution; directly from our facilities to your desk. If you bought your PC anywhere else you've paid hundreds or even thousands of dollars more for the same hardware

Another double hit thanks to the quality of our products and superiority to our customers

WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY:

BUNDLE LI $195

- *Microsoft Windows 98 (CD and Manual)*
- *Lotus 1-2-3 (Spreadsheet for Windows)*
- *Lotus Word Pro (Word processor for Win.)*
- *Lotus Organizer*
- *Lotus Approach (Database for Windows)*
- *Lotus Freelance Graphics (Presentation graphics for Win.)*
- *Lotus ScreenCam (Multimedia for Windows)*
- *(Personal and Group Scheduler)*

MDG MONITORS

MDG	15"	$295
	17"	$595
	19"	$795

MDG MOTHERBOARDS

MDG Tx Chipset Motherboard 512KB Cache All IO on Board	$195
MDG Pentium II Lx Chipset AGP port 512KB Cache	$275

MOUSE

MDG Serial or PS2 two btn.	$49
MDG Serial or PS2 three btn	$54

CASE

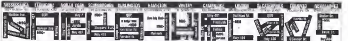
MDG Deluxe AT Style Case	$75
MDG Deluxe ATX Style Case	$120

KEYBOARDS

MDG PS2 or AT Keyboard	$45

[illegible] MDG Horizon [illegible] The MDG Ultimate Power, SuperSonic View and the Cutting Edge are registered trademarks of MDG Computers Canada Inc. Trademarks & logos are properties of their respective owners. ©1997 MDG Computers Canada Inc. All rights reserved. All products 3% cash discounted prices subject to change without notice. Prices are valid for the Greater Toronto Area MDG stores only. Prices may vary at other locations. Systems are not exactly as shown.

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT EXCLUSIVE *HOT LINE* TEL (905)712-0488 FAX (905)712-6755 Hours Monday-Friday 9:00am to 5:00pm



MISSISSAUGA	T905 712 4151	F905 712 9325
ETOBICOKE	T416 255 9343	F416 255 8672
NORTH YORK	T905 669 8841	F905 669 7096
SCARBOROUGH	T416 299 7729	F416 299 9019
BURLINGTON	T905 631 8499	F905 631 8498
HAMILTON	T905 318 8861	F905 318 6630
WHITBY	T905 668 2270	F905 668 8599
CAMBRIDGE	T519 622 0055	F519 622 7134
LONDON	T519-690-1881	F519-690-1515
ST.CATHARINES	T905 682 4082	F905 682 2364
TORONTO	T416 421 8010	F416 421 9482
NEWMARKET	T905 898 5847	F905 898 4412

IMPORTANT: FOR BEST SERVICE PLEASE CALL THE SHOP NEAR YOU

HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00am-7:00pm, SATURDAY 10:00am-6:00pm

10x FASTER IN 30 MINUTES

WE'LL MAKE YOUR OLD PC FLY AGAIN

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

[illegible] ten times faster in just 30 minutes. Speed up your old 486 up to 20 times with a motherboard upgrade.
Isn't your time and frustration worth more than a few hundred dollars?

To ► From ▼	P-233 MMX	CELERON™ 300MHz	PENTIUM® II 300MHz	PENTIUM® II 333MHz	PENTIUM® II 354MHz	PENTIUM® II 400MHz	PENTIUM® II 450MHz
ANY 386	$335	$295	$445	$545	$665	$975	$1265
PENTIUM 75-200	$135	$245	$395	$495	$455	$965	$1255
PENTIUM MMX 166-233	$125	$225	$345	$445	$445	$955	$1245

ANY DESKTOP: IBM, COMPAQ OR ANY BRAND NAME TO P-233MHz MMX ONLY $295!

Includes P-233MHz MMX Processor • New Motherboard • SVGA 1MB PCI Video Card • Mid Tower Deluxe Case

TURN YOUR OLD PENTIUM 100, 133, 166 TO A NEW INTEL PENTIUM® II 300 MMX FOR ONLY $445!

UPGRADE YOUR OLD MONITOR, ANY MAKE OR SHAPE TO A BRAND NEW MDG SUPERSONIC VIEW 15' FOR ONLY $245!

UPGRADE YOUR PRINTER, ANY MAKE OR SHAPE TO A BRAND NEW BROTHER LASER FOR ONLY $369!

MDG

- The latest brand name technology
- Pre-burned, tested units ensure problem free computing
- Canada wide shipping
- Best sales force and customer service
- One year parts, three years labor warranty
- [illegible]
- Special arrangements with corporate clients
- Nothing less than perfection is acceptable
- The fastest growing computer company in Canada and USA
- Custom built systems to fit your needs
- We can save you hundreds of dollars
- Ready to go any time

ONE STEP DISTRIBUTION, FROM OUR FACILITIES DIRECTLY TO YOUR DESK

TOP BRAND NAME PARTS AND HIGHEST STANDARDS IN TESTING AND CONTROL MAKES OUR HORIZON LINE SO RELIABLE AND LONG LASTING!

HARD DRIVES

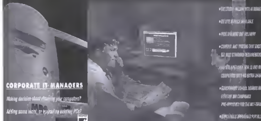
SCSI Controllers, Adaptec and NCR. Lowest price

2.1GB $160	2.6GB $179	3.0GB $200
3.5GB $215	7.0GB $300	8.4GB $440
Western Digital	1.6GB $179	2.1GB $199
3.0GB $230	4.1GB $260	6.4GB $340

PARTS BLOW OUT!

[illegible]	$49
Motherboard + P-120 [illegible]	$119
Complete 486 System	$79

JUST COMPARE OUR PRICES TO ANY OTHER BRAND NAME AND SAVE 10-60%



CORPORATE IT MANAGERS

Making decision about [illegible] your computers?

Adding some more, or upgrading existing PCs?

Call us right away and save a bundle

Run your business smoothly.

- [illegible]
- ON SITE SERVICE AVAILABLE
- FREE [illegible] DELIVERY
- CONTROL AND TESTING THAT EXCEEDS [illegible] STANDARD REQUIREMENTS
- [illegible] 10 AND MORE COMPUTERS WITH NO EXTRA CHARGE
- GOVERNMENT, SCHOOL BOARDS AND [illegible] COMPANIES PRE-APPROVED FOR THE NET-TENDER
- [illegible] FOR ALL OTHER BUSINESSES

CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT EXCLUSIVE *HOT LINE*. TEL :(905)712-9464, FAX :(905)712-0755 Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00am to 5:00pm

MONITORS

MDG 15"
17"
19"
HITACHI 17" 28dpi
HITACHI 19" 22dpi

WITH MDG YOU'LL GET A BROTHER IN YOUR BUSINESS

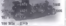
Brother Laser Printers or Brother Multifunction Machines Available.
Ask for Pricing.

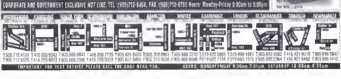
MOTHERBOARDS

Asus Intel [illegible]

MDG has the greatest selection of Motherboards in Toronto [illegible] Processors

PENTIUM® CPU WITH MOTHERBOARDS





MISSISSAUGA	ETOBICOKE	NORTH YORK	SCARBOROUGH	BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	WHITBY	CAMBRIDGE	LONDON	ST.CATHARINES	TORONTO	NEWMARKET
T905 712 4151	T416 255 9343	T905 669 8841	T416 299 7729	T905 631 8499	T905 318 8861	T905 668 2270	T519 622 0055	T519-690-1881	T905 682 4082	T416 421 8010	T905 898 5847
F905 712 9325	F416 255 8672	F905 669 7096	F416 299 9019	F905 631 8498	F905 318 6630	F905 668 8599	F519 622 7134	F519-690-1515	F905 682 2364	F416 421 9482	F905 898 4412

IMPORTANT: FOR BEST SERVICE PLEASE CALL THE SHOP NEAR YOU. HOURS MONDAY-FRIDAY 9:00am-7:00pm, SATURDAY 10:00am-6:00pm

Software gifts for growing minds

Continued from page 60

words. For more practice, the disc also links to an online dictionary

Great Adventures Castle
From Fisher Price/Knowledge Adventure
Tel 800-545-7677
http://www.knowledgeadventure.com
For Windows Power Mac
Price $35

Great Adventures Castle is a gentle game that keys into a love of historic super heroes in this case knights and their castles The game for four to seven year olds challenges players to find the hidden knights and protect the kingdom from Vigor the villainous Viking.

Also included are seven activities such as designing and printing a knight comic book a certificate of knighthood and special stickers (Avery Kids inkjet sticker paper comes with the Great Adventures disc)

The graphics are colorful and encourage kids to explore and test their critical thinking skills There are also five sing-along songs that kids of this age will enjoy

To properly span this age range, Fisher Price has included multiple levels of game play for 12 play areas, which will provide hours of variety and fun.

Sky Island Mysteries
From Edmark
Tel 800-691-2986, http://www.edmark.com
For Windows Macintosh
Street Price $24.99

Sky Island Mysteries offers equal parts entertainment mystery and education for eight to 12 year olds Parents who have purchased Thinkin' Things titles in the past will like this new program Like the others it provides hours of play involving complex logic and problem solving strategies and development of communication language and resource management skills

There are 14 mysteries to solve that become progressively more challenging Kids help Detective Joe Cluesoe find the evil villain The level of difficulty may be adjusted for each activity

One of the more interesting skills this game teaches is efficient use of search engines In the game kids search for the suspects that match their clues As they progress players learn valuable strategies that are transferable to combing through multimedia encyclopedias or online search engines while researching school projects

Sky Island Mysteries is one of the outstanding products for this age group It makes a wonderful antidote for the cartoon TV channels. ❑

Free anti-virus scans from Trend

NB—Trend Micro's Internet based virus scanning service HouseCall has been updated to include a check for the recently discovered "XM_COMPACT" virus that infects Excel Workbooks in Microsoft Excel versions 7.0 and 8.0 The HouseCall service will scan your local hard disk for viruses and is available free of charge
http://housecall.antivirus.com

Website: http://www.microjack.com/
Email: sales@microjack.com
Toll-Free Fax Order Line : 1-800-463-3186
TEL : (905) 946-0908 FAX : (905) 946-8749

Advanced 4D+ Mouse
WinBest
Dual Wheels
Designed for performance and comfort
- Use the dual wheel to scroll in Windows 3.1/95/98/NT and Zoom in Office 97
- 100% Microsoft wheel functionality
- Superior performance and comfort control
- Easy one-handed zooming, without having to use keyboard
- Programmable middle and thumb button

WWW-11

WinAuto 98
Advanced Net Mouse
- Auto-scrolling in Windows 3.1/95/98/NT
- Zoom in Office 97 and on the Internet
- Ergonomically Shaped
- Programmable third buttons

NWW-11

4D Mouse
WinEasy
Dual Wheels
Easy Scroll, Easy Zoom, Easy Internet
- Use the dual wheel to scroll in Windows 3.1/95/98/NT and Zoom in Office 97
- 100% Microsoft wheel functionality
- Superior performance and comfort control
- Programmable third button

WWW-9
WWT-13

USB HUB
USB-104 (4 ports) and USB-107 (7 ports)
- Automatically select self-powered or bus-powered mode
- Easy installation of large range self powered mode
- Feature surge protection
- Automatically hand USB protocol.

USB-107

VGA Splitter
- Simultaneous VGA display
- Up to 2/4/8/12 Monitors
- Transmission distance up to 500 feet
- Compatible to SVGA, VGA and multisync monitors
- Powered by PC or AC/DC 9v

CVM 210 (2 ports)
CVM-410/810/121 (4/8/12 ports)

Applications
- Business demonstration.
- Travel agent booking.
- Sales order taking.
- Play computer games
- Education supporting system.

PC Sharing

Free CGI scripts!!
www.thanks-cgi.com

outgrown your Internet training wheels?

you've outgrown your isp when...

- **You're** having connection problems and have been on hold for tech support for what seems like an eternity, and when you finally get through they're no help at all
- **It takes you** hours or days of listening to your ISP's busy signals to get any connection at all, and when you do it's slow and you often get disconnected
- **You've** had enough with sorting through junk email
- **Your** ISP subjects you to countless ads every time you log onto their service
- **The novelty** of all your ISP's bells and whistles has worn off and you want to start making serious use of your time on-line!

what to do about it...

- **Choose** an ISP that built its own worldwide fast packet Internet network. A network that offers you the most direct, reliable connectivity to the world of the Internet.
- **Choose** an ISP that has engineered their network to deliver **no busy signals**
- **Choose** an ISP that has **24 x 7 tech support** that answers most customer support calls in less than 30 seconds
- **Choose** an ISP that brings you **global roaming***
- **Choose** an ISP that gives you **free national roaming** through any one of its 38 Points-of-Presence across Canada.
- **Choose** an ISP that doesn't spam its customer base or subject them to annoying ads
- **Choose** an ISP that offers its customer 3 **reliable Internet plans at affordable prices.**

Subscribe to iSTAR today!

Between now and December 11th, sign up with iSTAR and we'll give you reliable Internet access for the low price of $19.95 per month.

Visit us on the web, or call...

1-888 iSTAR14

www.istar.ca

Choose...

iSTAR INTERNET

A division of PSINet Limited

VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • EDMONTON • CALGARY • WINNIPEG • TORONTO • OTTAWA • MONTREAL • QUEBEC CITY • MONCTON • HALIFAX

iSTAR and the iSTAR logo are trademarks of iSTAR Internet, a division of PSINet Limited. *Global roaming available.
PSINet and the PSINet logo are trademarks of PSINet Inc. used under license by PSINet Limited.

Time to SWITCH ISPs

Complete INTERNET Access

Only $9.95 Per MONTH With INFINITY Access account

Local Calling Areas

416, 905, 519, 705	Toronto Hamilton Barrie Oshawa Newmarket Georgetown Guelph Kitchener Waterloo Cambridge Brantford Burlington Milton Orangeville Midland Orillia

AND GROWING

PRICE MATCH

INFINITY will beat or match any price or offer by any National provider

- √14.4 - 56K/v.90 Dial
- √ISDN Service
- √15 Day Guarantee
- √Quake Server
- √Personal Website
- √10 meg Shell Space
- √Live Tech Support
- √E-Mail News, Chat
- √FREE Software

Only Complete UNLIMITED Access $19.95 Per Month

NEW QUAKE SERVER ONLINE

K56 V 90

Internet... Made Simple

Infinity Online™

Hours 9am 11pm

Toronto Number
(416) 638-8028
Toll Free Outside Toronto
1-800-506-5552

4490 Chesswood Dr. #4, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2B9

Online Since 1994

YOU DESERVE THE BEST

Are you experiencing the following with your current provider: Slow Internet service, busy signals, or poor customer service? The staff of Infinity would like you to experience unsurpassed quality and speed in your provider. If you are not 100% satisfied with your service and wish to move to Infinity, we will credit you for the time left on your current service. Now you can have 100% satisfaction with Ontario's #1 service.

SWITCH YOUR ISP FOR FREE

A little something for your mouse

While it never moves rather than your desktop think of the thousands of kilometres your mouse has travelled on your behalf. So, how do you reward this kind, faithful creature? How about by giving it a luxury carpet of its own?

High Voltage Graphics, based in Colorado has developed a line of MouseRug mousepads that look like luxury Oriental and Persian carpets—complete with fringe.

Not only will they dress up your desk, the company claims they are good for your mouse with the pile of the "carpet" continually cleaning the mouse's ball mechanism. High Voltage says the MouseRug fibers are also treated with a conductive finish that helps ground the mouse by drawing static electricity. The fibre surface is permanently cast into the rubber backing so the two surfaces will not peel apart.

High Voltage sent a MouseRug (a design based on earth tone American Indian flat weave rugs) to *TCP* for review in August and while I can't attest to the claim that it will keep my mouse healthier (I started using a new mouse during this period) it hasn't done it any harm and the MouseRug has garnered "Wows" from almost everyone who has seen it.

Real hand made rugs—including flaws and imperfections—were scanned and digitized so the miniature versions of the carpets looked as genuine as possible, High Voltage says. New patterns to be released this winter are the Turkish Star Ishak (seen here) and a Celtic pattern.

While not yet carried widely in computer stores, MouseRugs are available in many museum and design stores across North America. They can also be ordered from the MouseRug online store (http://www.mouserug.com) or by phone (800-896-2314). MouseRugs are US$19.95 each, not including shipping and handling.

—*Megan Johnston*

Gifts for the notebooker

Continued from page 58

Digital image capture device: A very small device that makes the injection of images and movies from a VCR, video camera or digital camera into any computer extremely easy. Examples are Play Inc.'s Snappy and ArcSoft's ZipShot. $150-$300.

Video/digital image camera. These are very small cameras that clip to the lid/screen of your notebook to capture and send either still pictures or video into your computer. Some even facilitate video phoning and conferencing on the Internet with the right modem and software set up. $125-$250. The most well known of such cameras come from Connectix, which makes several models in several price ranges with varying quality and abilities. Connectix was recently purchased by Logitech.

Software ($100+)

There are only a few applications specifically created for portables. Symantec, for example publishes two applications (PC Anywhere, Mobile Essentials) to simplify back up, access and data transfer between your portable, your home/office computer files and manage any network tasks from remote locations.

Another application, Network/Unplugged from Mobilit Inc. in Edison, N.J., maps your network connection and allows you to specify which network folders and files you need to work on offline. Once you've logged off the network, you still have access to those files and folders just as though you were still logged onto the network. When you do log back on, the application performs a synchronization between the files on the notebook and those on the network.

This sounds very cool although we haven't yet put it through its paces. A trial version can be downloaded from the company's Web site (http://www.mobilit.com). ❑

ODDLY ENOUGH, GETTING YOUR SCHEDULE STRAIGHT HELPS YOU KEEP YOUR PRIORITIES STRAIGHT.
Palm III
3Com
More connected

It fits in your pocket. It's elegantly simple. The Palm III™ connected organizer keeps names, phone numbers, schedules, memos and e-mail right at your fingertips. And HotSync® technology lets you exchange all that information back and forth with your PC. You can even personalize your organizer with thousands of available applications. Wherever your life takes you, your Palm III organizer can come along. Palm Computing® connected organizers start as low as $349.* To learn more visit www.palm.com or call 1-800-861-2529

DVD FROM IBC

Computer Distributors

3 YEAR WARRANTY LIMITED

IBC DVD & Value Systems

PII 300
CELERON A w/128k cache
- PII Motherboard
- 6.8 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB S-dram
- ATI XPERT98 AGP 8MB Video Card
- DVD Player
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 17" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Wave Table Sound Card
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Groliers Encyclopedia
- Windows 98

$1,697

LEASE TO OWN FOR $64.49/MO

PII 300
CELERON A w/128k cache
- PII Motherboard
- 6.8 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB S-dram
- ATI 4MB AGP 3D Video Card
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 17" SVGA Color Monitor
- 32 Spin Cd-Rom
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Wave Table Sound Card
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Groliers Encyclopedia
- Windows 98

$1,547

LEASE TO OWN FOR $58.78/MO

PII 300
CELERON
- PII Motherboard
- 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB S-dram
- ATI 4MB AGP 3D Video Card
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 17" SVGA Color Monitor
- 32 Spin Cd-Rom
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Wave Table Sound Card
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Groliers Encyclopedia
- Windows 98

$1,447

LEASE TO OWN FOR $54.97/MO

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks

Eurocom 1100
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 233 MHz Intel Pentium II Mobile MMX
- 32 MB SDRAM & 2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- 24X CD-ROM & 3.5" FDD
- 512 KB cache & 4 MB video SGRAM
- Windows 98 & Carrying Case

$2,699.00

Eurocom 8500-M
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 400 MHz K6 and MMX Enhanced
- 32 MB SDRAM & 2GB Ultra DMA HDD
- 24X CD-ROM & 4MB Video Card
- Windows 98 & Carrying Case

$4,499.00

YES

The Power Of Home Cinema System.
Without Home Cinema System.
Introducing
The New DVD System From IBC

YES

IBC Systems for Home & Office users

PII 300 CELERON
- PII ATX Motherboard
- 3.0 GB Hard Drive
- 32 MB S-dram
- ATI 2MB AGP 3D Video Card
- 14" SVGA Color Monitor
- 32 Spin CD-Rom
- 60 Watt Stereo Speakers
- Windows 95 V.II
- Wave Table Sound Card
- Celeron Fan
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Mouse & Pad

$1,047

LEASE TO OWN FOR $39.78/MO

PII 266
- PII ATX Motherboard
- 6.8 GB Hard Drive
- Lexmark 1198 Color Printer
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 32 MB S-dram
- ATI 4MB AGP 3D Video Card
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 32 Spin Cd-Rom
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Wave Table Sound Card
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drv
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Windows 98

$1,597

LEASE TO OWN FOR $60.69/MO

PII 300
- PII ATX Motherboard
- 6.8 GB Hard Drive
- Lexmark 1198 Color Printer
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 32 MB S-dram
- ATI 4MB AGP 3D Video Card
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 32 Spin Cd-Rom
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Wave Table Sound Card
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drv
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Windows 98

$1,647

LEASE TO OWN FOR $62.58/MO

PII 333
- PII ATX Motherboard
- 6.8 GB Hard Drive
- Lexmark 1198 Color Printer
- 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
- 32 MB S-dram
- ATI 4MB AGP 3D Video Card
- 15" SVGA Color Monitor
- 32 Spin Cd-Rom
- 60W Amplified Speakers
- Wave Table Sound Card
- ATX Midtower Case
- 3.5" Floppy Drv
- 104 PS2 Keyboard
- Windows 98

$1,697

LEASE TO OWN FOR $64.49/MO

FREE!
Estimates For Services and Repairs!

Loans Available at 9.5%

IBC COMPUTER™ DISTRIBUTORS

11 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU!

BRANTFORD Ph: (519) 759-2867 166 KING GEORGE RD
GUELPH Ph: (519) 837-9011 304 STONE ROAD W UNIT 12A
LONDON Ph: (519) 858-2818 210 PICCADILLY UNIT 2
SARNIA Ph: (519) 542-3000 1362 LAMBTON MALL RD. UNIT 15
WATERLOO Ph: (519) 886-5876 140 UNIVERSITY AVE. W.
WINDSOR CTR. Ph: (519) 258-5000 2760 HOWARD AVE.
WINDSOR E Ph: (519) 945-1919 7616 TECUMSEH RD. E. UNIT 2
HAMILTON Ph: (905) 385-9422 730 UPPER JAMES
ST CATHARINES Ph: (905) 688-0488 216 GLENRIDGE AVE UNIT 11C

and GROWING! for Franchise information, call (519) 571-8069

SCARBOROUGH
(416) 754-8331

NORTH YORK
(905) 763-1844

PRICES BASED ON CASH PAYMENT. QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED. [illegible] IBC WARRANTY IS 3 YEARS LIMITED. INTEL INSIDE is a trademark of Intel Corp. [illegible]

In brief

CanadaOne aims for speed

The internet can be a gold mine of information for businesses but the sheer volume of info that often has to be waded through before striking paydirt often discourages business people for whom time is money from even trying to use the Web

Bie-Zone Internet Group, a Stouffville, Ont.-based firm, has published CanadaOne, a free Web site aimed at making useful Internet-based information accessible in an efficient way. The site gathers over 450 Canadian business information resources in one location including a searchable trademark site, and links to business publications, associations and government agencies.

According to Julie King, managing editor of CanadaOne "Having taught Internet-business seminars and participated in online forums I knew that business people were frustrated They needed to find good business information online—information that was relevant to Canadian companies. Our solution was to create two distinct search engines. 'Resources' provides links to the best business information online and 'Directory' is a place where businesses can list their sites for free."—*Jeff Evans*

Tel 905-888-3082 julie@bie-zone.com,
http://www.canadaone.com

Samsung unveils Ego handheld

SEOUL (NB)—Samsung Electronics Co. Ltd has unveiled a handheld computer based on Microsoft's new Windows CE 2.1 operating system.

The Ego-Note is based on a Toshiba TX3922 series 32-bit RISC (reduced instruction set computer) microprocessor running at 148 MHz and features an 8.2 inch color LCD screen It comes with 16 MB of RAM which can be upgraded to 48 MB Key features include a 56Kbps modem compact Flash Card slot PC-Card slot, USB port, RS-232C serial port, Fast IrDA port video output socket, modem jack, and mouse, keyboard, and parallel ports. It measures 22.7x19 7 cm and weighs in at just under 1 kg. It will run off two AA batteries for a maximum of three and a half hours or for up to 10 on a rechargeable lithium ion battery.

The Ego-Note debuts in December with an estimated retail price of US$800

http://www.egonote.com

3M intros videoconferencing family

HONG KONG (NB)—3M's visual systems division recently strengthened its family of

Continued on page **87**

THE
COMPUTER
PAPER'S

Tech Enterprise

The pros and cons
of extending credit TE-79

Overseas phone adventures TE-82

TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS IN CANADA

DECEMBER 1998

CBT addresses professional needs

Learning tailored to user preferences

By Michelle Schoffro & Curtis Cook

Enter the future of professional development you can sit comfortably at your computer in your home or office, go online insert your CD-ROM, be asked a variety of questions to determine how you learn best (through graphics audio hands-on quizzes, etc) and walk through learning that has been customized to your unique needs. Through computer-based training (CBT) that "future of professional development" is now a reality

Multimedia technology is having an incredible impact on learning and training It can enrich the entire learning environment creating truly interactive experiences where students are fully engaged in the learning process. And as the global economy becomes increasingly knowledge-based it is likely that the role of CBT will grow in step

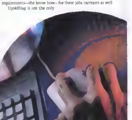
Professionals who have put in a busy day at the office can choose whether they want to train at home or in a classroom during the evenings and weekends. CBT is creating options for people who want to maintain or upgrade their skills to stay competitive in the work force

The Information Highway Advisory Council (IHAC) recognizes the integral role learning and training holds in Canada's future particularly as it tries to build the knowledge economy The council recommends "an environment for lifelong learning in which all Canadians will have access to the widest possible variety of learning opportunities and tools in order to succeed in such an economy."

This is the federal government's way of saying that knowledge is the key resource for competing in a global economy, and that the quality of the workforce is a critical factor. And CBT is a perfect fit for the required "lifelong learning," because it can offer independent, self-paced instruction and testing on an infinite number of subjects and skills.

Another study conducted for Human Resources Development Canada (HRDC) revealed that the increasing use of CBT in the workplace has caused "a general 'upskilling' of existing jobs." The findings also backed earlier views that as this type of training becomes more ingrained into business operations not only do the number of skilled jobs increase (and the number of unskilled jobs decrease) but the skill requirements—the know how—for these jobs increases as well

Upskilling is not the only



Continued on page **72**

TNE NOTEBOOK EXPRESS

VISIT US ON THE WEB WWW.TNEWEB.COM

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE

WE SHIP ACROSS CANADA

33.6 PCMCIA Modem $118

TARGUS Leather Notebook Case $98

APC Notebook/Modem Surgearrest $28

DIGITAL CAMERAS

ACCESSORIES

150W 12VDC ADAPTER → $98

56K PCMCIA FAX/MODEM → $178

TARGUS BAG → $48

PCMCIA 10/100 ETHERNET → $148

TOSHIBA

IBM

COMPAQ

ACER

We Accept Government Purchase Orders

$1198

$2198

$3678

We're The Computer Pros!!!

1-88-TODAY-TNE
1-888-632-9863

ORDER TOLL FREE
MON-SAT 8AM-6PM EST

Call For Pricing On Any IBM, Toshiba, Acer Sharp, HP Compaq or Daewoo

Europa series

16MB RAM / 1.0GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
1MB PCI MPEG SVGA VIDEO CARD
104 KEYBOARD / MOUSE / MID TOWER

Full 1 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

Intel P 75MHZ LEASE TO OWN $15/mnth*	$369
intel P133MHZ LEASE TO OWN $16/mnth*	$399
Intel P166MHZ LEASE TO OWN $17/mnth*	$419

All Solar Microsystems are manufactured with quality NEW components. Custom configurations are available
* Minimum $1000 purchase required to lease. Lease is based on 36 month term with a $10 buy back option
*OAC (on approved credit)

Mercury series

32MB RAM / 2.1GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
2MB 64BIT MPEG SVGA VIDEO CARD
24xCD / 16BIT SOUND / MID TOWER
104 KEYBOARD / MOUSE / SPEAKERS
Full 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

IBM 6x86 200 + LEASE TO OWN $20/mnth*	$499
IBM 6x86 P300MX LEASE TO OWN $22/mnth*	$549
AMD K6 233MMX LEASE TO OWN $24/mnth*	$599
intel P233MMX LEASE TO OWN $25/mnth*	$619
AMD K6(2) 333MMX LEASE TO OWN $27/mnth*	$679

Venus series

32MB RAM / 2.1GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
4MB MPEG SVGA VIDEO CARD
24xCD / 16BIT SOUND / MID TOWER
104 KEYBOARD / MOUSE / SPEAKERS
Full 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

AMD K6-2 333MMX LEASE TO OWN $29/mnth*	$725
AMD K6-2 350MMX LEASE TO OWN $32/mnth*	$799

Exclusive to the VENUS series
100 Mhz Mainboard BUS
supports upto 400 Mhz CPU

COMPAQ
USB Video Camera
OEM manufactured by INTEL
Colour CCD Video and Camera
USB port connector & cable

$89
REGULAR PRICE $229

Dc300 digital camera
$229

- 2MB RAM
- LCD colour display
- Built in flash & self timer
- 408 X 340 DPI max resolution
- Includes software & case

THINK DIGITAL THIS CHRISTMAS

$119
ATI XPERT@PLAY
8MB PCI

ATI RAGE 3D PC2TV
4MB PCI

$59

Mars P200

$399

IBM 686 P200+ 16MB RAM
1GB HDD / 1.44 FDD / 4X CD
1MB PCI VIDED CARD
16BIT SDUND / MINI TDWER
104 KEYBOARD / MOUSE / SPEAKERS
Full 1 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

COMPAQ $199
*not exactly as illustrated
**monitor is not included
DESKPRO PENITUM 75MHz
16MB RAM / 720MB HARD DRIVE
PRE-OWNED WITH 90 DAY WARRANTY

REMANUFACTURED MONITORS

ADI 15'	26NI	(1280x1024)	- $189
ADI 17"	26NI	(1280x1024)	- $359
ADI 17"	26NI	TRINITON	- $399
ADI 19"	26NI	(1600x1280)	- $649
Dell 19"	26NI	(1600x1280)	- $599
Dell 20"	26NI		- $799
Hitachi 20"	31NI		- $399

Like New with 1 Year Warranty

TOSIHIBA NOTEBOOK
486DX4-75 16Mb 500Mb
Dual Scan colour
$599
LIKE NEW

IBM 14V SVGA
MONITOR
$99
LIKE NEW

Venus
Nvidia
4Mb AGP VIDEO
$49

Factory Direct Computer Outlet

Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted.
Products available in Limited Quantities
Prices are subject to change without notice.

BRAMPTON
267 Queen St. E. (West of Hwy 410)
Tel: (905) 796-7788 Fax. (905) 796-9691
sales@factorydirect.ca

Saturn series

32MB SDRAM / 4GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
4MB AGP MPEG SVGA VIDEO CARD
24xCD / 16BIT SOUND / MID TOWER
104 KEYBOARD / MOUSE / SPEAKERS
Full 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

intel **C2 300MMX** LEASE TO OWN $29/mnth*	$719
intel **C2 333A MMX** LEASE TO OWN $32/mnth*	$799
intel **P2 333MMX** LEASE TO OWN $38/mnth*	$975

Jupiter series

64MB SDRAM / 6GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
8MB AGP SVGA VIDEO CARD
32xCD / 16BIT SOUND / MID TOWER
104 KEYBOARD / MOUSE / SPEAKERS
Full 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

intel **P2 333MMX** LEASE TO OWN $45/mnth*	$1149
intel **P2 400MMX** LEASE TO OWN $57/mnth*	$1449
intel **P2 450MMX** LEASE TO OWN $73/mnth*	$1849

REALTEK

NETWORKING

10mbps PCI combo- $25
100mbps PCI ethernet - $39
5 port 10mbps Hub - $59
17 port 10mbps Hub - $99

MEMORY

4MB 30 PIN	$15
16MB 72 PIN EDO	$49
32MB 72 PIN EDO	$69
32MB SDRAM	$69

FLATBED SCANNER

30 Bit, Single Pass
9600 DPI Max. Resolution
Parallel port Interface
includes Lots of Software

$85

SUPER VGA MONITORS

SHINHO	14" SVGA .28NI	$159
KDS/Relysis	15" SVGA .28NI	$219
KDS/Relysis	17" SVGA .28NI	$349
KDS/Relysis	17" SVGA .28NI	$389

New with 3 Year Warranty

BLANK CD-R
74min / 640MB

$15.99
10 PACK

TYAN DUAL P2 MOTHERBOARD

$249
REGULAR PRICE $499

INTEL LX CHIPSET (max. 2 x 333MHz) with ADAPTEC 2940UW (2 channels) includes complete documentation

LEXMARK 1000

Colour Inkjet Printer
600DPI Max. Resolution

LEXMARK

$89
AFTER $40 MFR REBATE*

HARD DRIVES

Seagate 1.0GB EIDE	$125
Seagate 1.6GB EIDE	$139
Quantum s.F 2.5GB EIDE	$159
Quantum s.F 4GB EIDE	$189
Quantum s.F 6GB EIDE	$219
IBM 8.4GB EIDE	$299

FAX MODEMS

Xircom ethernet+28.8k pcmcia	$89
Motorola ethernet+M 6k pcmcia	$119
Motorola ext. 28.8K	$49
Cardinal ext. 33.6K	$69
Hayes accura int. 33.6K	$49
Boca 56K pcmcia	$119
Lucent int. 56K V.90	$49
Acer int. 56K V.90	$69
Cardinal 56K external	$99

Stellar NOTEBOOKS

Neptune K300

$2199

LEASE TO OWN $86/mnth*

AMD K6(2)® 300MHz MMX

- AMD K6(2) 300MHz MMX CPU
- 512K synchronous PLB cache
- 32MB EDO RAM (max. 96MB)
- 2.1GB EIDE UDMA Hard Drive
- 20X CD-Rom / 1.44MB floppy
- 2MB Video Adaptor
- 3D Surround Sound
- USB & Fast Infrared Ports
- NiMH battery (optional Li-Ion)
- 12.1" TFT active matrix display
- Windows 98 & Carrying Case
- 1 Year Warranty

Neptune K333

$2599

LEASE TO OWN $102/mnth*

AMD K6(2)® 333MHz MMX

- AMD K6(2) 333MHz MMX CPU
- 512K synchronous PLB cache
- 64MB EDO RAM (max. 96MB)
- 8.2GB EIDE UDMA Hard Drive
- 20X CD-Rom / 1.44MB floppy
- 2MB Video Adaptor
- 3D Surround Sound
- USB & Fast Infrared Ports
- NiMH battery (optional Li-Ion)
- 13.3" TFT active matrix display
- Windows 98 & Carrying Case
- 1 Year Warranty

Comet series

intel PII-233	$3499 LEASE TO OWN $137/mnth*
intel PII-266	$3799 LEASE TO OWN $149/mnth*

- Intel PII 233 or 266 CPU
- 512K synchronous PLB cache
- 64MB EDO RAM (max. 96MB)
- 4.1GB EIDE UDMA Hard Drive
- 24X CD-Rom / 1.44MB floppy
- 2MB Video Adaptor
- 3D Surround Sound
- USB & Fast Infrared Ports
- NiMH battery (optional Li-Ion)
- 14.1" TFT active matrix display
- Windows 98 & Carrying Case
- 1 Year Warranty

$59 PORTABLE **Canon BJC10**
- preowned 90 day warranty limited quantities

TORONTO
290 College St. (West of Spadina)
Tel: (416) 962-7788 Fax: (416) 962-9691
www.factorydirect.ca

SCARBOROUGH
1309 Kennedy Rd. (S. of Ellesmere)
Tel: (416) 759-7788 Fax: (416) 759-9691
5100 sq ft SUPER STORE

RESELLERS
GOVERNMENT
& CORPORATE
CUSTOMERS
CALL 905-660-1400

CBT addresses professional needs

Continued from page 69

benefit of using CBT in the workplace. Probably one of the most common arguments in favor of CBT is a variation on the following: people remember 20 percent of what they see, 40 percent of what they hear and see, and 70 percent of what they see, hear, and do. More detailed studies have illustrated that the return on investment (ROI) for a company using CBT goes beyond enhanced learning retention.

Investing in CBT

But consider the investment. Upfront, development of custom CBT will likely be more expensive than a couple of training sessions on a specialized topic led by an outside expert. If you are lucky, your training needs may be met by a reasonably priced off-the-shelf product from a local computer store. If you cannot fulfill your training needs in this manner the primary costs for your CBT will be incurred during development. Costs to maintain and deliver the training are minor in comparison. With CBT there is no need to prepare new materials, hire or train an instructor for each training session, or pay travel expenses or classroom fees to accommodate employee learning needs, so the costs per user remains stable each time the application is used.

Small- and medium-sized companies may find their CBT options are restricted by their budgets. They may be limited to off-the-shelf products or customizable programs and may not be able to afford fully customized programs. But these companies should not rule out CBT until they have considered exactly what their training needs are and have taken a critical look at the potential benefits.

CBT is available anytime you need it. It can be delivered on demand, putting you and your employees in control of your own time and learning processes. It also provides a consistent presentation of learning materials, exposing every user in every training session to the same learning environment and quality of information. A good CBT application will also allow you to measure the return on your training investment through tests or other feedback mechanisms. Or, if you are like Newbridge Networks Corp., you get right down to the bottom line to determine what CBT can do for your company.

Measuring the benefits of CBT

Training is a high priority at Newbridge, and the company decided to measure this considerable investment in its employees. Newbridge determined that each employee contributes, on average, almost $300 worth of goods for every hour on the job. Conversely, every hour an employee is off the job for training, the company lost the same amount.

Newbridge adopted CBT for some of its technical training and discovered employees were learning more in less time. And to Newbridge, less training time means more productive time. The company expects to recover the upfront expense of implementing the CBT in two years. Still, not all businesses are as quick to jump on the CBT bandwagon.

Computer-based training has been a slow

►

ARTIC
COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION

MOTHERBOARDS

[illegible]

CPUs (oem)

AMD K6 266 $148
AMD K6 300 $180
AMD KII 266 $141
AMD KII 300 $148
AMD KII 333 $180
AMD KII 350 $216
INTEL PII CELERON 266 $127
INTEL PII CELERON 300 $142
INTEL PII CELERON 300A $192
INTEL PII CELERON 333 $288
INTEL PII 300 $348
INTEL PII 333 $348
INTEL PII 350 $398
INTEL PII 400 $576
INTEL PII 450 $855

CD ROMS/RECORDERS

[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS

[illegible]

SYSTEM SPECIALS

INTEL P2 266 CELERON
64MB SDRAM PC100
3.2GB DRIVE
32X CD ROM
GVC 56K VOICE MODEM V90
16-BIT PCI SOUND CARD
8MB AGP VIDEO
1.44 FLOPPY
104 KEYBOARD
MOUSE
MID TOWER CASE
$747

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

PALM PILOT

[illegible]

SOUND CARDS

CREATIVE SB 16PCI $42
CREATIVE SB AWE64 $63
CREATIVE SB AWE64 GOLD $136
[illegible]

PRINTERS

[illegible]

145 Royal Crest Court
Unit 23 & 24
Markham, ON L3R 9Z4

M - F 10:00 - 7:00
Saturday 11:00 - 6:00

Artic is an authorized dealer for all products advertised. No service charge on government purchase orders. Dealer inquiries welcome. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. 4% extra for other payments. All prices are before any manufacturer mail-in rebates. Monitor sizes refer to the size of the crt. Only 20% restocking fee on all merchandise with prior approval. Manufacturer's instant rebates are already rebated off the prices listed above.

Phone: 905-305-6161
Fax: 905-305-9119
sales@artic.on.ca
www.artic.on.ca

matrox Cyrix Quantum Seagate Maxtor FUJITSU SONY ViewSonic

Gemini: sharing a love of learning

Astrologists claim Gemini, the sign of the twins, loves learning and sharing ideas. That's definitely the case for Gemini Learning Systems Inc., a computer-based training (CBT) developer in Calgary. The company takes a twin approach to success: adaptive and high-quality learning mixed with technology standardization.

Gemini Learning Systems is the developer of SWIFT (SoftWare Intelligent Freeform Training) which, according to the company's president, Kim Adolphe, "is the only CBT development tool in the world that provides an adaptive learning environment (ALE) and implements SGML (standard generalized markup language), an ISO standard."

Adds Adolphe: "We're developing a software application for CBT. We're not using other authoring tools to build CBT."

The SWIFT solution promises a new approach to the creation of interactive CBT. As an authoring tool and learning environment, it is an intelligent tutoring system that provides guidance to learners based on their location, history, and current level of knowledge of a topic.

All of the courses developed in SWIFT have the same browser-like interface so learners spend more time studying the topic, rather than getting bogged down trying to navigate the interface.

Adolphe adds that it was important to Gemini to develop a product that "ensured that all the features were there to make the content developers' job easy, but also provide them with everything they need to make a sound course from an instructional design and pedagogy standpoint."

Only content is required to create effective distance education and training courses in SWIFT that can be delivered over the Internet, a company intranet, or on a CD-ROM in any language.

Gemini says SWIFT incorporates a three-level hierarchy that promotes effective instructional design and contains unique elements including feedback from learners, mastery scores, question pools, short answer questions, and supplemental instruction.

Multimedia objects such as graphics, video clips, sound files, as well as external applications to be launched, can be linked to any SWIFT course.

Gemini started in 1991 with a strong commitment to advanced research and development and it shows through its joint ventures. It is the lead contractor in a CBT research development project with the Centre for Information Technology Innovation (CITI) in Quebec, Simon Fraser University in B.C., PRIOR Data Sciences (an affiliate of SPAR Aerospace) in Ontario, and the University of Alberta.

Says Adolphe: "we dedicate significant resources to R&D [research and development] to enhance our SWIFT technology. Our R&D joint ventures are with government research bodies, educational institutions, and private enterprises nationally and internationally."

Gemini has also partnered with many content providers to ensure their courses are available to a wide range of professionals and tradespeople, including courses in electricity and crane operation.

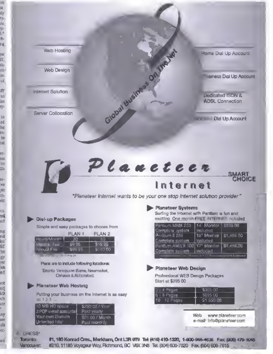
—Michelle Schoffro & Curtis Cook

but steady sell for small and medium-sized businesses in Canada. The industry is very young: most of the companies are less than 10 years old and are small in terms of sales and number of employees. And while the industry is in a growth stage, those veterans who have survived have faced an uphill battle. Like any business with a new technology or product, CBT developers had to create an awareness among potential users that the new technology was effective, efficient and the best use of training resources.

However, the huge growth in Internet use in the last couple of years has been instrumental in familiarizing people with working and learning with computers and online. "People are just now becoming more comfortable with [the Internet]," says Kim Adolphe, president of Gemini Learning Systems Inc. in Calgary. As that happens, they open up to the concept of learning via technology. Adolphe has seen many CBT companies fail since she founded Gemini in 1991, and she has watched the painfully slow change that has occurred in the market for CBT products. It's still a struggle.

Openness to computer-based training has been predominantly in any industry or business sector with a high level of existing technology and technological skill within the workforce, as well as a history of recognizing the value of training its employees. A recent Industry Canada study pointed to the health services, banking, environmental, printing and publishing, and electrical and telecom-

Continued on page 75



Web Hosting
Web Design
Internet Solution
Server Collocation
Global Business On The Net
Home Dial Up Account
siness Dial Up Account
Dedicated ISDN & ADSL Connection
Dial Up Account

Planeteer
SMART CHOICE
Internet

"Planeteer Internet wants to be your one stop Internet solution provider"

Dial-up Packages

Simple and easy packages to choose from

	PLAN 1	PLAN 2
Hours/Month	30	50
Monthly Fee	$9.95	$19.95
Annual Fee	$99.95	$180.00

Plans are to include following locations:
Toronto, Vancouver, Barrie, Newmarket, Oshawa & Abbotsford.

Planeteer Web Hosting

Putting your business on the Internet is as easy as 1 2 3 ...

10 MB HD space 3 POP e-mail accounts! Your own Domain Unlimited hits!	$250.00 / Year Paid yearly $21.00 / Month Paid monthly

Planeteer Systems

Surfing the Internet with Pentium is fun and exciting. One month FREE INTERNET included

Pentium MMX 233 Complete system	14" Monitor included	$895.00
Pentium II 266 Complete system	15" Monitor included	$1,495.00
Pentium AMD K6 300 Complete system	17" Monitor included	$1,495.00

Planeteer Web Design

Professional WEB Design Packages
Start at $395.00

3 - 4 Pages	$395.00
6 - 8 Pages	$695.00
10 - 12 Pages	$1,550.00

Web: www.planeteer.com
e-mail: info@planeteer.com

ADDRESS:
Toronto: #1, 180 Konrad Cres., Markham, Ont L3R 9T9 Tel: (416) 410-1320, 1-800-966-4636 Fax: (905) 479-1045
Vancouver: #210, 11180 Voyageur Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3N8 Tel. (604) 606-7620 Fax. (604) 606-7615

Isn't it time you called Myna to find out?

With an affordable flat-rate price of just $19.99, no long-term contracts or setup fees, Myna is the quick and simple way to connect to the Internet. Call us today for your free trial!

Myna COMMUNICATIONS

(416) 362-7000
www.myna.com

Heterogeneity a fact of network life

LAN LINE

ISSIE RABINOVITCH

I hope I made a convincing argument on behalf of Fast Ethernet in my November column (viewable online at http://www.tcp.ca). In the case of a new local access network (LAN), it's a simple decision to choose Fast Ethernet over Ethernet as the somewhat higher cost is offset by the dramatic performance boost. In the more common scenario, where a substantial investment in 10 Mbps Ethernet has already been made the choices are more complex.

This is largely due to a single fact networks don't have to be homogeneous. Using network hardware like switches and hubs it is possible to mix and match different cable types and different kinds of NICs (network interface cards)—such as 10Base 2, 10Base-T, Fast Ethernet, and Token Ring—on the same network. It is possible to upgrade a network, while taking the first step in a migration to Fast Ethernet, without trashing what is already in place.

Depending on actual habits and needs, 10 Mbps can be inadequate for as few as three users, even if only mainstream business applications are being used

My own test network started off very small: two computers with 10Base-2 cards connected with 3 m (10 ft) of thin coax cable. By the time it had grown to four computers, I was more interested in 10Base T, but rather than replacing what I had I built on it. I bought an eight-port 10Base-T hub with a BNC port, connected my coax segment to this port, and my newer computers (with auto-sensing 10/100 Ethernet cards) to one of the other eight ports.

With additional hubs, this could become a very large network. Unfortunately, unless the architecture was changed, users would continue to share the same 10 Mbps of bandwidth. Although I visit offices with 30 and more users that are quite happy sharing 10 Mbps, many modern applications are bandwidth intensive. Depending on actual habits and needs, 10 Mbps can be inadequate for as few as three users, even if only mainstream business applications are being used. It doesn't require desktop videoconferencing to make your network bandwidth-hungry.

Switches are a very good way of improving the efficiency of networks and adding bandwidth. Switches can have as few as two ports, and as many as 24 (or more). Ports can be 10 Mbps, 100 Mbps, or 10/100. Dual-speed ports can be configured to operate at either speed. The most convenient and useful ports are the auto-sensing 10/100 variety, which do exactly what the name implies.

Switches segment traffic on one port from traffic on the others, which has many benefits. It's possible to connect users directly to a port on a switch, in which case they get dedicated bandwidth. A user connected to a 10 Mbps hub, which is then connected to a port on the switch shares 10 Mbps with the other users on that particular hub. That's still an improvement over sharing the same bandwidth with the entire network. Bandwidth, and the efficiency with which traffic is routed on the LAN, increase in direct proportion to the number of switched ports, but so does the price of the switch.

Let's take a look at two models on the market, and discuss how they might be used. I've found it appropriate to suppress brand names, since we're concentrating on generic capabilities.

Switch 1. This is an eight-port, dual-speed switch with 10 Mbps and 100 Mbps on every port. This can handle a large number of users, since each port can connect to an individual user or a hub. On the other hand, in an office of seven users, each user can be connected directly and receive dedicated bandwidth corresponding to the speed of his/her NIC. Over time, as older computers are retired, more of the ports will be configured at the higher speed, and the total bandwidth of the LAN will increase. To accommodate growth in the number of users, Fast Ethernet hubs can be added. It will be a long time before this switch needs to be replaced.

Switch 2. This has eight 10 Mbps ports and two 10/100 ports. It has an uplink button on the eighth 10 Mbps port and another uplink button to one of the 10/100 ports. These buttons toggle between normal and uplink mode, the latter being used to connect to another hub. One way this could be used is to connect the server or servers to the fast ports, and users to the slow ports, directly or via a hub connection. This model is less expensive than Switch 1, but still gives a boost to performance that will be obvious to everyone. No visits to the desktop are required. This is a speedy and unobtrusive upgrade that is done entirely in the wiring closet. No desktop visits required. ❑

Issie Rabinovitch is a Toronto-based computer consultant and technology journalist. He welcomes comments and questions at irlan@irtechnogroup.com

CBT addresses professional needs

Continued from page 73

munications sectors as the best candidates for the future growth of CBT. Many of these industries experience rapid and continuous change in the products and services they offer, requiring constant skills upgrades.

Still, organizations are hesitant to jump on the CBT bandwagon. This is particularly true of government and educational institutions. Organizational politics and traditional views on training hinder efforts to implement CBT. Many companies and government departments are still trying to support full-blown training departments, including instructors, on ever decreasing budgets. Adolphe relates three main roadblocks Gemini encountered with potential clients even as late as the early 1990s:

- the lack of infrastructure required to support CBT
- the paradigm shift required to move to CBT
- and the need for a fundamental understanding of what CBT meant

Adolphe believes standardization within her industry may help demystify CBT for everyone.

Standard issue

Standardization of the CBT architecture or delivery platform is an increasing concern to many developers and content providers. By creating standard formats for text, graphics, audio, video, animation and simulation, changes in course content can be made at any time by anyone without difficulty. Standardization also becomes a business issue for CBT companies looking to expand overseas to European or other markets where ISO standards may be more widely recognized and implemented, and creating products to ISO standards may be required to conduct business.

This is just one product and design issue CBT companies will need to address as the industry grows. Another is the creation of a truly valuable learning tool. Many companies sacrifice learning techniques and the more educational aspects of content development and rely more heavily on the glamorous technical tools and the programming perspective.

"When multimedia took off three years ago, everyone jumped on that bandwagon as we all know and the majority of them are not around today," says Adolphe. "They were only doing the multimedia part and the glitz, and they weren't thinking about the effectiveness and the pedagogy and the instructional design."

She adds that they didn't consider "how important the content is: they were more interested in the entertainment end of it." The result is a poorly designed product that has bells and whistles yet ends up being more frustrating than helpful.

Clearly CBT is not the be all and end all of training, and most CBT developers will admit there are training areas—certain human and managerial skills for example—that probably benefit from more traditional methods. But when it is designed thoughtfully it is a powerful training tool. According to Adolphe, effective CBT incorporates many different learning principles. She states that "90 percent of an interface should already be familiar to the user [because] it's very important that the learner concentrates on the content and doesn't spend all their time trying to learn yet another new interface."

The software should provide feedback that's specific to the learner's interactions. It should provide a large variety of question types, not just be limited to true and false or multiple choice. There should be short answers, graphical tests, matching or other questions. Adolphe suggests that the best content for any type of learning tends to be in a three-tier hierarchy, which simply means that there are three different levels of content, possibly Topic, Module, and Concept. There should also be examples and supplemental instruction that lead people on to more information. Concepts need to be provided in different ways to accommodate different learning styles. And the whole thing must be adaptive to each individual's learning strengths and weaknesses.

Learning is not simple. There are so many variables that can reduce its effectiveness, and that costs a company when it is training people to help them grow and to help your business grow. CBT gives you an opportunity to reduce those variables and to create an interactive learning environment available on demand. In the knowledge based economy of the future, this may be your company's greatest asset. So, as you enter the future of professional development, remember that the old saying still rings true: "Tell me and I'll forget. Teach me and I'll remember. Involve me and I'll learn." ❑

Michele Scheffre & Curtis Cook are international business consultants who can be reached at Global Trade Solutions at 613-234-0538, by email at mjr@gs-global.net or ccook@gs-global.net, or their Web site at http://www.gs-global.net.

Seasons' Greetings

Ready to Go
Ready to Gift
Ready for Santa

SkyNET Notebook
AMD K6-2 3D 300MHz
12.1" SVGA Active
64MB SDRAM
4.0GB Hard Drive
CDROM & Sound
56K Fax Modem
2 yr Warranty
$ 2799

SkyNET Computer Systems
new showroom LOW PRICES high quality honest people

YEAR 2000 READY

SkyPC @Home
$ 969

SkyPC @Home Office
Intel Celeron Processor at 300MHz
$ 1129

SkyPC Sound@Home
Intel Celeron-A Processor at 333MHz
$ 1359

SkyPC @Office
$ 1429

SkyPC DVD@Power
Intel Pentium II Processor at 350MHz
$ 1709

SkyPC DVD@400MHz
Intel Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
$ 2289

Please call our office or visit our web site to custom build your own system.
Leasing O.A.C. on approved credit for 36 months, $ 10 Buy Back.

Great Specials
WWW.SKYNETSYSTEM.COM

Monitors
Daytek 15" .28dp $ 199
Acer 17" .26 $ 345
Zoltrix 17" .27dp $ 339
3 yr limited factory warranty

Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive $ 199

SB Live Value PCI $ 129

ACER PCI Full Duplex 10Mbps Ethernet Network Card
$ 59

ORDER ONLINE
www.skynetsystem.com
ORDER by PHONE
905-513-7072
ORDER by FAX
905-513-6355
ORDER by EMAIL
shop@skynetsystem.com
NEW SHOWROOM
951 Denison St # 23 Markham

Government & Corporate P.O.'s Welcome!

New Showroom

1 Block west of Warden Ave
At 951 Denison St. Markham

NOTEBOOK CITY
The Laptop Specialists

SHOP ON LINE
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM

Over 120 models available
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM
Memory/Hard Drive/Batteries
Fax/Modems/Ethernet Cards

COMPAQ
Compaq Presario 1235
233Mmx/3.2GB/32MB/12.1HPA
24X CD/16Audio/Fax 56K
$2479
Lease $88 a Month

TOSHIBA

4000CDS	PII 233/4G/32Ram/12.1 DSTN/CD 24X Audio	$2279
4000CDT	PII 266/4G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/CD 24X Audio	$3099
8000	PII 266/4G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/CD 24X/Audio/56K	[illegible]
8000	PII 266/8G/64Ram/14.1 TFT/CD 24X/Audio/56K	[illegible]
8000	PII 300/8G/64Ram/14.1 TFT/DVD/Audio/56K	$5795
7010CT	PII 300/4.3G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/CD Opt/Audio/56K	$4799
100CT	P 166/3G/32Ram/[illegible] TFT/Audio/2.3lbs	[illegible]

COMPAQ

1235	266/4G/32Ram/12.1 HPA/CD 24X/Audio/56K	$2479
1240	266/4G/64Ram/12.1 TFT/CD 24X Audio/56k	$2949
1625	266/3.2G/32Ram 12.1 HPA/CD 24X Audio/56K	[illegible]
1640	266/4G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/CD 24X/Audio/56K	[illegible]

Acer

[illegible]	233/3.2G/32Ram/12.1 DSTN/CD 20X/Audio/56K	[illegible]
[illegible]	P 266/4.1G/32Ram/12.1 HPA/CD 20X/Audio/56K	$2229
[illegible]	P 266/4.1G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/CD 20X/Audio/56K	$2539

FUJITSU

[illegible]	PII 233/3.2G/32Ram/12.1 TFT/CD 24X/56K	[illegible]
[illegible]	PII 233/3.2G/32Ram/13.3 TFT/CD 24X/56k	$3349
[illegible]	PII 266/4G/32Ram/13.3 TFT/CD 24X/Audio/56K	[illegible]
[illegible]	PII 300/5G/32Ram/13.3 TFT/CD 24X/Audio/56K	[illegible]

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today

TOSHIBA
Satellite 4000CDS
PII 233Mmx/4G/32MB/12.1DSTN
24X CD/16 Audio
$2279
Lease $88 a Month

TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer
FUJITSU Panasonic IBM
[illegible] HEWLETT PACKARD HITACHI

Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM

[illegible] Mayfield Place
Richmond, BC
Tel: 207-0868
Call Toll Free (888) 444-7644

Email vendors seek converts

By Geof Wheelwright

You'd think that with the development of Internet-based email standards the world of messaging would become a little simpler and less confusing. In fact the Net has actually created a far more competitive and thus even more complicated marketplace.

Since Internet protocols allow any email system to talk to any other—and include file attachments formatted text and links to Web and intranet locations within messages—you might think the case for going with a single messaging software supplier has actually been weakened. After all if any email system can talk to any other why not just let people use whatever email package they want to use?

The answer to this question lies in the fact that messaging these days goes far beyond simply handling email. Many messaging systems such as Microsoft Exchange or Lotus Notes, are now actually complete environments in which entire applications are developed, making it a lot harder to simply jump from one email package to another.

You not only use these systems for sending and receiving email, but also for scheduling group meetings, carrying out project management work and managing your database of contacts. And in the case of both Notes and Exchange, there are also a number of corporate resources (such as online discussion groups and share project folders) that are built around these systems and cannot easily be placed elsewhere.

In order to get some perspective on what is happening with each of the two major messaging systems choices in the market we offer the following update on Exchange and Notes.

Microsoft Exchange
While you may associate Microsoft's latest messaging efforts more closely with Outlook, the reality is that Outlook is really only the "client" software that allows you to access Microsoft Exchange which is the "business end" of this particular horse.

There have been a lot of developments around Exchange in the past year. At a major Exchange conference in Boston in mid-September, Microsoft unveiled the results of a survey by Giga Information Group that would seem to boost the fortunes of Exchange. Microsoft says the survey showed that large organizations can substantially boost their return on investment by switching from "legacy messaging systems" (i.e., those produced by its competitors) to Microsoft Exchange Server.

Microsoft said a survey of 26 large organizations conducted by Giga found that migrating to Exchange Server from legacy mail environments such as Lotus cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail, provides companies with average annual savings of US$2,393 per employee. Microsoft suggested that the savings were due to lower budgeted costs, lower indirect costs associated with downtime less need for end-user peer support and employee productivity gains.

Microsoft also announced the availability of a free suite of tools that make it easier to migrate from cc:Mail and Lotus Notes to Exchange. The tools, which can be downloaded from Microsoft's Web site (http://www.microsoft.com) are supposed to make it faster and cheaper for users to move from cc:Mail and Lotus Notes to Exchange.

Lotus Notes/cc:Mail
At its European conference in Berlin in September, Lotus announced a new promotion that it hopes will encourage users of competing messaging products to move to Lotus Notes and the company's Domino server product.

Lotus has extended its Trade Up to Lotus Messaging to customers with licences for products such as Microsoft Mail Microsoft Exchange, Novell Groupwise, Banyan Mail Netscape Mail HP OpenMail, Eudora Pro DaVinci eMail, MEMO from Vermation Digital ALL-IN-1 and Exec2/TAO from Fischer International. Lotus says all these users can now upgrade to the Lotus Messaging Licence at a discount of around 30 percent.

The company suggests Lotus Messaging Licence, combined with the previously announced Lotus Passport Advantage Messaging Software Subscription provides a "complete solution to enable cc:Mail customers with mixed messaging environments to move all users to Notes and Domino at their own pace. In addition, the company says customers who hold paid licences for qualified messaging products are eligible to purchase upgrades to the Lotus Messaging Licence which is available through the Lotus.

Lotus explains that the Messaging Licence is a new offering that entitles customers to use cc:Mail or the Notes client licensed for messaging. It also includes a Domino Mailbox CAL which gives users access to the industry leading Domino Mail Server. Features available on the Domino Mail Server with the Domino Mailbox CAL include email and Web mail, calendaring and scheduling, agents for filtering and archiver and discussion databases including Web discussion forums.

Trade Up to Lotus Messaging became available on Oct. 5 and is valid through Dec. 31 1998. Customers with users who have "paid for" messaging products already installed can trade-up to the Lotus Messaging Licence with Software Subscription for US$24 per seat. This price includes the right to upgrade to future versions of Lotus messaging clients during the first year ❑

Electric Mail Co. thrives on solving other people's email hassles

By Geof Wheelwright

Running a corporate email system is a task that some large firms just don't want to do. They would rather farm out the job. And that simple fact has been a huge boon for a Vancouver based corporate-email outsourcing organization called The Electric Mail Company Inc.

In the space of four years Electric Mail has become a successful Internet messaging specialist and counts a number of household names amongst its customer base including Panasonic Delta Hotels and Resorts, Fujifilm Canada, Alliance Communications and Ballard Power.

The company recently announced that its flagship Electric InterConnect service is now compatible with a number of major LAN-based email systems such as Lotus Notes cc:Mail Microsoft Mail, Microsoft Exchange and Novell GroupWise systems. Electric InterConnect offers global corporate email connectivity with no long-distance or toll-free number fees and can operate with or without dedicated Internet access.

To use the service while travelling, you simply dial a local number with your modem to gain an Internet connection and use Electric InterConnect to connect to single or multiple email systems.

According to Eric Arnum editor of industry newsletter *Electronic Mail and Messaging Systems* (EMMS), these features give Electric Mail good international coverage and access for corporate email a[illegible]

"These five products [Lotus Notes, cc:Mail, Microsoft [illegible] Microsoft Exchange and Novell GroupWise] together [illegible] almost 46 percent of all installed corporate mailboxes, and [illegible] than 90 percent of the new purchases made this year," he says.

"Many companies are faced with the daunting task of managing mixed environments that include two or three of these five. Given this situation the ability to link any and all of the leading LAN-based mail systems to the Internet with one service could be [illegible] valuable to enterprise IS managers."

That view was echoed by one of Electric Mail's largest customers Fujifilm Canada. Carey True director of Fujifilm Canada says outsourcing email can eliminate a lot of hassle. "Zero administration is the greatest thing about using a service like Electric InterConnect, and we also realize a substantial financial advantage," says True. "Getting stable reliable Internet messaging without the investment or administrative overhead of managing an Internet connection is a great combination in my book."

Electric Mail charges approximately $160 per month for 20 users plus an initial setup fee. Electric InterConnect service requires a dedicated Windows 95 or NT system on the LAN and supports either a modem or dedicated Internet connection. The company also offers "E-mmunity" an anti-virus service that pledges to stop virus infected email attachments before they reach a client's network. ❑

THRONE Computer

See the current prices in www.throne.com

We provide high quality components and upgrade service with affordable prices!

Scarborough

4810 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224 Scarborough
Tel (416)609-1668
Fax (416)609-8880
Email scarborough@throne.com

Richmond Hill

8994 Yonge Street
Richmond Hill Ont
Tel (905)881-3299
Fax (905)881-6053
Email richmondhill@throne.com

Pickering

1211 Kingston Road
Unit #6 Pickering
Tel. (905)839-8333
Fax. (905)839-9106
Email pickering@throne.com

Scarborough
Mon - Sat 10am - 8pm
Sunday 12pm - 4pm

Richmond Hill
Mon - Sat 10am - 8pm
Sunday CLOSED

Pickering
Mon - Sat 10am - 8pm
Sunday CLOSED

Best Buy Series

Acer AX59 Pro VIA chipset
1 Meg cache motherboard 100MHz
2 Serial ports and 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
32 Meg SDRAM 100 MHz memory
Ball Bearing CPU Heat Sink Fan included
WD/Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 32X EIDE CD-ROM
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Yamaha 16bits stereo 3D sound card with CD
Trident 4 Meg AGP Super VGA video card
GVC/Motorola 56K Internal Win modem
ATX Mini-Tower case **w/250W** ATX Power Supply
120W Stereo Speaker System
104 keys Windows keyboard
Mitsumi MS compatible mouse & mouse pad
Daytek 15" Digital Control Low Rad. SVGA monitor
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**, w/CD
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty
Windows 98 is not included

DAYTEK INTERNET DIRECT

AMD K6 2/266	$1089
AMD K6 2/300	$1109
AMD K6 2/333	$1149
AMD K6 2/350	$1199

Professional ATX Series

QDI Legend V Intel 440LX chipset motherboard
2 Serial ports and 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
64 Meg SDRAM memory
CPU Heat Sink Fan included
Maxtor 6.8GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 32X EIDE CD-ROM
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Creative Labs Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
ATI Xpert 98 AGP 8 Meg SVGA card
with **MPEG full motion** video, 3D features
Acer 56K V.90 internal Data/Fax/Voice modem
ATX Mid-Tower case w/ **250W ATX** Power Supply
GNT 5000 Subwoofer Speaker System
Keytronic 104 keys PS/2 Windows keyboard
Logitech 3 button PS/2 mouse with mouse pad
Daytek 15" .28 **Non-interlaced Digital Control**
Low Radiation SVGA Color monitor
One month **unlimited** access of **Internet**, w/CD
Preloaded **Windows 98** with manual & CD
2 years labour and 1 year parts depot warranty

Maxtor INTERNET DIRECT

Celeron	266	$1499
Celeron	300A	$1599
Celeron	333	$1659
Pentium II	333	$1749

Ultra ATX Series

ASUS P2B, Intel 440BX chipset motherboard
2 Fast serial, 1 En. Parallel port & support **USB**
True Pentium™ II CPU with 512K Cache
Pentium II CPU Heat Sink Fan included
128 Meg SDRAM memory (100Mhz DIMM)
Western Digital 8.4GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
Panasonic DVD2 EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card with CD
Logitech QuickCam VC USB Camera
ATI Xpert@play AGP 8 Meg video card
With DVD video support and TV output
USR 56K V.90 Internal Data/Fax/Voice Modem
ATX Mid Tower case w/ 250W ATX Power Supply
BOFA desktop microphone
Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Subwoofer Speaker System (NEW!)
Microsoft Natural PS/2 keyboard
Logitech PS/2 First Mouse Plus with wheel & pad
Daytek 17" .28 Flat screen Digital Control
Low Radiation Super VGA color monitor
One month unlimited access of internet with CD
Preloaded **Windows 98** with manual & CD

Pentium II	333	$2689
Pentium II	350	$2759
Pentium II	400	$2999
Pentium II	450	$3359

ENTRY SYSTEM $639

QDI Advance II 512K motherboard
AMD K6 2/266 CPU with CPU Heat-Sink Fan
32 Meg SDRAM memory
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
Panasonic 32X EIDE CD-ROM
Maxtor 3.4 GB Ultra-DMA Hard Drive
Cirrus Logic 2 Meg PCI Super VGA video card
Mini-Tower Case & 250W power supply
2 years labour and 1 year parts depot warranty
Monitor, Keyboard, Mouse and Windows 98 are not included

WORKSTATION $859

PC Partner Intel **440LX** motherboard
Intel Celeron 266 CPU with CPU Heat-Sink Fan
32 Meg SDRAM memory, **1.44M Floppy Drive**
Panasonic 32X EIDE CD-ROM
Maxtor 3.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Trident **9750 4 Meg AGP** Super VGA video card
Mini Tower Case & 250W power supply
Yamaha 16 bits 3D sound card with speaker
104 Keys Keyboard, **Mitsumi** Serial Mouse & Pad
Daytek 14" 1024 .28 Color Monitor
2 years labour and 1 year parts depot warranty
Windows 98 are not included

UPGRADE ONLY $392

386, 486 → Celeron

Intel Celeron 266 CPU with Heat-Sink Fan
PC Partner 440LX Motherboard
32 Meg SDRAM memory
Cirrus Logic 2 Meg PCI SVGA card
Installation included
3 months parts & labour warranty

Celeron 333	$ 487
Pentium II 333	$ 682
32 Meg to 64 Meg SDRAM	+ $ 70

All Prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approve only), or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%) Government educational institutions & corporate P.O. are welcome, shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice. (Check www.throne.com)

DRIVES & CONTRO[illegible]

[illegible] hard drive removable kit	$ 32
SCSI external Case 2 bays 50 pin	$ 125
SCSI external Case 2 bays 68 pin	$ 160
IDE	
Maxtor 3.4GB	$ 198
Maxtor 6.8GB	$ 245
Maxtor 8.4 / 13.0GB	288 / 450
Quantum Fireball 5.1GB	$ 227
Quantum Fireball 7.6 / 10.2GB	288 / 375
Seagate Medalist Pro 6.5GB	$ 313
Seagate Medalist Pro 9.1GB	$ 37[illegible]
Western Digital 3.2 / 4.3GB	208 / 2[illegible]
Western Digital 6.4 / 8.4GB	258 / 315
Western Digital 10.1GB	$ 388
SCSI	
Qu. Viking II 4.5GB U2W	$ 475
Qu. Viking II 9.1GB U2W	$ 779
Qu. Atlas II 18GB U2W	$1544
Seagate Barr 4.5GB ST34573W	$ 6[illegible]
Seagate Barr 9.1GB ST 39173W	$ 750
Seagate Barr 18.2GB ST 118273W	$1495
Seagate Cheetah 4.5GB ST 34501W	845
Seagate Cheetah 9.1GB ST 39102LW	1089
Panasonic 3.5" 1.44Meg floppy drive	$ 25
Panasonic LS-120 3.5" 120Meg drive with Super Disk Tools Kit	$ 125
LS-120 120M Disk	$ 15
IOmega/NEC Int IDE 100Meg ZIP drive with ZIP Tools Utilities	$ 125
IOmega Parallel 100Meg ZIP drive	$ 1[illegible]
IOmega 100 Meg ZIP disk	$ [illegible]
Syquest 1GB SparQ cartridge 3 pack	$ 149
HP Int IDE 5GB tape drive with Tape	$ 285
HP Ext 5GB Parallel tape drive w/Tape	349
HP Int 8GB SCSI TR-4 tape drive	$ 438
Tape 800M / 3.2G	$ 33 / 42
Tape 5G / 8G	$ 47 / 52
IDE ISA with 16550 I/O controller	$ 27
ASUS SC-200 U-SCSI controller	$ 93
ASUS SC-875 UW SCSI controller	$ 159
Adaptec 2940UW kit (bulk)	$ 294
Adaptec 2940U2W (retail)	$ 620
Diamond FirePort 40 UW (Bulk)	$ 142

CASES with Power Supply

Mini-Tower 6 bays 250W	$ 41
Hi-Tower 8 bays 250W	$ 69
Full Tower 10 bays 250W	$ 99
ATX Mid Tower 6 bays 250W	$ 60
ATX Hi Tower 7 bays 250W	$ 99
ATX Full Tower 10 bays 250W	$ 118
Power Supply 250W / 300W	28 / 39
ATX Power Supply 250W	$ 50
ATX Power Supply 300W	$ 85

CPU CHIPS

(Please call for the current price or refer to our WEB site)

Cooling Fan for AMD and Pentium	$ 9
Cooling Fan for Pentium II	$ 18
Intel Pentium 233 MMX	$ 170
AMD K6-2/266	$ 143
AMD K6-2/300	$ 159
AMD K6-2/333	$ 178
AMD K6-2/350	$ 248
Intel Celeron 266 & Fan (retail)	$ 145
Intel Celeron 300 & Fan (retail)	$ 159
Intel Celeron 300A 128K (Retail)	$ 245
Intel Celeron 333 128K (Retail)	$ 275
Intel Pent II 333, Bulk/Retail	335 / 356
Intel Pent II 350 Bulk/Retail	385 / 405
Intel Pent II 400 Bulk/Retail	675 / 685
Intel Pent II 450 Bulk/Retail	929 / 960

MOTHERBOARDS

QDI Advance II Pentium 512K VIA	$ 88
QDI Titanium Pentium 512K 430TX	$ 103
ASUS P5A Ali **ATX**	$ 145
ACER AX59 Pro 1Meg VIA **ATX**	$ 11[illegible]
ASUS P2L-B 440LX	$ 153
ASUS P2L97 440LX **ATX**	$ 162
ASUS P2B 440BX **ATX**	$ 216
ASUS P2B-S (U2W-SCSI) **ATX**	$ 417
ASUS P2B-D (Dual CPU) **ATX**	$ 435
ASUS P2B-DS Dual CPU & 2W SCSI	$ 625
PC Partner Pentium II 440LX	$ 110
QDI Legend V 440LX **ATX**	$ 132
QDI Brilliant I 440BX **ATX**	$ 187
Intel SE440BX **ATX**	$ 2[illegible]

INPUT DEVICES

Acer 104 keys keyboard (AT/PS2)	$ 14
Keytronic 104 keys Keyboard (PS2)	$ 24
MS Natural Keyboard (w/System)	$ 45
MS Natural Keyboard (USB)	$ 86
Btc 104 keyboard (USB)	$ 62
Mitsumi mouse MS compatible	$ 9
MS Intelli Mouse (w/System only)	$ 36
MS Sidewinder precision pro (USB)	$ 99
Logitech Serial / PS2 mouse	$ 15
Logitech First Mouse+ (PS2)	$ 33

CD DRIVES & WRITERS

SCSI Panasonic int 24X CD Drive	$ 12[illegible]
SCSI NEC int 32X CD Drive	$ 141
IDE Panasonic int 32X CD Drive	$ 71
IDE Acer int 36X CD Drive	$ 71
IDE Acer int 40X CD Drive	$ 83
IDE Panasonic int DVD2 Drive only	$ 175
IDE Toshiba int DVD4 Drive only	$ 234
IDE Creative int DVD Encore-5 Kit	$ 366
IDE HP int 7200i 8 by 2 Rewriter Kit	$ 380
IDE HP int 8100i 24 by 4 Rewriter Kit	$ 488
Ext. HP 7200E Parallel Rewriter Kit	$ 515
SCSI IDE Panasonic int 8 by 4 writer with Adaptec CD Creator	$ 396
SCSI Yamaha int CDRW4260 6 by 4 Rewriter Value Kit	$ 545
Blank CD-disc (BASF / HP)	$2 / 3
Blank Rewritable CD disc (HP)	$ 27

SOUND CARDS

Yamaha 16 bit 3D sound card	$ 19
SoundBlaster 16 Ltd PnP	$ 3[illegible]
Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI	$ 41
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Value	$ 57
SoundBlaster PCI 128	$ 74
SoundBlaster Live Value (retail)	$ 145
SoundBlaster Live (retail)	$ 275

SPEAKERS & MICs

Basic speakers	$ 8
[illegible] 120W speakers	$ 21
GNT 5000 Subwoofer	$ [illegible]2
Altec Lansing ACS48 3 Wood Subwoofer	$ 135
Altec Lansing ACS495 Subwoofer	$ 209
Headphone with microphone	$ 25

MEMORY

(Please call for the current price, or refer to our WEB site)

AT Xpert 4M (SODIMM)	$ 4[illegible]
SIMM 1M / 4M 70 30 pins	$3.5 / 25
SIMM 8M-60 72 pins Reg / EDO	$ 35 / 34
SIMM 16M-60 72 pins Reg / EDO	$ 5[illegible] / 4[illegible]
SIMM 32M-60 72 pins Reg / EDO	$118 / 98
SDRAM 32M 168pins	$ 70
SDRAM 32M 168pins 100Mhz	$ 75
SDRAM 64M 168pins SDRAM	$ 145
SDRAM 64M 168pins 100Mhz	$ 147
SDRAM 128M 168pins	$ 278
SDRAM 128M 168pins 100Mhz	$ 288

INKJET PRINTERS

IEEE Bidirection printer cable 6 ft	$ 15
Canon BJC-250	$ 149
Canon BJC-4300	$ 204
Epson Stylus Photo 700	$ 387
Epson Stylus 440 / 640	$ 228 / 295
Epson Stylus 740 / 850	$ 410 / 494
HP DeskJet 695C	$ 245
HP DeskJet 710C	$ 346
Lexmark 1100 ***Before Rebate***	$ 1[illegible]
Lexmark 3200 ***Before Rebate***	$ 279
Lexmark 5700 ***Before Rebate***	$ 370

(Additional $40 rebate from Lexmark !)

LASER PRINTERS

HP 1100	8 ppm	2M		$ 61[illegible]
HP 1100A	8 ppm	2M		$ 731
HP 6P	8 ppm	2M		$ 9[illegible]
HP 6MP	8 ppm	3M		$118[illegible]
HP 4000	17 ppm	4M		$1509
HP 4000N	17 ppm	4M		$2100
HP 4000T	17 ppm	4M		$1796
HP 5000	16 ppm	4M	11x17	$2179
HP 5000N	16 ppm	8M	11x17	CALL

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

4 8 Meg	HP 4+/4M+/5/5MP	$ 17 / 68
4 8 Meg	HP 4L/5/5SI/1200	$ 60 / 89
4 8 Meg	HP 5L/6L	$ 66 / 123
16 Meg	HP 4+/4M+/5/5P/6MP	$ 10[illegible]
16 Meg	HP 4000	$ [illegible]
Canon BJ430D	Small Color	$ 22
Canon BJ430D	Small Black	$ 8
HP Toner for	4L/4P/4MP	$ 95
HP Toner for	5L/6L	$ 86

SCANNERS

Mustek 1200 color (Parallel)	$ 13[illegible]
HP ScanJet 4100C (USB)	$ 289
HP ScanJet 6250C (USB/SCSI)	$ 83[illegible]
Connectix QuickCam VC (USB)	$ 126

VIDEO CARDS

ATI TV/FM Tuner		$ 117
PCI		
Cirrus Logic 5446	2M	$ 27
ATI 3D Xpression EDO	2M	$ 45
ATI 3D Xpression EDO	4M	$ 69
ATI Xpert@Play 98	8M	$ 13[illegible]
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	8M	$ 228
Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2	12M	retail 286
Diamond Monster 3D Voodoo2	12M	retail 319
STB Nitro 3D	4M	$ 101
STB Velocity 128 TV 3D	4M	$ 140
AGP		
Trident 9750	4M	$ 44
ATI Xpert98	8M	$ 97
ATI Xpert@Play 98	8M	$ 135
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	8M	$ 228
Creative RIVA TNT	16M	retail 247
Diamond Viper V550	16M	$ 209
Intel Express 3D	4M	retail 98
Matrox Millenium G200	8M	$ 1[illegible]
Matrox Millenium G200	8M	retail 189
Matrox Mystique G200	8M	retail 169
Matrox Marvel G200 TV	8M	$ 389

MONITORS

All monitors carry 100% Canadian Warranty

14" Daytek Non-Int	1024	.28	$ 179
15" Daytek Digital	1280	.28	$ 219
15" Image 15SX	1280	.28	$ 214
15" Sony 100CS	1280	.25	$ 381
17" Daytek 1720D	1280	.26	$ 389
17" NEC E700	1600	.25	$ 725
17" Sony 200ES	1280	.26	$ 649
17" Sony 200GS	1280	.26	$ 830
17" Optiquest v75	1600	.26	$ 605
17" Viewsonic G773	1280	.27	$ 569
17" Viewsonic PS775	1600	.25	$ 789
19" NEC E900	1600	.24	$1075
19" Optiquest v95	1280	.26	$ 755
19" Viewsonic PS790	1600	.26	$ 855
21" NEC E1100+	1600	.24	$1533
21" Samsung [illegible]	1600	.25	$158[illegible]

FAX MODEMS

GVC 56K Int with Modem		$ 68
ACER 56K int with voice V.90 (ISA)		$ [illegible]
ACER 56K int with voice V.90 (PCI)		$ 72
USR 56K Int V.90	(retail)	$ 168
USR 56K Int with voice V.90		$ 13[illegible]
USR 56K Int with voice V.90	(retail)	$ 18[illegible]
USR 56K Ext V.90	(retail)	$ 194
USR 56K Ext voice V.90 PRO	(retail)	$ 25[illegible]

NETWORKS (Ethernet)

Ovislink 16 bits ISA card	$ 25
Ovislink 8 ports 10 Base T hub	$ 78
GVC 16 bits ISA card (PnP)	$ 30
GVC 32 bits PCI card (PnP)	$ 34
DLink PCI 10/100 Base T card	$ 53
DLink 4 ports 100 Base T hub	$ 165
Intel EtherExpress PRO/100+ PCI	$ 106
3COM PCI 10/100 Base T card	$ 87
3COM 8 ports 10 BT hub-3C16700	$ 13[illegible]
3COM 8 ports 100 BT hub-3C16720	$ 3[illegible]
Ethernet Cable RG58/10/100 BT	$ .40/ft
Ethernet 10/100 BT 10ft w/Connector	$ 12
Ethernet 10/100 BT 25ft w/Connector	$ 18
10 BaseT (RJ45) Jack	$ 1.5
BNC Connector / BNC T Connector	$ 3
Terminator	$ 3

Software (Microsoft OEM versions must be purchased with Systems)

Windows 98 with installation (OEM)	$ 170
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation (OEM)	$ 315
Windows NT 4.0 Server 5 User	$ 1080
MS Home Bundle 98 (OEM)	$ 85
MS Home Essentials (OEM)	$ 188
MS Office 97 Small Business (OEM)	$ 335
MS Office Pro 97 (OEM)	$ 566
MS Office Pro 97 Trade Up	$ 489
Lotus Smart Suite 97 (bulk)	$ 42

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC - American Power Conversion

Personal 7 Outlet w/Modem	$ 39
Backup-UPS Pro 420	$ 338
Backup-UPS Pro 650	$ 445
Backup-UPS Pro 1000	$ 576
Smart UPS 1000 Network	$ 718
Smart-UPS 1400 Network	$ 955

Needed: single view for e-messages

Online newsletter subscriptions, letters from friends, business correspondence and the always-dreaded "spam" flood into your email inbox every day. And that's on top of the more conventional deluge of incoming faxes, "snail mail" letters, voicemail and pager messages.

By Geof Wheelwright

We live in a connected society, but it sometimes seems that we have become so connected we are in danger of disconnecting from the meaning, sense or relative importance of any individual message or piece of communication. And that's why it has become more important than ever that we use the very technology that allows us to receive so many messages to take control of those messages before they take control of us.

A single view

One of the great problems facing users of fax, voicemail and email is that they all "reside" in different places. Just the simple act of checking whether you have voicemail, faxes or email can require three distinct actions on your part.

To combat that problem, software developers over the last several years have promoted the idea that you should try and maintain a "single view" of your all incoming messages that could be sorted, searched and managed easily and consistently. The first widespread solution for doing this came with the inclusion in Windows 95 of Microsoft's Exchange "client" software for handling incoming and outgoing faxes and email messages.

Although this bundled Exchange client was somewhat hard to use, had poor Internet mail connectivity and quite limited fax handling capabilities, it was the first major commitment to put all those message-handling capabilities into one place.

By this time, other companies began to see the potential of an "all-in-one" approach.

One of the most significant developments in this area was by Symantec, which had launched a version of its WinFax, fax send and receive software that could be integrated with Exchange. Included with this product was an application called TalkWorks that also allowed you to run a PC based telephone answering system that would store messages on your disk.

Again, this was an innovative solution but somewhat limited in what it could achieve. In addition, it wasn't ideal for use in a corporate environment where dedicated fax and voicemail systems were not integrated with the PC.

The flip side of this issue was that having message sources spread out over several different technologies and devices could be something of a safety measure for corporations. If you move all of your voicemail, email and fax communications to being something that "lives" on the LAN, then two things happen.

The first is that the volume of data traffic over the LAN can increase dramatically when you start moving voice and fax information around it—a serious issue if you are "bandwidth-challenged." Secondly, if you move all your fax and voicemail functions to the LAN and it fails at any time, you will have lost all messaging systems.

At any rate, there are a number of tools now available that will help you take a more consistent and managed approach to message handling. ❑

TECH
WAVE
COMPUTERS INC.

3336 Yonge Street
TORONTO, M4N 2M4

TEL: (416) 480-9256
TEL: (416) 486-[illegible]
FAX: (416) 486-9257

MAKE US YOUR UPGRADE CENTER

WE OFFER FAST, RELIABLE, TOP QUALITY SERVICE.

WE SPECIALIZE IN COMPUTER UPGRADE, WITH A WHILE-YOU-WAIT SERVICE IN 30 MINUTES
WE ALSO ACCEPT TRADE-INS

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MON.-FRI: 10am - 7pm
SAT: 10am - 6pm
SUN: 11am - 4pm

At TechWave we can meet all of your computer Upgrade and Repair needs.
Financing/leasing Options available

PARKING AT REAR

NEW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

[illegible]

AMDK6-II 300 3D $680
AMDK6-II 350 3D $769
IBM MX 233/266 $539/$569
Intel Pentium 200MMX $599
Intel Pentium 233MMX $639
Intel Pentium II 266 $649
Intel Pentium II 300 $879
Intel Pentium II 333 $899
Intel Pentium II 350 $959

UPGRADE & PARTS

UPGRADE SYSTEMS

UPGRADE YOUR 386,486 PENTIUM system to ....

[illegible]

All upgrades include CPU cooling Fan and 16 MB RAM

MAIN BOARD

[illegible]

SIMM RAM

[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

CPU

[illegible]

MONITOR

[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

FAX / MODEM

[illegible]

Sound Cards

[illegible]

NETWORK CARDS

[illegible]

KTX

Special
INTEL
PENTIUM
233
SYSTEM
$899

Systems include
- INTEL P233MMX CPU
- MOTHERBOARD
- 3.2GB HARD DISK
- 14" MONITOR
- 32MB RAM
- SUPER MINI TOWER CASE
- 4 MB SVGA CARD
- 24X CD ROM
- 16BIT SOUND CARD
- 33.6 FAX MODEM
- 1.44 MB FDD
- MOUSE, WIN95 KEYBOARD

2 years parts and 5 years labour warranty

PENTIUM II 266 + $250
PENTIUM II 300 + $270
PENTIUM II 350 + $370
PENTIUM II 400 + $590

CD-ROM DRIVES & KITS

24X SPEED $79
24X CD KITS $109
32X CD SPEED $89
PANASONIC DVD $199
CREATIVE DVD II KITS $299
20X CD ROM EXTERNAL $169
8X2 MITSUMI CDR $369
ACER CDRW $619

SCANNER

KTX Flatbed Scanner $159
[illegible]

CASE, KEYBOARD MOUSE

[illegible]

PRINTERS

[illegible]

NOTEBOOK

[illegible]

The pros and cons of extending credit

SOHO

DOUGLAS GRAY

Most businesses rely on credit. Credit is either being extended to customers or being obtained from suppliers. In most businesses credit flows in both directions.

For many businesses, extending credit is necessary to remain competitive and to grow. The small business owner who sells on credit will have a higher sales volume than one who sells on a cash-only basis. Of course, there are advantages and disadvantages to extending credit, and you will have to evaluate these in your own situation to determine whether the advantages of offering credit are greater than the disadvantages.

Advantages

Briefly, here are some of the advantages:

- **Increased ability to compete with larger businesses.** It is a natural tendency for people to shop around for the best bargains. Many people who buy on credit limit their shopping to larger stores that give them credit. Unless you grant credit or accept credit cards, you could lose out on potential sales, regardless of the type of product you have or even though you sell them at a lower price than a larger store.
- **Meeting or beating competitors.** If your credit terms are more attractive in terms of a lower interest rate, higher limits, or easier access to credit than your competitors, these factors alone could provide you with the competitive edge.
- **Accessing a larger customer base.** Estimates show that between 65 percent and 75 percent of shoppers utilize credit to make purchases. Therefore, if you offer credit or accept credit cards, you are going to extend the size of your customer base. Otherwise, you will be limiting your sales to people who are willing and can afford to pay cash.
- **Larger amount of customer sales.** The offering of credit increases the size of the average sale. Customers with credit extended to them tend to purchase a greater amount per purchase, and are more responsive to sales and displays.
- **Orders by telephone.** Credit makes it easier and more convenient for customers to purchase over the phone.

►

clearNET™

MOTOROLA®
i1000™

New Features
- Speakerphone
- See-Through Flip®Cover
- VibraCall®

$299.00

- No Long Term Contract
- No Activation Fee
- One Year Warranty

Monthly Fee	Packages
$35	175mins Included in Plan
$50	250mins Included in Plan
	+$15/MTH Unlimited Evening & Weekend
	20¢ for additional minute
	Home Rate IN U.S

•Call Waiting •Caller ID •No Roaming Charge •Voice Mail •Bill By Second •Call Forwarding

Monthly system licensing charge, long distance charges and taxes extra

1) PCS PHONE with SPEAKERPHONE
2) MIKE'S DIRECT CONNECT™
3) PAGER

CBC Cellular Battery Corp. Authorized Dealer

Cellular Phone / PCS Accessories

Etobicoke

Pacific Mall/ Markham

Richmond Hill / Warehouse

TOMKEN TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR
Unit #9, 10, 11, 991 Matheson Blvd. East, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2V3
Tel: (905) 625 9889/ 625 3302/ 625 9102/ 625 8309 Fax. (905) 625 7280
http://www.tomkencomputer.com e-mail: tomken@fairnet.com

VISION LAB™
PROTECTING YOUR EYES IS OUR DUTY

AT/ATX Cases & Power Supplies
FDD, HDD, CD-Rom & Tapes
CDR, CDW, DVD Drives
Monitors & Printers
CPU Coolers & Joysticks
Faxmodem & Network Cards
Speakers & Sound Cards
Keyboards & Mouses
Mainboard & Controllers
Cables & Accessories
CPU & Memory
Tools, Software, Etc.

Remarks. We deal with resellers & Dealers only. All the trademarks are the property of their owners. All the power supplies & adapters are SCA approved. The product may differ from illustration.

- **Goodwill for your business:** Customers are more appreciative when they can buy goods with the convenience of credit. It builds customer loyalty.
- **Additional profit on financing:** Some businesses charge a financing fee that can range between five and 15 percent higher than the conventional financing charge that one would pay at a bank through a consumer loan or a consumer line of credit.
- **Utilization of credit information as a sales and promotion tool.** By analyzing the information contained on your customer's accounts, you would be able to obtain a profile of their purchase preferences, buying habits, times of purchase and overall buying trends. This information could be utilized for sales promotions or advertising purposes, as well as direct mail.

Disadvantages

Extending credit obviously involves disadvantages such as additional expense and risk of a bad debt, as well as other indirect and direct costs. Some of the disadvantages are as follows:

- **Reduced working capital.** If your customers are slow in paying, your working capital is reduced. Interest charges on your line of credit would reduce your overall profit.
- **Increased administration costs.** There can be considerable operating and overhead costs associated with extending credit, such as the cost of credit investigations, bookkeeping, mailing out invoices and statements. Maintaining records by computer system can be efficient but expensive in terms of the capital costs of the equipment (the hardware and software) as well as the training and salary of an operator.
- **Higher return of goods:** Studies show that there are a higher percentage of returns with credit sales than goods sold on a cash basis. Frequently people buy first and decide later whether they really want to keep the items. If not, they are returned, sometimes many months after the goods were purchased. This could result in a loss to you, as returned items may not be resalable or could be out of season.
- **Bad debt loss:** Statistics show that despite the thoroughness of your credit application and your screening process, you are going to have a certain percentage of customers who are unable or unwilling to pay the amount they owe. Naturally, any bad debts that have to be written off will increase your operating expenses and reduce your profitability.

There are many costs associated directly and indirectly with offering credit. These expenses would have to be deducted from any income you receive from your customer. Such expenses could include the cost of capital to finance the credit, personnel, equipment, supplies, professional advice, credit and collection agency fees or commissions and, of course, bad debts. ❑

Douglas Gray LL.B. is a Vancouver based expert on small business. He is the author of 17 bestselling business books, including *The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide* (McGraw-Hill Ryerson), *Start and Run a Profitable Business Using Your Computer* and *Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business* (Self-Counsel Press).

ABC News country profiles

NB—The ABC News Web site offers a complete section of country profiles. Each takes information from the CIA's World Factbook, a color map of each country, a brief narrative introducing topics ranging from the country's history to its politics, from its natural resources to its cultural riches. There is also political information including each country's national anthem in RealAudio.
http://www.abcnews.com/reference/countries/index.html

IMF World Economic Outlook

NB—As the world's economy continues on an uncertain road, the International Monetary Fund has published its *World Economic Outlook* (WEO). The document, which is available online in Adobe PDF format, is published semi-annually and highlights monetary policy issues in emerging markets and Asia, issues facing Japan and Europe and responses to the crisis.
http://www.imf.org/external/pubs/ft/weo/weo1098/index.htm

CNN—Cold War

NB—CNN's major documentary series on the Cold War has a home on CNN Interactive. The site includes an episode by episode guide to the major series and several resources associated to the series. You can also visit message boards and discuss the program and issues raised.
http://www.cnn.com/SPECIALS/cold.war/

MPT Computers

2370 Midland Ave. Unit# A10
Scarborough ON, CANADA M1S 5C6
Tel 416-292-0533 Fax 416-292-7711
10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm Sat
5 years midsummin, BBBureau member
Directions from hwy401: Kennedy Rd. N. – Sheppard Ave. E. – Midland Ave. South to 1st traffic light (2370 Midland)

DATAWARE CDR W. JEWEL CASE,	$1.88	IDE HARD DRIVE MOBILE RACK,	$24
PC BOOM MICROPHONE, 1/8" PLUG,	$2.49	1.44M 3.5" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE,	$25
3 BUTTON STANDARD SERIAL MOUSE,	$6	TOWER / DESKOP CASE W. 220W P/S,	$29
2 BUTTON STANDARD PS/2 MOUSE,	$7	CARDINAL 33.6 INT. VOICE/FAX/MOD.,	$38
PARALLEL LAPLINK TRANSFER CABLE,	$7	10/100 PCI NETWORK CARD, RJ45,	$38
EXTRA LONG DUAL IDE CABLE,	$7	MOTOROLA 28.8K EXT. FAXMODEM,	$44
50PC 1.44M FLOPPY DISKS W. LABELS,	$8	SCSI-3 WIDE MOBILE RACK, W. FAN,	$49
HEADSET AND MIC COMBO UNIT,	$8	5 PORT 10BASE-T HUB,	$55
104KEY WIN95 KEYBOARD, PS2 & AT,	$9	NETWORK STARTER KIT FOR 2 PC'S,	$59
80W SHIELDED AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS,	$9	ACER 56K V.90/FLEX INT. V/F/MODEM,	$69
6' IEEE BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTER CBL,	$10	ATI 4MB PCI 3DXP+-PC TO TV CARD,	$77
PENTIUM/CYRIX/AMDK6 SUPERCOOLER,	$11	SEAGATE 1.6GB EIDE HDD,	$139
3.5" KIT FOR 2.5" IDE HARD DRIVE,	$12	LUCID 450VA UPS, FULL FEATURES,	$189
WORLD BOOK 99 ENCYCLOPEDIA CD,	$16	ADAPTEC 2940UW SCSI-3 CARD,	$199
16BIT STEREO SB COMPATIBLE CARD,	$18	32X PANASONIC EXTERNAL CDROM,	$188
ABCD 4WAY PRINTER SWITCHBOX,	$18	12MB VOODOO II ACCELERATOR,	$199
LOTUS SMARTSUITE 97 CD,	$22	ATX SERVER TOWER, 10BAYS, DOORS,	$209
ABCD 4WAY SVGA / KB SWITCHBOX,	$22	MAXTOR 10.2GB EIDE UDMA HDD,	$329

www.MPTCOMPUTERS.COM for all our products, pricing & specials
Prices are cash discounted and subject to change. We offer no risk no hassle 10 days 100% refund policies on our products!

Houston ... we have NO problem!

Remember! Everything else is a peripheral!

M715
$125

M717
$165

M729
$125

M730
$165

M747
$165

M767
MICRO ATX FORM FACTOR
$175

Houston Technology Motherboards sends you to NEW levels of performance!

www.houstontechnology.com

To find a dealer near you,
Call 1.888.446.4472

Houston Technologies

TONER
Cartridges, Drums
Remanufactured Lower Prices
with your exchange empty-**Laser & Fax**
Apple LW Select 300/10/60 $89 need empty 1st
Brother 630 opc$119.toner 2/$39 -*New*
Canon Fax1 $49 Fax 2/3/4 $69 Need empty 1st
HP II/III or IIP/IIIP or Apple L/WPers. all $45
HP4L/4P or 5L or 6L all $49 need empty 1st
HP 4/4M/4+/4M+/5/5M/5N or Appl.WP600 $79
HP 5P/6P $89 HP5Si- $169 HP 4V/MV $139
Lexmark 4019/29 $85 4039/49 $119 OptraS $99
NEC SS610/640/660/I & 860 $99-*New*
Oki 400/800 OPC $119 400e $89 Toner 2/$32.
Panasonic 4400/10/50 toner $39 OPC/dev $69
Sharp 9500toner $39 T1600 opc $99

Inkjet Refill Kits $29
Largest kits, up to 40 refills see your type below No mess with hospital quality syringe
We assume warranty risk 20 000 sold.
Canon BC-01/02 kit fills 8x BC-05 CMY 12-15x
Canon BCI 21 kit fills 40x BC 20 5 5x CMY=12x
Epson SC 200 to 800 black kit--22 refills CMY-- 12
Lexmark all black kit fills 8x CMY 6x each colour
Xerox WC 250/450 kit yields 8 refills 100's more

Copier Toner **OEM quality** for use in
Canon NP210-$65 1010-$36 1215-$65 3030-$55 6012-$54 6025-$59 6650 $69 **Konica** 1290 $29 1290re $29 1018 -$33 **Mita** 1522 -$29 1605-$49 **Ricoh**2050-$35 5010-$34 5990-$29 3200L -$59 **Savin**7015 $95 7035 $28 **Sharp**2022 $36 7300-$29 85/8500-$32 FO5200-$33 **Toshiba** 1340-$93 1710-$135 3110-$59 5110-$24 5511 $22 521 $49 **Xerox** 1025-$47 1050-$78 5018 25135 7033 2899

IMAGE CONTROL **694-7509**
1396 Kingston Rd Scar west of Warden
Visa, Bank or MC Delivery, Corp P.O.s OK
www.image-control.com

Overseas phone adventures

ON THE GO

GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

In a nation of 125 million people you can get lost pretty easily especially if you are functionally illiterate. At least that's how I felt in Japan last month as *TCP* associate editor, Jeff Evans and I joined several other Canadian technology journalists on a trip to see the latest gadgets from consumer electronics giant Sony.

To ensure that I wasn't completely lost however I took along a little insurance—a Japanese digital mobile phone that allowed me to stay in touch with loved ones and key businesses in Canada. The phone came from a company in Canada called Rent Express, which specializes in renting mobile phones to business travelers for use in countries all over the world. Rent Express has found a useful niche because there are only a limited number of countries where you can use a standard Canadian mobile phone—and Japan is not on that list.

I had done this once before on a trip to France in June where Rent Express provided the phone and I was able to charge all calls to my Canadian Fido mobile telephone account. The phone rental was around $70 per week (excluding call charges which were billed to Fido). As it happens Fido has no "roaming" agreement in Japan so I arranged with Rent Express to bill charges to my credit card at the rate of $1.95 per minute for local outgoing calls made in Tokyo. All incoming calls were free.

Needless to say, this allowed me to liberally give out the mobile phone number to those I thought might need to get in touch with me while I was away (with the proviso that they would be paying the cost of a regular call to Tokyo). I made most of my outgoing calls from my hotel room using a calling card although it was comforting to know that I could make calling card calls on the Japanese phone and it was not going to cost me more than $1.95 per minute. As I was planning to visit a friend who lives in Japan's largest city it was also useful to be able to give him a "local" number so he could call me at any time.

Despite all the contingency planning, I actually did not make a huge number of calls in Japan and I had no more than a dozen incoming calls. The line quality on those calls was also variable but after touring Tokyo's Akihabara district (known as Electric City) I quickly learned why. Mobile phones are so cheap and so widely available in Japan that they were being sold from sidewalk stalls in the same way books, CDs, or cheap videogames might be sold in Canada. They were real commodity items and almost everyone seemed to have one.

> Mobile phones are so cheap and so widely available in Japan that they were being sold from sidewalk stalls in the same way books, CDs, or cheap videogames might be sold in Canada

Given this kind of demand on Japan's wireless telecommunications network I was not surprised that line quality was a little worse than I was used to on a digital phone.

The phone itself was quite impressive. It was incredibly light and required only one battery recharge in the entire five days I was in Japan. It provided all the same features I was used to on my Canadian digital PCS phone (with the exception of voice mail and the SMS messaging system) and worked whenever I needed it. And for less than $100, it was a great insurance policy to make sure I was available when I was needed.

Of course, I also made extensive use of

Continued on page 86

Basic cofiguration
$550
IBM/CYRIX MII 233+ CPU
32m Ram, 2.1 gig HDD
4m video & 16 bit sound on_board, 3.5" FDD, 24X CD-ROM, Speakers, 56K Modem V 90,Mouse, Mid tower case, Keyboard.
15" monitor $199
Epson 300C printer $109

Basic Pentium II
$935
Pentium II 300 CPU
ASUS P II MB 32m Sdram, ATI 2m video
4.3 gig HDD, 3.5"FDD
24x CD-ROM, sound card, mouse, speakers
56k modem, win95 KB
mid tower case 230 w
Pentium II 333.. .. .$999

Professional
$1395
Pentium II 350 CPU
Asus PII BX MB w/512k
64M Sdram PC-100
ATI xpert 98 8m AGP
Quantum 6 4G HDD EL
3 5" FDD 32x CDROM
SB 128 PCI Sound card
USR 56k Modem MS Mouse Keytronic KB

Complete package
SPECIAL
ASUS motherboard / ATI 2m video, 32m SDRAM
4 3 gig HDD Fujitsu,
3 5" FDD Panasonic 24X CD ROM, 16 bit sound card 3D, 15"monitor 56k Motorola modem speaker keyboard, mouse, case
Epson 300 color printer

Intel P II 266 $1050
Intel P II 300A $1130
AMD K 6 II 333 $1165
Pentium II 400 .. $1550
17" 28 monitor .. .$319

Hard Drive
Quantum 6.4.g.......$245
Fujitsu 4.3.g...... ..$199
Seagate pro 9 gig $346
Quantum 10 g EL .$379

Fax Modem
Motorola 56k $49
Supra 56k v90 . $55
USR 56k v.90 . .$95

CD-WRITER
Panasonic 4w/8r... .$319
HP 7200I IDE.. ...... $359

Monitor
14" Magnovax. $156
17" ACER.... . .. . .$349
19" Viewsonic $799

SCSI
Seagate 4.5 g . $405
Quantum 9 4g.. .$529
Seagate 1.2 g........ $125
Adeptec 2920 . .$155

Network
Acer 10 bt card. $25
3Com 100 bt . . $69
3Com 5 port hub....$119
IBM Tokenring . $179

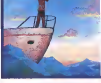
CD-ROM
24x ACER $55
32X panasonic $65

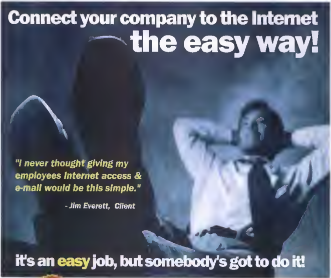
Accessaries
Case ATX mid . $69
Mouse MS Intelli $29
IBM subwoofer. $39

CTC
TEL 416 297 6773 FAX 416 297 9482
2950 KENNEDY ROAD # 202, N of Finch SCAR
10 30 am to 7 pm Mon— Fri. 10 am to 5 pm Sat
Eight years in business

Searching for good value in a new computer purchase?

The all-new Canadian Computer Handbook is now available at a bookstore near you. At just $16.95, it's one of the best high-tech investments you can make! The Handbook's ISBN is 1-894108-04-3.




Connect your company to the Internet
the easy way!
"I never thought giving my employees Internet access & e-mail would be this simple."
- Jim Everett, Client
it's an easy job, but somebody's got to do it!

NEW!

Primetime Dedicated

All day, everyday!

PrimeTimeLAN! 56k 56

- 56k Dedicated Internet Connection
- 5 SmartMail! Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 10mb Easyhosting Web Space
- Only $79.99 per month!

PrimeTimeLAN! 112k 112

- 112K Dedicated Internet Connection
- 10 SmartMail! Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 15mb Easyhosting Web Space
- Only $99.99 per month

SmartLAN!

SmartLAN! 64 64

64K ISDN Internet Connection

- 15 SmartMail! Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 10mb Easyhosting Web Space
- $149.99 per month

SmartLAN! 128 128

128K ISDN Internet Connection

- 30 Smart Mail Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 30 mb Easyhosting Web Space
- $299.99 per month

SmartLAN! T1 T1

up to 1.5Mbps Internet Connection
50 SmartMail! Accounts
Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
60mb Easyhosting Web Space
T1 Router w/Integrated CSU/DSU

starting at just $999 per month!!

Internet Direct
Business Solutions

Relax. Sit back, and enjoy the ride.

Hooking your company up to the Internet is a lot easier than you think. ***Internet Direct*** provides your company and employees with the necessary tools to make sure your company is productive and profitable on the Internet.

Whether it's setting up e-mail addresses for 25 of your employees, tracking sales on your web site or setting up your dedicated connection, we've developed the tools you need to make this happen. In today's business, you have enough challenges. Using the Internet shouldn't be one of them.

Add to that our state of the art digital equipment, high speed fully redundant TRIPLE T3 connectivity and 24 hour monitoring, and you've got a dedicated Internet solution that your company can rely on.

☑ Fast
☑ Secure
☑ Easy to use
☑ Affordable

Internet Direct will meet or beat the best advertised price from any national service provider. Simply contact your sales representative for more details on how to take advantage of this offer.

In fact, if you are not fully satisfied with our service, call us within 30 days, and we will provide you with a full refund. ***Dedicated Internet, Dedicated Service***

Call Now & Pay No Setup Fee!

Toronto (416) 233-4973 **Ottawa** (613) 567-2985
Oshawa (905) 438-4046 **Hamilton** (905) 525-0111
Email solutions@idirect.com Web http://solutions.idirect.com

*** * * Dedicated Internet Access starting at $79.99 per month * * ***

ENSURE YOUR UPGRADE PATH, TO PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

LEASE TO OWN NO MONEY DOWN! NO PAYMENT UNTIL FEB 1999!

36 Months Term, $1 Buy Back!

GREAT SPECIAL PRICES

QUARTZ SERIES

- **PC PARTNER with INTEL 440BX Chipset ATX M/B Upgradable to 450MHz CPU**
- **64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM**
- **ATX** Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 4.3GB 10ms Hard Drive**
- ATI 3D Charger 4MB AGP Video Card
- **AZURA 15" .28dp SuperVGA Color Monitor** 1024x768 Non Interlaced Digital Control & Energy Saving
- LOGITECH Mouse
- MITSUMI 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- NEW **ACER V.90 56Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem**
- ACER 36X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER Compatible 16Bit Sound Card
- Pair of Power Speaker
- COMPTON'S Encyclopedia '98
- NEW **WINDOWS 98** with Manual & CD / Free 30 Days Su
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry In Warranty

		Lease for*
CELERON 333 MHz	$1468	$56/Mth*
PENTIUM II 333 MHz	$1598	$61/Mth*
PENTIUM II 350 MHz	$1648	$63/Mth*
PENTIUM II 400 MHz	$1888	$72/Mth*
PENTIUM II 450 Mhz	$2238	$85/Mth*

Our Full Featured Multimedia System Outperforms Most Systems Offered By Our Competitors

For Most Items

IN STOCK

BUSINESS SERIES

- **PC PARTNER with INTEL 440BX Chipset ATX M/B Upgradable to 450MHz CPU**
- **32MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM**
- **ATX** Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- WESTERN DIGITAL 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 1 Enhanced Parallel, 2 Fast Serial Ports
- ATI VT 2MB Video Card w/MPEG
- **PCI Ethernet Network Combo Card**
- **AZURA 15" .28dp SuperVGA Color Monitor** 1024x768 Non Interlaced Digital Control & Energy Saving
- LOGITECH Mouse
- MITSUMI 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- ACER 36X CDROM Drive
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry In Warranty

		Lease for
CELERON 300 Mhz	$1068	$41/Mth*
CELERON 333 MHz	$1158	$44/Mth*

This Basic Yet Complete System So Economical Every Small Or Large Business Can Afford

Best Suited For Business Application

IN STOCK

Limit One Special Per Customer Per Day

PC-100 100MHz 168pin SDRAM
With EPROM for PENTIUM II Motherboard

32MB	$ 69
64MB (8 Chips)	$149
128MB (16Chips)	$279

ALTEC LANSING ACS44 3D Subwoofer System	$99
ACER SCANNER 310P Flatbed Scanner	$109
NEW! **HP 8100i** 4x CD-Record & 2x Rewritable Int EIDE	$499
SUPER FAST ACER 36X CD-ROM Drive	$65
ACER 17" Monitor 76E 1280x1024 28dp	$359
VIEWSONIC 17" E771 1280x1024 27dp	$449

	With Each System Purchased	Without System Purchased
Canon BJC-4300	$189	$209
Canon BJC-4400	$219	$239
EPSON Stylus 440	$209	$229
EPSON Stylus 640	$279	$299
brother HL-1040DX True 600dpi 10ppm LASER PRINTER	$449	$489

6 feet printer cable extra $5
Installation charge may apply on some items.
Special offer good until November 30, 1998 or while quantities last.

Visit Our Web Site For More Detail At
WWW.RYELLE.COM

RYELLE

Best Price, Quality And Service Since 1987

Your partner in long term computer success!
Corporate P.O.'s Welcome!

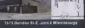
Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

MARKHAM

235 Hood Road,Unit 2,Markham

Sales 905-470-8700
Toll Free 800-565-8700
Fax 905-470-8865
E-mail markham@ryelle.com

MISSISSAUGA



1575 Dundas St.E ,Unit 2 Mississauga

Sales 905-238-3304
Fax 905-238-6597
E-mail mississauga@ryelle.com

[illegible]

NOW STANDARD: INTEL BX CHIPSET, PC-100 100MHZ MEMORY, ATX FORMAT

We Have Everything In Stock And Ready For Pick Up!

DIAMOND SERIES   NEW GENERATION INTEL BX CHIPSET Motherboard with 100MHz Bus

- **ASUS P2B with INTEL 440BX Chipset ATX M/B**
- **64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM Memory**
- Premium **ATX** Mid Size Tower 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **MAXTOR 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- 2 USB Universal Serial Bus
- NEW **ATI EXPERT 98 8MB AGP Video Card**
- **VIEWSONIC E771 17" SuperVGA .27dp Color Monitor**
  1280x1024 Non Interlaced Digital Control
  Energy Saving & MPR II Low Radiation
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 PS/2 Keyboard
- **MICROSOFT IntelliMouse PS/2 Mouse**
- **USRobotic V.90 56Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem**
- PANASONIC 32X CDROM Drive
- NEW **SOUNDBLASTER PCI128 PCI Sound Card**
- **ALTEC LANSING ACS48 3D Subwoofer System**
- COMPTON'S Encyclopedia '98
- NEW **WINDOWS 98** with Manual & CD / Free 30 Days Support
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry In Warranty

EXPERT 98 AGP

USRobotics

		Lease for
PENTIUM II 333 MHz	**$2378**	$ 90/Mth*
PENTIUM II 350 MHz	**$2428**	$ 92/Mth*
PENTIUM II 400 MHz	**$2668**	$101/Mth*
PENTIUM II 450 MHz	**$2998**	$114/Mth*

IN STOCK

Diamond Series Features
The Best Components In
One Comprehensive Package

For Power Users Or
People Who Want Only
....The Best

CRYSTAL SERIES

- **ACER with INTEL 440BX Chipset ATX M/B**
- **64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM**
- **ATX** Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **WESTERN DIGITAL 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- NEW ATI EXPERT XL 4MB AGP Video Card
- **ACER 17" SuperVGA .28dp Color Monitor**
  1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control
  Energy Saving & MPR II Low Radiation
- **MICROSOFT IntelliMouse PS/2 Mouse**
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- NEW **ACER V.90 56Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem**
- PANASONIC 32X CDROM Drive
- **SOUNDBLASTER ENSONIQ 32 PCI Sound Card**
- 100+100 Watts Pair of Power Speaker
- COMPTON'S Encyclopedia '98
- NEW **WINDOWS 98** with Manual & CD / Free 30 Days Support
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry In Warranty

EXPERT XL AGP

		Lease for
PENTIUM II 333 MHz	**$1968**	$ 75/Mth*
PENTIUM II 350 MHz	**$2018**	$ 77/Mth*
PENTIUM II 400 MHz	**$2258**	$ 86/Mth*
PENTIUM II 450 MHz	**$2598**	$ 99/Mth*

IN STOCK

Our Best Selling Computer
Offers High Level Performance
At Affordable Price

For People Demanding
High Performance

Visit Our Web Site For More Detail At
WWW.RYELLE.COM

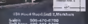
RYELLE [illegible]

Best Price, Quality And Service Since 1987

Your partner in long term computer success!
Corporate P.O.'s Welcome!

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

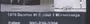
MARKHAM



238 Hood Road,Unit 2,Markham

Sales 905-470-8700
Toll Free 800-565-8700
Fax 905-470-9885
E-mail markham@ryelle.com

MISSISSAUGA



1575 Dundas St E.,Unit 2 Mississauga

Sales 905-238-3304
Fax 905-238-5597
E-mail mississauga@ryelle.com

[illegible]

http://webhome.idirect.com/~turbocom EMAIL: turbocom@idirect.com

TURBOCOM
DEC 98 QUALITY SERVICE & ASSURANCE
IBM COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

COMPLETE STUDENT PACKAGE
HIGH VALUE @ STUDENT's BUDGET
ASUS P5A ALI ATX MAINBOARD w/512K
CPU w/HEATSINK & FAN
MID TOWER ATX CASE w/250 PS (5 BAYS)
32 MB SUPER FAST 168-PIN SDRAM (PC 100 7NS)
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
3.2G UDMA HARD DRIVE
2 HIGHSPEED SERIAL PORTS
1 SPP/ECP/EPP PRINTER PORT
[illegible] PCI VIDEO CARD
15" SVGA .28 MONITOR
WIN95 104 KEYBOARD
24X INTERNAL CD-ROM DRIVE
TRUE 16-BIT SOUND CARD
90 WATTS SPEAKER
SERIAL MOUSE (2 BUTTONS) w/PAD
56K V.90 INTERNAL PCI FAX/V MODEM
WINDOWS 98 CD & MANUAL
AMD K6/2 300 $1218
INTEL P-233MMX $1228

TOTAL NETWORK SOLUTIONS
MICROSOFT NT, NOVELL & UNIX

MONTHLY SPECIALS

HP 8100i CD-REWRITER	MATROX MILLENIUM G200 (RETAIL)	CREATIVE RIVA TNT 16M AGP
$489	$195	$235

PARTS NOT EXACTLY AS SHOWN*

TURBO CHARGED UPGRADES

ANY 386/486 → PENT CLASS (AMD K6-II INTEL)
YOU GET
32 MEGS SDRAM 10NS
FIC VA-503+ VIA 100 AT M/B
HEATSINK & FAN
S3 4M PCI VIDEO

AMD K6-II CPU	
K6II-300	$418
K6II 350	$480
INTEL MMX CPU	
P233 MMX	$414

ANY PENTIUM → PENT II CLASS (AMD K6-II)
YOU GET
32 MEGS SDRAM PC100
ASUS P5A ALI 512K ATX M/B
HEATSINK & FAN

AMD K6-II CPU	
K6-II 300	$388
K6-II 350	$458
K6-II 380	CALL

ANY PENTIUM → PENT II CLASS (INTEL PII)
YOU GET...
32 MEGS SDRAM PC100
INTEL 440BX ATX BOARD
HEATSINK & FAN

INTEL CPU w/512K	
PII 300	$608
PII 333	$818
PII 350	$878
PII 400	$878

*EXTRA CHARGE FOR NEW CASE MAY APPLY

PERFORMANCE PLUS SERIES
64 MB SUPER FAST 168 PIN SDRAM (PC100 7NS)
INTEL CPU w/512K CACHE & FAN
DELUXE ATX MID TOWER CASE (5-BAYS) w/250 PS
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
6.4G QUANTUM / FUJITSU UDMA HARD DRIVE
2 HIGHSPEED SERIAL PORTS
1 SPP/ECP/EPP PRINTER PORT
ATI XPERT 98 AGP w/8MB
WIN95 ACER PS/2 104 KEYBOARD
32X PANASONIC INTERNAL CD-ROM
SOUND BLASTER 64 SOUND CARD
SOUND FORCE 600 SPEAKER
MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE w/PAD
ACER 56K V90 INTERNAL PCI FAX/V MODEM

ASUS P2L97 440LX MAINBOARD FOR 233-333
P-II 300 $1418 | P-II 333 $1438

ASUS P2B 440BX MAINBOARD FOR 350-450
P-II 350 $1518 | P-II 400 $1938 | P-II 450 $2098 | P-II 500 CALL

HARD DRIVES

WD	4.3	6.4	8.4	12.9G	
	$230	$276	$346	$446	
QUANTUM	5.1	7.6	10.2		
	$261	$310	$390		
MAXTOR	4.3	6.8	8.4	11.5	13.6G
	$235	$270	$300	$455	$485
FUJITSU	3.2	4.3	6.4	8.4G	10.2G
	$199	$235	$276	$340	$413
SEAGATE		4.5	6.5	9.1	
		$276	$330	$396	

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible] 4M PCI	$56
ATI 3D XPR RAGE w/2M PCI ONLY	$55
INTEL i740 8M AGP	$88
ATI EXPERT 98 8M AGP	$110
ATI EXPERT @ PLAY 98 AGP 8M	$125
ATI ALL IN WONDER PRO 8M AGP	$228
MATROX PRODUCTIVA G100 8M AGP	$115
MATROX MYSTIQUE G200 8M AGP	$185
MATROX MILLENIUM G200 AGP 8M	$190
MATROX MARVEL G200-TV 8M AGP	$368
DIAMOND STEALTH G460 8M AGP	$125
DIAMOND VIPER V550 16M AGP	$285

3D ADD ON CARDS

[illegible] PURE 3D LX	[illegible]/$235
CREATIVE BLASTER VOODOO2 8M / 12M	$215/$266
DIAMOND MONSTER 3D II 8M / 12M	$215/$266
[illegible]	[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]	[illegible]
ALL VIEW 76d / 78c	$435/$465
SCEPTRE 864	$320
SCEPTRE 873A 17" / 897A 19"	$616/$856
MAG XJ500T / DX700T	$365/$565
SONY 100ES / 100GS	$366/$445
SONY 200ES / GS / PS	$565/$645/$1075
SONY 400PS	$1375
VIEWSONIC G6771	$561
VIEWSONIC GT775 / PT775	$745/$946
VIEWSONIC G790 / PS790 19"	$805/$975
VIEWSONIC P810 / P815	$1575/$1825
OPTIQUEST V73 / V75	$525/$566
OPTIQUEST V95 19"	$785
SAMSUNG 500s / 500b	$275/$335
SAMSUNG 700s / 700b / 700p	$465/$495/$666
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 50	$365
HITACHI CM751 19"	$1275

MAINBOARDS

[illegible]	$141
MICROSTAR MS-5169 ALI 512K AT	$130
ASUS P5A ALI 512K ATX	$155
TEKRAM PENT II 440LX / 440BX ATX	$165/$185
ABIT PENT II LX6 440LX / BX6 440BX ATX	$165/$205
ABIT PENT II BH6 440BX ATX	$199
ASUS PENT II P2L97 / P2L97B 440LX ATX	$170/$305
ASUS PENT II P2L97D / P2L97DS 440LX ATX	$370/$486
ASUS PENT II [illegible] P2B-S 440BX ATX	$330/$420
ASUS PENT II [illegible] 440BX ATX	$440/$520

CD-ROM / DVD DRIVES & CD-WRITERS

PANASONIC 32X	$88
PANASONIC 24X SCSI CD-ROM	$135
PANASONIC DVD-2 DRIVE	$199
TOSHIBA DVD-2 / DVD-3 DRIVE	$180/$228
CREATIVE PC-DVD ENCORE 5X KIT	$375
HP SURESTORE	
8100i IDE CD REWRITER (24R/4W)	$485
7200e PARALLEL CD REWRITER (6R/2W)	$595
YAMAHA CDRW	
4260 INT (6R/4W) SCSI DRIVE BARE / KIT	$595/$715
4260X EXT (6R/4W) SCSI DRIVE BARE / KIT	$640/$835
PANASONIC / PLEXTOR	
PANASONIC 4X SCSI CDR WRITER	$375
PLEXWRITER 4/12 [illegible] SCSI CDR REWRITER	$555

SOUND CARDS

TRUE 16-BIT SOUND CARD ESS 1868	$23
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND M-80 PCI RETAIL	$128
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX200 PCI RETAIL	$225
SOUND BLASTER AWE64	$78
SOUND BLASTER PCI 128	$100
SOUND BLASTER 64 GOLD	$130
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE / LIVE PC	$145/$275

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

CANON BJC-250 / 4400	[illegible]
CANON BJC-5000 / 7000	$420/$476
EPSON 440 / 640 / 740	$220/$305/$420
EPSON 1520	$799
EPSON 3000	$2465
HP 694C / 722C / 1120C	$270/$420/$880
LEXMARK JETPRINTER 3200 / 5700	$276/$375
LEXMARK JETPRINTER 7200 / 7200V	$398/$535
BROTHER 760DX+ LASER	$418
AGFA SNAPSCAN EZ / 600 ART LINE	$175/$535
PLUSTEK FB1VP	$150
PLUSTEK 9630T	$248
HP SCANJET 4100C / 5100C / 6200C	$295/$380/$656

PLEASE CALL FOR ANY UNLISTED ITEMS
WE SERVICE AND UPGRADE ALL IBM-COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

MISSISSAUGA
103 Dundas Street East
(NE Corner of Dundas East & Little John Lane near Highway 10 - Hurontario)
Tel (905) 277 3999
Fax (905) 277 5999

NORTH YORK
5981 Yonge Street
(SE Corner of Yonge & Steele)
Tel. (416) 223-9608
Fax (416) 223 9260

SCARBOROUGH
1286 Kennedy Road, Unit #2
(Between Ellesmere & Lawrence)
Tel (416) 701-9876
Fax (416) 701-9862

Overseas phone adventures

Continued from page 82

email during this trip and regularly used pcAnywhere to dial into the desktop PC in my home office to see what faxes had come in—as well as check email accounts that I couldn't get to from my notebook computer. I also used pcAnywhere to send a digital photo of my visit to my friend's house outside Tokyo to my wife and children.

I did find there were some problems in establishing a local Internet connection from my hotel room. But that appears to have been more of a difficulty with the way the hotel phone system interacted with my modem than with any inherent incompatibility between my Toshiba notebook (which after all likely started its life in Japan) and the Japanese telecommunications system. When I used the phone line at my friend's house, it was simple to connect to the Internet via a local phone call to the Microsoft Network access number in Tokyo. I was told that a special "adapter" was needed to get the hotel room phone line working with the modem, but even after acquiring the adapter I could not get it to work.

At any rate, I can certainly recommend renting a mobile phone if you are traveling to Japan on business. However, before leaving for Japan, you may want to ask the hotel if you will have a way to connect your notebook computer modem to the hotel phone line. Otherwise, you'll end up doing what I did—dialing into a Vancouver-based Internet "node" to check email. I'm sure the resulting charges are going to give me quite a fright when my phone bill arrives. But that's another Halloween horror story ❑

Art Walker Project
NB—This Web site brings the work of scenic and landscape artists into the digital age, allowing Web surfing art fans to explore locations from around the world, including landscapes, cities, college campuses and other environments—all through the timeless wonder of fine art. A map on the main page serves as a starting point for your voyage around the world.
http://www.artwalker.com

Wright Flyer online
NB—This NASA educational Web site permits Internet users to conduct real-time science. NASA scientists have built a full-scale model of the 1903 Wright Flyer and are now studying wind flows to make sure the flying replica they are planning to build will be safe. More information is available on the site.
http://quest.arc.nasa.gov/aero/wright

Japanese golf course guide
NB—If you're in Tokyo, or traveling there, and you feel the need to hit a few golf balls, you'll be glad to look here first. It's an English language directory of golf courses in and around Tokyo that are always open and always welcome non-Japanese players. Nearly 90 Tokyo-area courses that are open to non Japanese are listed.
http://www.japangolfcourse.com/hotta.htm

1000's Of New And Used Video & CD ROM Games For Sale & Trade

Gamerama
We Buy, Sell & Trade
PlayStation™
$178.99
PC CD ROM

GAMERAMA
TORONTO
2370A Yonge St
487-8501
MISSISSAUGA
377 Burnhamthorpe
Central Parkway Mall
(905) 803-0754

$5.00 OFF USED CD ROM GAME
*Not Valid with Trade-In
Valid towards Games $19.99 and Up
Expires December 31/98
Limit One Coupon Per Customer

In brief

Continued from page 69

videoconferencing products with the addition of V.35 capabilities, a videoconferencing system capability with private communication networks. This enhancement helps those who demand the quality of high-speed, high-bandwidth video connections but who do not have access to ISDN connections in their country of operations. It's also for those looking to use excess bandwidth on their existing private networks.

http://www.3m.com

Axent launches NetProwler

ROCKVILLE, Maryland (NB)—Fresh from persuading Dell to sell its Raptor firewall technology with the Dell Internet Server series, Axent Technologies has taken the wraps off its Intruder Alert with NetProwler software.

Intruder Alert technology as the name implies, is a network intrusion detection system. The company says this technology is the first intrusion detection system (IDS) to integrate both network and host-based methods in a single product that automatically detects and responds to external attacks.

Axent says NetProwler is a new network monitoring component for Intruder Alert 3.0, which provides network based intrusion monitoring integrated with Intruder Alert's manager/agent enterprise-class IDS.

Axent says Intruder Alert with NetProwler integrates the three most distinct important layers of protection to stop more than 90 percent of attacks known today. These include a firewall perimeter monitor that protects the outside layer of the network from unwanted outsiders, and an automated IDS software layer that extends across the enterprise.

Intruder Alert monitors the audit trails of distributed systems in real-time for footprints that signal suspicious or unauthorized activity on all major operating systems, Web servers, firewalls, routers, applications, databases and Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) traps from other network devices.

http://www.axent.com

BreezeCom offers wireless LAN line

CARLSBAD Calif. (NB)—BreezeCom is shipping its IEEE 802.11-compatible, interoperable wireless networking product line the BreezeNet Pro 11 series.

The BreezeNet Pro 11 line includes access points single- and four-port station adapters, building to-building bridges and PC cards. New BreezeNet products are the SA-PCR and SA-PCD Pro 11 frequency hopping, spread spectrum wireless local area network (LAN) PC Cards. The cards feature a 3 Mbps data rate with automatic fall-back to 2 or 1 Mbps.

The SA PCR offers a retractable antenna system that can transmit data up to 900 m (3,000 ft.) in open space and 180 m (600 ft.) in an office. Both cards are Type II PCMCIA adapters and operate on the unlicensed 2.4 GHz industrial, science and medical band.

The BreezeNet Pro 11 line works with Windows 95, 98, NT, NetWare and Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP). Pricing for the card is $565.

Phone Doubler ships

NEW YORK (NB)—Ericsson Phone Doubler technology is now commercially available worldwide. Phone Doubler Quick Call (PDQC) is an Internet protocol (IP) telephone system that allows Web users to click on a Web page icon and have an Internet phone call forwarded to a customer call centre.

The idea behind the technology is to make it easier for Web users—as well as firms with Web pages—to call a company's technical or sales support staff. While the user gets as an easy and low-cost option, the company concerned saves on toll-free call costs, and offers international phone support facilities.

Additionally the customer can peruse the firm's Web site to answer at least some of their questions and would be routed across an IP telephony link if they need to talk to a human operator.

The PDQC client software downloads in less than one minute, while the firm says competitive products take as long as 15 minutes and require users to log on and off several times during installation.

The product works with any telephone system, PBX, or call centre system. PDQC also integrates Web-based customer service with call centres to enhance online customer service with the option of simultaneous personal assistance.

http://www.ericsson.se

Ericsson unveils two WAP apps

STOCKHOLM (NB)—After more than a year's gestation, the wireless application protocol (WAP) forum has at long last had a baby in the form of the first WAP systems just unveiled by Ericsson in Sweden.

WAP technology, first announced in June 1997 allows direct interfacing between a TCP/IP communications medium and a cellphone medium regardless of what platform the cellphone system operates on.

Ericsson has been quietly working on the technology for the last year, and just unveiled the WAP Gateway plus a WAP service developers' kit for cellular service and content providers. The new products allow for development of mass market access to Internet services from small-screen mobile phones.

This system will help create applications that provide users of mobile phones and other small-screen handheld PCs with direct access to Internet services.

WAP Forum http://www.wap.org

Say hello to v-commerce

NEW YORK (NB)—Nuance Communications announced it teamed with via World Network to integrate the Nuance 6 speech recognition technology into via Voice, which is billed as the travel industry's leading speech recognition application.

Parallel with the move, via World Network announced it is joining the V-Commerce Alliance, a group of technology vendors and systems integrators working with Nuance to make it easier to build and deploy voice commerce (v-commerce) applications.

One step up from e-commerce, v-commerce will allow users to employ natural language speech recognition to perform self-service transactions over the telephone and other connected devices. While the adoption of Internet e-commerce continues to grow, v-commerce is the next logical step in the evolution of traveler convenience.

According to company officials, via World Network integrated Nuance 6 into its voice application in August and plans to deploy its latest via Voice technology using Nuance 6 for a major North American airline.

Via World Network says Via Voice, which has been in use by business travelers since November of 1996, is the travel industry's only fully deployed speech recognition application that books airline, car rental and hotel reservations.

Continued on page 89

Unbelievable X'mas Sales

Upgrade Special
make computer younger

PII Celeron	266	$399
	300	$419
	300A	$479
	333A	$499
Pentium II	266	$586
	300	$616

All Upgrade include

Hardware installation
CPU and Cooling Fan
Mother Board
4MB Video Card
- 32 MB SDRAM

6 month Labour Depot and Parts Warranty

設有華語服務

Pentium II System
whole system from $909

- 440LX Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2.5GB Hard Disk
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- 16 Bit Sound
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 int. Fax Mod
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- Mid-Tower Case
- Keyboard & Mouse
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120W Amplified Speakers

PII Celeron	266	$909
	300	$929
	300A	$999
	333A	$1,029

2 years Labour Depot and 1 year Parts Warranty

AMD K6-II System
affordable fast system

- 100MHz Motherboard
- 32MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 4.3 GB Hard Disk
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound
- 32X CD ROM Drive
- 56K V.90 int. Fax Modem
- 17" SVGA Monitor
- Mid-Tower Case
- Keyboard & Mouse
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- Window 98 CD & Manual

K6-II	300	$1,359
	333	$1,379
	350	$1,429

2 years Labour Depot and 1 year Parts Warranty

Network & Cabling + Upgrade & Repair + Maintenance & Virus Cleaning + Quality Service

WELLCOM
Wellcom Computer & Services
10140A Yonge Street
Tel: (905)780-8840

Wellcom Computer & Services
Yonge
Major Mackenzie

Connect To www.world Through
GlobeNet Communications

CALL TODAY
(905) 826-0737
BE CONNECTED!
FULL INTERNET ACCESS

UP TO 150 FREE HOURS
150
V.90
56k

- Instant Set Up
- Free E-mail Address
- Free 10 Mb Web Storage
- Free Internet Software

For New Members Only. One Time Offer.

100% CANADIAN INTERNET PROVIDER

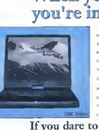
Globenet has
Local Access
Outstanding Service
Best Communications
Economical Plans
No Busy Signal
Excellent Technical Support
Tremendous Future Plans

ADVANCED WEBSITE DEVELOPMENT AND CORPORATE WEBSITE HOSTING

E-MAIL: sales@gncom.com
WEBSITE: http:// www.gncom.com
ONLINE SHOPPING: http://www.cybermallca.com

Access available in the Greater Toronto Area, now serving Mississauga, Brampton and Oakville areas

When you have an Angel you're in Good Company!



Department of National Defence
Magna International
Boeing Canada
Ontario Hydro
Vickers & Benson
University of Toronto
Merryl Lynch New York
University of Nebraska in Omaha
Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
University of South Florida in Miami

[illegible] Ontario [illegible]
Manitoba Highways and Transportation

US Federal Environmental Protection Agency
Thermo Nuclear Instruments Canada
George Brown College
Ryerson University
McGill University
Region of Peel
Guelph Hydro
The Stratford Festival
University of Montreal
Atmospheric & Environmental Services Canada

If you dare to compare Price, Performance, Reliability, Warranty, Service and *Reputation....*

The ALL-NEW Special Introductory Priced

[illegible] $3,550

13 3" or 14 1" TFT Active Matrix LCD XGA 1024 x 768
Intel Pentium II™ 233 MHz with AGP Support
upgradeable to Pentium II™ 300/333 MHz
2 1 GB Hard Drive upgradeable to 8 0 GB
32 MB SDRAM, 512 KB Level 2 Cache
4 MB Video RAM with AGP interface
24X CD-ROM & 1 44 Floppy Drives simultaneously integrated
Optional upgrade to DVD ROM & LS 120 Drives
2 PCMCIA slots with ZV support
3D Full Duplex, 16 bit Sound and 1 MB Mask ROM Wavetable
TV Output, Video Input & USB ports
Smart Lithium Ion Battery
Windows™ 98 Preloaded with CD
56 Kbps V90 Data/Fax Modem & Carrying Case
Only 1 5" slim & 7.25 lbs including battery

[illegible] $3,099

12 1" TFT Active Matrix LCD, SVGA 800x600
Removable LCD back panel allows for presentations
Intel Pentium™ 233 MHz with MMX™ Technology
Upgradeable up to Pentium II™ 266/300 MHz (M version)
2 1 GB HD, upgradeable to 4 1/5 1 or 6 2 GB
32 MB SDRAM, upgradeable to 64/96/128 MB
512 KB Level 2 Cache & 2 2 MB NeoMagic Video RAM
24X CD-ROM & 1 44 Floppy Drives
2 PCMCIA slots, NiMH Battery (Lithium Ion Optional)
16 bit, 3D Surround Sound and 1 MB Mask ROM Wavetable
RCA TV Output, Video Input & USB ports
Windows™ 95/98 preloaded with CD
56 Kbps Data/Fax Modem & Carrying Case

Special Offer **FREE Laser Pointer Pen with a 7300** *Presenter*

[illegible] $2,[illegible] [illegible] $2,[illegible]

12.1" TFT 800 x 600 SVGA 13 3" or 14 1" TFT LCD XGA 1024 x 768
AMD K6-2 300 MHz with MMX™
2 1 GB Hard Drive upgradeable to 8 0 GB
32 MB SDRAM upgradeable to 64/96/128 MB
512 KB Level 2 Cache & 4 MB Video SGRAM
TEAC 24X CD-ROM & 1 44 Floppy (All-in-One Design)
2 PCMCIA slots, NiMH Battery (Lithium Ion Optional) & USB port
3D Full Duplex, 16 bit Sound and 1 MB Mask ROM Wavetable
Windows™ 98 Preloaded with CD
56 Kbps V-90 Data/Fax Modem & Carrying Case

[illegible] $3,[illegible]

6700 features plus,
15 1" TFT XGA LCD 1024x768
Intel Mobile Pentium™ 266 MHz upgradeable up to Pentium II™ 266/300 MHz
S-Video TV Output, Video Input & USB ports
Large 102-key Keyboard and Lithium Ion Battery
Options for LS 120 Imation Zip and DVD ROM Drives

In Toronto call **(905) 501-8375**

Call Toll Free
(877) 84ANGEL
842-6435

Business Hours
Mo. to Fri. 9 - 8
Sat. 10 - 5

[illegible]
[illegible]

Cambion Advanced Industries, Unit 23, 905 Britannia Rd. E., Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1M4 · Fax: (905) 501-8376

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Angel Extends its Wings with its new line of *Symphony 2000* Business Systems

Special Introductory Priced

Symphony 2[illegible] $1,[illegible]

Mid Tower Case with Power Supply
Intel Pentium II™ 300 MHz (True Pentium NOT Celeron)
Pentium II™ Motherboard with Intel LX Chipset & 512Kb Cache
4 3 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, upgradeable to 10 0 GB
32 MB SDRAM
ATI 4 MB Video Card with AGP
32X CD-ROM Drive
3 5" 1 44 MB Floppy Drive
Keyboard & Mouse
Windows™ 98 OEM with License & CDs
15" Digital Monitor

[illegible] $2,[illegible]

Mid Tower Case with Power Supply
Intel Pentium II™ 400 MHz (True Pentium NOT Celeron)
ASUS Motherboard with Intel BX Chipset & 512Kb Cache 100MHz Bus
8.1 GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk, upgradeable to 10.0 GB
64 MB SDRAM 100 MHz
ATI Expert '98 8 MB Video Card with 2X AGP
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE 64 sound card & speakers
32X CD ROM Drive
3.5" 1 44 MB Floppy Drive
Keyboard & Mouse
PCI 56 Kbps Fax Modem
Windows™ 98 OEM with License & CDs
17" Digital Monitor

Get instant quotations with our *online ordering system*

Visit our video enabled virtual showroom at www.angelcomputer.com

In brief

Continued from page 87

http://www.v-commerce.com
http://www.viaworldnetwork.com
http://www.nuance.com.

Intel extends StrongArm to HPCs

SANTA CLARA Calif (NB)—Chip builder Intel Corp is shipping a new 190 MHz StrongArm microprocessor and companion chip designed for use in handheld computing devices.

Vendors including Hewlett-Packard are already planning to use the SA-1100 and SA-1101 companion chips in new mobile PCs. Intel said it is expecting strong growth in the handheld sector—up to 14 1 million units worldwide in 2002 from 4.6 million in 1998

According to Intel the SA-1101 companion chip, used with the SA 1100 processor can provide power savings and performance increases that translate into longer battery life and faster speeds for end users. The company said the products also offer compact design enabling creation of lighter devices.

http://www.intel.com

Modem functions when PC is off

ALLENTOWN Penn. (NB)—Voice mail through a modem seems like a great idea to many users until they realise it stops working when the PC is turned off Now the Lucent Technologies Microelectronics Group has announced a software upgrade to its Venus modem chipset that will enable high-end functions like digital phone and fax answering even when a PC is turned off

The design is aimed squarely at small office/home office (SOHO) market which is demanding more functionality and flexibility from modem based PC applications with out having to leave PCs perpetually turned on

Lucent puts the upgrade portion of that market at about 20 million users annually—buyers who want greater modem speed or more modem-based functionality

The first modems to use the new Venus chipset software will be made by Multi Tech Systems Hayes Kortex and Paradise Innovations.

http://www.lucent.com/micro/WildWire
http://www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex.

Remote access Plug and Play

WESTWOOD Mass (NB)—Providing remote dial-up access to multiple users over a limited number of phone or ISDN lines can be a challenge. Mapletree Networks has announced the Mapletree Networks 3000 Series hardware and software remote access product for Windows NT

Mapletree Networks 3000 consists of one or more V.90 or K56Flex modem cards, a PRI (primary rate) or BRI (basic rate) ISDN (integrated services digital network) card and Windows NT 4.0 drivers and software The initial Model 3024 product has 24 ISDN/V.90/K56 ports, and is priced at US$7 695

Windows CE Pro adds OEM support

REDMOND Wash (NB)—Microsoft Corp is shipping Windows CE Handheld PC Professional Edition to its vendor partners. The company reported that manufacturers are already installing the operating system for mobile computers and that over 40 software and hardware vendors have already announced support for the platform.

The developer said its third generation of software for handheld PCs has been shipped to 12 OEMs Microsoft said these OEMs were plan

➤

Canadian Peripheral Distributors Inc.

Brava K6 266
AMD K6 266 MMX Enhanced Processor
512 Cache Motherboard Mini Case
3D Full Duplex Soundcard, 1.44 Floppy
3.2 gig Hard Drive, S3 Virge 3D 4mb Video
32 SDRAM, 36x CD ROM Windows 95
56K V.90 Fax/Voice/Data Modem
Speakers, Keyboard, Mouse Pad
14" .28 SVGA Monitor Groliers Encyclopedia
$899.99

Brava K6 300
AMD K6 300 MMX Enhanced Processor
512 Cache Motherboard 1.44 Floppy
32 SDRAM 36x CD ROM, 4.3 gig HD
3D Full Duplex S/C, 56K V.90 Fax Modem
Matrox Mystique 3D 4mb Video
Keyboard, Mouse Pad, 200w Speakers
15" .28 SVGA Monitor Windows 98
Groliers Encyclopedia, Lotus SmartSuite 97
$1198.99

Brava K6-2 300
AMD K6-2 300 MMX Enhanced Processor
100MHz 512 Cache Motherboard,
64mb SDRAM, 1.44 Floppy 36x CD ROM
6.4 gig Hard Drive, 56K V.90 Fax Modem
3D 8mb AGP Video, 3D Full Duplex S/C
Keyboard, Mouse, Pad, 200w Speakers
17" .28 SVGA Monitor Windows 98
Groliers Encyclopedia, Lotus SmartSuite 97
$1399.99

Brava K6-2 333
AMD K6-2 333 MMX Enhanced Processor
100MHz 512 Cache Motherboard
64mb SDRAM 1.44 Floppy
6.4 gig Hard Drive, 36x CD ROM Windows 98
3D 8mb AGP Video, 3D Full Duplex S/C
56K V.90 Fax Modem, 200w Speakers
Keyboard, Mouse, Pad, 17" .27 SVGA Monitor
Groliers Encyclopedia, Lotus SmartSuite 97
$1699.99

Brava K6-2 350
AMD K6 2 350 MMX Enhanced Processor
100MHz 512 Cache Motherboard,
64mb SDRAM, 1.44 Floppy 11.5 gig HD
3D 8mb AGP Video, 3D Full Duplex S/C
17" .27 SVGA Monitor 56K V.90 Fax Modem
Keyboard, Mouse, Pad 200w Speakers
Windows 98 DVD CD ROM
Groliers Encyclopedia Lotus SmartSuite 97
$1999.99

AMD
30 Day Money
Back Guarantee

TO ORDER
CALL

1-800-852-8905

CANWIN
Technologies Inc
920 Denison Street, Unit 4, Markham, Ontario, L3R 3K5

Tel: (905) 944 - 1691
or (905) 944 8366
Fax (905) 944 1695
E mail athanz@globalserve.net

BUSINESS HOURS
Monday Friday: 9:00am 6:00pm
Saturday 10:00am - 5:00pm
We provide high quality computer & parts
Government & Corporate PO's Welcome

Multimedia Series
Pentium MMX System

IBM 233	$695
Intel 200	$790
Intel 233	$820

Asus TX Pro M/B 512K w/MMX & USB
32 MB RAM, Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
3.2 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
Mid Tower Case 250W Power Supply
4 MB SVGA Video w/MPEG
32X IDE ATAPI CD-ROM
16Bit Sound & Multimedia Speakers
56K Fax/Voice Int. Modem V.90
104 Key Win95 Keyboard
Mouse & Pad

Professional Series
Pentium II System

AMD K6-II-300	$930
AMD K6-II-333	$957
P II 333	$1118

Microstar Super 7 Motherboard 512K
for AMD 3D CPU
PII Intel 440 LX AGP Motherboard
for Intel PII CPU (512K)
64 MB SDRAM 100 Pin Mhz
4.3 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
ATX Mid-Tower Case 250W Power Supply
4 MB Video Card AGP
32X IDE/ATAPI CD-ROM
16Bit Sound & Multimedia Speakers
56K Asus Fax/Voice Int. Modem v.90
104 Key Win95 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

Dream Series
Pentium II System

P-II 350	$1571
P-II 400	$1797
P-II 450	$2127

Intel P-II CPU (512K) w/Ball Bearing Fan
Asus P2B Intel 440 BX MB 512K w/AGP
64 MB PC-100 SDRAM 7nS
8.4 GB Hard Drive UDMA, 1.44MB Floppy
ATX Mid-Tower Case 250W Power Supply
8MB ATI Xpert 98 AGP Video card
32X Creative/Panasonic CD-ROM
Sound Blaster AWE 64 & 100W Stereo speakers
56K Asus v.90 Fax/Voice Int. Modem
Microsoft Natural Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse & Pad

* 3 years labor & 1 year parts depot warranty on all CANWIN systems.
* All prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Check.
* Prices are subject to change without notice.

HyperData
Notebooks

UPGRADABLE	Model 120	Model 180 PII
LCD	12.1 TFT	12.1 TFT
HDD	2.1 G	2.1 G
CPU	MMX 233	PII 233
RAM	32 Meg	32 Meg
BATTERY	NiMH	NiMH
CD-ROM	24X	24X
3.5 FDD	Built in	Built in
PCMCIA	2 TYPE II	2 TYPE II
SOUND	16 Bit Stereo	16 Bit Stereo
CACHE	512 K	512 K
TOTAL	$1948	$2599

Windows 98 and Carrying Case Included

2nd Year Warranty	$110
3rd Year Warranty	$220
33.6 Fax/Modem PCMCIA	$69
56K Fax/Modem PCMCIA	$99

Upgrade Bundle
Pentium M/B +
4MB Video +
16Bit Sound +
Intel CPU & Fan

Intel 166	$189
Intel 200 mmx	$369

MOTHER BOARD

Pentium M/B Asus TX Pro 512K	$85
P-II M/B Asus Intel 440LX 512K AGP	$135
P-II M/B Asus Intel 440 BX 512K AGP	$171
P-II M/B Asus P2L97 440LX 512K AGP	$158
P-II M/B Asus P2B 440BX 512K AGP	$185
Super 7 Asus P5A-B	$180
Super 7 Asus AX 59Pro w/1MB cache	$130
Super 7 Microstar 5169 512K	$127

CPU

Intel 166	$86
Intel 200 MMX	$179
Intel 233 MMX	$207
Intel P-II 350 (512K)	call
Intel P-II 350 (512K)	call
Intel P-II 400 (512K)	call
Intel P-II 450 (512K)	call
AMD K6-2 300(3D)	$159
AMD K6 2-300(3D)	$169
IBM Cyrix MII 233 MMX	$89
IBM / Cyrix MII 300 MMX	$120

MEMORY

16MB NON EDO 72Pin	call
16MB EDO 72Pin	call
32MB EDO 72Pin	call
32MB SDRAM 10nS	$59
32MB SDRAM 7nS PC-100	$69
64MB SDRAM 10nS	$130
64MB SDRAM 7nS PC-100	$130
128MB SDRAM	$[illegible]
128MB SDRAM 7nS PC-100	$279

HARD DRIVE

2.1 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$175
3.2 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$184
4.3 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$199
5.2 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$220
6.4 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$230
8.4 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$299
10.2 GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA	$[illegible]
Quantum Fireball ST & SE/EX	call
Western Digital Ultra DMA	call
7.5GB Maxtor Ultra DMA	$[illegible]

VIDEO CARD

1 MB w/MPEG Up to 2MB	$36
4MB w/MPEG PCI/AGP	$36
Matrox G200 8MB AGP	$89
Matrox G200 8MB AGP	$140
Matrox G200 16MB AGP	$[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression 4MB	$39
ATI 3D Xpression 4MB PC TV	$89
ATI 3D Xpert 98 4MB AGP	$93
ATI 3D Xpert@play 8MB AGP	$139
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8MB AGP	$[illegible]
Diamond Monster 3 MMX 3DFX	$[illegible]

CD-ROM

32X CyberDrive CD-ROM	$58
32X Creative/Panasonic CD-ROM	$72
32X Asus CD-ROM	$75
Panasonic DVD	$175
Toshiba DVD-3 4X DVD 32X CD	$[illegible]
Panasonic 4x8 CD-R IDE	$[illegible]
HP 4x8 CD Writer + 8100i	$[illegible]

SOUND CARD & SPEAKER

16 Bit Sound Blaster Compatible	$15
16 Bit Sound Blaster	$26
AWE 64 Sound Blaster	call
256 Sound Blaster Live PCI New	$139
128 Bit Sound Blaster PCI New	$76
120W Stereo Speakers	$12
240W Stereo Speakers	$16
400W Speakers w/sub-woofer	$[illegible]

FAX MODEM

56K Intern Fax/Voice PCI v.90	$65
56K Asus Fax/Voice PCI v.90	$86
56K USR Fax/Voice ISA v.90	$125
33.6 USR Fax Modem External	$155
56K USR Fax Modem External	$225
56K GVC Fax/Voice Master v.90	$[illegible]

MONITOR

15" Astra/Cornerstone .28 dp	$[illegible]
15" Sceptre .28 dp Dragon Eye	$[illegible]
15" Optiquest V55 .28dp	$[illegible]
17" Astra .27dp 1280x1024	$[illegible]
17" Cybervision .27dp 1280x1024	$[illegible]
17" Sceptre .26dp Dragon Eye	$[illegible]
17" Viewsonic G773 .26 1280x1024	$[illegible]
19" Cybervision .22 1600x1200	$[illegible]
19" Viewsonic G790 .25 1600x1200	$[illegible]
21" Viewsonic G810 .25 1600x1200	$[illegible]

NETWORK

Acer Master Card 16A	$26
Acer Master Card PCI	$[illegible]
Acer 10/100 Mbit Fast PCI	$[illegible]
5 port Hub OEM	$[illegible]
5 port Hub retail	$75
8 port Hub retail	$[illegible]
Cable/10ft	$6

FLOPPY DRIVE

Panasonic 1.44 MB FDD	$[illegible]
Iomega Zip Drive external	$[illegible]
LS-120 Panasonic	$[illegible]
LS-120 40p Disk	$[illegible]

INPUT DEVICE

Acer 104key Keyboard	$[illegible]
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$[illegible]
Microsoft IntelliMouse	$[illegible]
Serial or PS/2 Mouse	$7

CASE

AT Mini Tower Case 250W	$[illegible]
AT Desk Top Case 250W	$[illegible]
ATX Mid Tower Case 250W	$50
In Win ATX Mini Tower Case 250w	$[illegible]
In Win ATX Full Tower Case 300w	$[illegible]
Hard Drive Removable kit w/Fan	$17

PRINTER & SCANNER

Canon BJC 250 Color	$[illegible]
Canon BJC 4400 Color w/Value pack	$219
Smartest Flat Bed 300x600 dpi	$[illegible]

ACCESSORIES

Blank CD BASF	$1.90
Hard & Micro Planet	$[illegible]
Compaq Video Conferencing USB	$[illegible]
Toshiba Video Conferencing kit	$[illegible]

ning to deliver new computers in stores later this year with widespread availability in 1999

Formerly code-named Jupiter the software is based on the Windows CE 2.11 operating system and improves remote access and connectivity to corporate data while providing the familiarity of Windows. The Pro Edition software also enables new hardware differentiation

The new software has a plethora of improved features including new hardware support options for touch type keyboards, USB connectivity, extended battery life alternative pointing devices (touchscreen and mouse) and additional processors. It also offers a new email client, Microsoft Pocket Outlook.

This email system supports rich Internet standards thereby allowing direct email access to Microsoft Exchange and other servers that support Internet standards, hierarchical folders that are synchronized with the server Internet standard address resolution on-device conversion of attachments; and the ability to store email attachments to external storage cards

http://www.microsoft.com/windowsce/

HackerShield application unveiled

FRAMINGHAM Mass (NB)—Netect has taken the wraps off HackerShield for Windows NT The software is an antihacker application billed as being able to find and close security holes on PC servers

Netect says the software gives non security experts the ability to safeguard a company's systems, servers and corporate data from hacker attacks. Unlike firewalls that simply erect barriers on the network HackerShield protects against internal and external hackers by actively identifying both operating system and network-level security holes on all network devices, according to the company

In use, the software generates easy-to-read HTML reports that alert system administrators to security holes identifies where they are on the Internet, and indicates how to fix them

One interesting feature of HackerShield is that it offers a database of known hacker techniques and stored security checks. This database is automatically updated New security checks and fixes are delivered directly to the user through secure push technology

HackerShield for Windows NT is available for US$695 per server Plans call for Solaris, Windows 95 and Unix agent versions to ship early next year

http://www.netect.com

SYSTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS INC.
Tel 905-272 1927 Fax 905 272 1661
Internet Site www.systelligence.com

PENTIUM II 350 MHz $1295 Lease $48.00
PENTIUM II 400 MHz $1585 Lease $58.00
ASUS BX Chipset Mother Board 4.3GB UDMA HD 32MB SDRAM ATI 4MB AGP Video Card 1.44 Floppy 15" SVGA 1280 x 1024 Monitor ATX Mid Tower Case 104 Keys Enhanced Keyboard MS compatible mouse 32X Panasonic CD ROM PCI sound card and speakers
All systems have 2 years parts 5 years labour warranty Lease is based on 3 years term

HARD DRIVE
4.3GB $195
6.4GB $285

PRINTERS/SCANNER
HP 695C $235
HP 710C $335
HP 722C $399
HP 6L $515
HP 6P $955
ScanJet 4100C $265
ScanJet 5100C $349
ScanJet 6250C $615

MULTIMEDIA KIT
32X CD ROM PCI Sound Card & Speakers $99

SOFTWARE
NT Server 4.0 10 Client lic $1095
NT Workstation 4.0 $ 375
Windows 98 Full version $ 255
MS Office 97 PRO $ 695
MS Office 97 Standard $ 595
MS Project 98 $ 595
MS Visual Basic $ 685
MS Visual Studio 6.0 $1365
MS Back Office small business Server 5 Client lic $1875
Free Delivery on Software
Prices are subject to change without notice

Networking Solution
MS NT Server
Novell NetWare
MS NT Workstation
MS Windows 95/98

Consultation Design and Implementation of any Ethernet network (Client Server or Peer to Peer)

NetWare 4.2 in beta testing

PROVO Utah (NB)—Networking giant Novell has announced open beta testing of version 4.2 of its NetWare for Small Business networking software

The company says that version 4.2 is Year 2000-ready, and comes in a licensing scheme that enables organizations to add up to 50 users, one at a time Version 4.2 includes a new Internet Connection Wizard that automates the process of connecting a small business network to the Internet

NetWare for Small Business 4.2 includes the company's NetWare 5 server operating system, and uses Novell Directory Services (NDS) to provide a single point of administration

Users can take part in open beta testing by going to http://www.novell.com/smallbiz. Beta testers report issues at http://support.novell.com/ beta/authorized The part number is 954046 Version 4.2 is set to ship in the fourth quarter Pricing has not been set

Sun shines on Net-connected devices

PALO ALTO Calif (NB)—Sun Microsystems Inc. said it will bring to market a new software technology that will help IT managers and ISPs to bring Internet-based applications to non-traditional devices.

With the Sun Net Strategy, IT managers and ISPs can bring virtually all that is normally available to end users on corporate intranets including digital-based information applications, internal Web sites and network services

Sun also said its purchase of i-Planet Inc. would help it in its Webtop access efforts. i-Planet's RemotePassage secure remote access software will provide encrypted tunneling over the Internet. Sun did not release financial terms of its buyout of i-Planet Inc a privately held company that specialized in secure Internet communications products. i-Planet uses Java-based enterprise networking products for remote access to intranets

The software can access files or applications running on Solaris, Windows NT Novell, IBM AS400/3270 systems, and any Unix-based file systems.

http://www.sun.com
http://www.i-planet.com

Tape drive for small businesses

HONG KONG (NB)—Tandberg Data says its newest addition to the company's Travan Network series product line is the Tandberg NS20 Pro a tape drive with capacities up to 20 GB and transfer rates up to 7.2 GB per hour

The product is ideal for cost-conscious entry level, small business server (SBS) applications Actual units are now shipping

The Tandberg NS20 Pro features read, write and level 10 ECC data recording format to insure increased data integrity Integrated hardware data compression electronics provides a broad range of backup environments.

The drive uses a high performance narrow small computer system interface Type II (SCSI-2) interface and 2 MB data buffer providing direct attachment to today's server platforms. It is reportedly supported by all major software applications

Wireless LAN pay off studied

REDWOOD CITY Calif (NB)—Thinking of getting a wireless LAN but worried about the costs? The Wireless LAN Alliance says in its latest report shows that the payback time on buying a wireless LAN system is just 8.9 months.

In the 100-page-plus report, the alliance says that while the average payback time for LAN installations was 8.9 months 97 percent of respondents said their wireless LANs met or exceeded their expectation in providing them with a competitive advantage

The alliance said that the productivity benefits quantified were found to be 48 percent of the total return on investment—a relatively high figure for technology investment Ninety-two per cent of respondents reported definite economic and business benefits after installation The same percentage of respondents reported plans to continue to deploy wireless LANs in the future

The study was conducted by Tech Research an independent market research firm, on behalf of the alliance Tech says interviews were conducted with 34 U.S companies that had a combined total of 10,000 wireless LAN devices deployed. Customers were selected from five major industry groups healthcare, education manufacturing, retail, and office-automation/financial

An eight page summary of the report can be obtained by emailing Mac Sullivan at mack@wlana.com

http://www.wlana.com

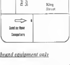
Tel: 416-532-4351
Mon.-Sat. 10-6

Good as New Computers

Sale

486 DX-2 66 Mhz RAM 16 / HDD 340
W/ 14 " Colour Monitor, Kybd & Mouse.
Only $149
(While Quantities Last)

Magnavox 17" SVGA Colour Monitor
only $225 (While Quantities Last)



132 Atlantic Ave (Just east of Dufferin & south of King)

We will beat any advertised price on name brand equipment only

Switch Today and

Get 3 Months FREE!!!

No Sign Up Fees or Hidden Costs!

The Best Deal In Town

We Guarantee the Best Price

Free unlimited Emails

- **NO sign up fee or other Hidden costs**
- **FREE** 7 day tech support
- **FREE** second E Mail Account
- **FREE** 2 Megs Web space
- **V.90** available at no extra charge

Call for Details Today

Yes IC Communications Inc.

Call: 416 622 6614

Visit our Web Site: http://www.yesic.com
E Mail us: sales@yesic.com
16 Four Seasons Place, Unit 108
Etobicoke, Ontario M9B 6E7

"Serving Canadians Since 1995
20,000+ Customers later"

Homepage Helpers
NB—Homepage Helpers is a free weekly email magazine from Homepage Now. Subscribers will receive Web design and promotion tips and can visit the main site for lots of information on establishing, promoting and maintaining a home page.
http://www.homepagenow.com

Wonders of woodworking
NB—Discover the joy of woodworking with this companion site to the PBS how-to program *The Router Workshop*. Read daily woodworking tips, access an episode guide, learn more about the program hosts, and join a discussion forum.
http://www.pbs.org/routerworkshop/

Computer & Electronics Factory Outlets

Toronto Only Computer Factory Outlet

$69.99

$119.99 Sony PlayStation

$124.99

$69.99

Nintendo 64

Joysticks

Mouse

3Com, Newcom, Zoom Modems

PCMCIA Modems (3COM Actiontec)

Belkin IEEE 1284 Compliant Cable

Quantity Pricing (tax included)

Tripp Lite UPS Power Back UP System

Microsoft Software

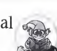
AT Power Supply $14.99 (10+ qtys) for $12.99, Computer Second Fan (20+ qtys) for $3.99

Over 5000 Computers Games & Software from $4.99 (70%off)

Educational Software

Games

TCP's 5th annual gaming guide



Happy Christmas and a Merry New Year to all you game players and game buyers out there in computerland. Welcome to *The Computer Paper*'s 5th annual gaming guide, where we once again attempt to discern some of the best software titles and hardware devices from the year that was

By Gord Goble

In the grand scheme of things, 1998 may be remembered as the year consumer PC technology finally caught up with the grand dreams of game designers. With the relatively stable Windows 9x operating system forever banishing the mysteries of those dark and incompatible days of DOS, 3D graphic cards accelerating frame rates, and Pentium chips pushing speeds to unprecedented levels, games were generally easy to install, easy to run and danged fast too.

Without further adieu then, get your chestnuts roasting by the open fire, pour yourself a tall warm one and prepare to spend your hard-earned gaming bucks the best way we know how. On Dasher

Action software

Unreal

From: GT Interactive
Tel: 800-610-4847 http://www.gtgames.com
Street price: $60

First person shooter Unreal has been slagged, and justifiably so, for its slow Internet multiplayer play. But the developers, working hard on patches for just such problems, have at least partially rectifying the situation.

That controversy aside, however, Unreal is essentially a "thinking man's Quake," emphasizing monster quality over monster quantity. Hey, these dudes don't just stand there and take a licking, they'll run and hide or turn the tables and hack you down too. Hot graphics and great lighting only add to the winning Unreal experience, though it might be a bit too violent for some.

Forsaken

Continued on page 94

WHICH WOULD YOU PREFER?
IMPROVING YOUR CUSTOMER'S TRAFFIC
OR GETTING MIRED IN SOME OF YOUR OWN?

In the IT business world, time means everything. So when you need a part now and your customer's business is on the line, driving off into traffic to reach that suburb-located computer distributor is the last thing you want to do.

With Aaronic Technology, not only do we offer you the convenience of a downtown core location, but also the highest quality hardware, the most attentive and knowledgeable staff, and the full disposal of our on-site technical room for our clients. Under guidance from our top trained technicians, you can test and install your software before you return to your customers.

That saves time. Money. ***And hopefully even some wear on your tires.***

DESKTOP TO ENTERPRISE-WIDE STORAGE SOLUTIONS

STORAGE HEAVEN

Tel: 416-444-2324 ● Web Site: http://www.multimediafx.com ● E-mail Address: info@multimediafx.com ● Toll-free: 800-367-3054

Standalone CD Duplicators

DupIT 4x/8x Standalone CD-ROM Duplication System $2599

CDS-4004 4x to 12x Standalone CD-ROM Duplication System 4 DRIVES $5990

CDS-5300 4x to 28x Standalone CD-ROM Duplication System 4 DRIVES $6759

CDS-5900 24X to 256X Standalone CD-ROM Duplication System 7 DRIVES $10499

Go For The Ultimate $75199

CDS 5900-64X 256X CD Duplicator

CDS CY CLONE

CD CyClone 30-Recorder 120x CD-ROM Duplication System $32999

CDS-2701 50 Disc 4x Standalone Automated CD Duplicator $9699

CDS-3704 100 Disc 4x to 16x Standalone Automated CD Duplicator 7 DRIVES $12999

Host-Dependent CD Duplicators

CD Dupe Pro 12x Professional CD-ROM Duplication Subsystem $3995

CD Dupe Pro 28x Professional CD-ROM Duplication Subsystem $7995

MultiMaster II 20x Professional CD-ROM Duplication Subsystem for MAC and UNIX $9995

Desktop CD-R Publisher, 4x to 16x 50 CD Autoloading Duplication Subsystem FROM $10995

CD-ROM/DVD-RAM Jukeboxes

The id100 and Infinidisc are flexible solutions for easily creating duplicating labelling storing managing and accessing up to 250 CDs FROM $7695

CD Labelling Printers

ColourScribe 6000 Professional Manual and 100 disc automated True Colour CD Labelling Printer

CADU $2995

SCANNER MENU $5495

AUTOMATED $7995

Perfect Image Near-laser-quality CD Labelling Printer $4999

CD-ROM Towers & Servers

Storage Heaven Network CD-ROM Tower using 36X Ultra Fast SCSI-2 High Speed CD-ROM Drives

7 DRIVES $1999

14 DRIVES $3899

Storage Heaven Network CD-ROM Server using 36X Ultra Fast SCSI-2 High Speed CD-ROM Drives

7 DRIVES $2999

4 DRIVES $3899

RAID Subsystems & Servers

Finally the Cost Effective High Performance RAID Solution is here By connecting to a host server via a SCSI connector and utilizing an onboard microprocessor the ADA Array gives your data the security and performance (40MB/sec) of hardware RAID

54 GB $7995

100 GB $9995

Medea VideoRaid

Analog/Digital Storage Solutions for Desktop Video Editing Using Windows 95 and NT 9GB $1399

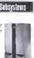
RAIDserver™

RAIDserverTM provides simple, plug and play "thin server" RAID storage to your high performance networks...

- 100 Base TX and 10 BaseT Auto Selection
- RAID 0 1 3/5
- TCP/IP SNMP Management
- Windows 95 & NT client support with SMB
- UNIX clients with NFS
- Plug and Play anywhere on the LAN
- Host & Operating system independent

Tape & Optical Subsystems

Optical Drives in capacities from 3 5" 640MB to the 5 25" 5 2GB Optical Library systems (Jukeboxes) from 75GB to over 4 7 Terabytes Call for more information



Quantum DLT TAPE

DLT4000 INT 20/40GB $4299

DLT4000 EXT 20/40GB $4699

DLT7000 EXT 35/70GB $9699

DLT4500 MINI-LIBRARY 100/200GB $8999

DLT4700 MINI-LIBRARY 420GB $12199

CD-R & CD-RW Specials

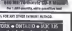
Affordable Value-packed CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable Bundles!

2X and 4X ReWritable Drives	
Philips CRW-2260 PC Internal Kit	$537
Philips CRW-2260 PC/MAC Ext Kit	$639
Philips CRW-2260 PC Internal w/sw	$458
Yamaha CRW-4260i PC Internal Kit	$690
Yamaha CRW4260x PC/MAC External Kit	$790
4X Recordable Drives	
Teac CDR412 4x/12x Internal w/sw	$485
Teac CDR412 4x/12x Macintosh	$614
Plextor 4X/12X CD-R PC Int. Bare/Kit	$579/799
Plextor 4X/12X CD-R PC Ext Bare/Kit	$679/899
Matsushita 4x/8x PC/MAC Int./Ext. Kit	$699/799
Matsushita 4x/8x OS/2 Int./Ext. Kit	$800/900
Matsushita 4x/8x UNIX OS External Kit	$3400
CD Studio Multitasking UNIX 4x CD-R Kit	$7895

FREE GIFT!

with Select CD-Recorder Purchase while stock last.

CD-R & CD-RW Media Specials



Per 1,000 quantity, while quantities last!

ALL PRICES ARE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS. SALES TAX AND GST ARE NOT INCLUDED IN PRICES. ADVERTISED PRICES ARE ALREADY DISCOUNTED 3% FOR CASH. ADD 3% FOR ANY OTHER PAYMENT METHOD.

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

1-800-367-3954
www.multimediafx.com

40 WYNFORD DRIVE ● SUITE 106 ● NORTH YORK ● ONTARIO ● M3C 1J5
TEL: (416) 444-2324 ● FAX: (416) 444-0465 ● E-mail: info@multimediafx.com

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME. PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. 1998 MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS INC.

DOS • WINDOWS 3.X • WINDOWS 95 • NT • OS/2 • MAC OS • SUN OS • SUN SOLARIS • IBM AIX • IBM OS/400 • HP UX • SGI IRIX • DEC OSF • SCO • NETWARE

AARDVARK
INTERACTIVE

Grand Opening
SALE

Erin Mill Town Centre
Mississauga

Bramalea City Centre
799.3632

Brampton Shopper's World
451.9090

Email aardvark@interlog.com

TCP's 5th annual gaming guide

Continued from page **92**

From Acclaim Entertainment
Tel: 516-656-5000 http://www.forsaken.com
Street price: $60

Part Descent part Extreme Assault and all action, Forsaken is notable even to those who've never played the thing for the mysterious and gorgeous woman featured on nearly every bit of advertising created for the game Unfortunately for those seeking a virtual suitor she has absolutely nothing to do with what's inside the box Fortunately it doesn t matter.

In Forsaken, you'll pilot a freewheeling airborne motorcycle, officially dubbed an "anti-grav pioncycle" through the subterranean caverns of a post-apocalyptic Earth Your mission? Plunder and pillage for all it's worth before your mercenary rivals do the same Lots of shooting, lots of high tech goodies to grab, lots of gorgeous visual and lighting effects and tons of mayhem make Forsaken the thrill-a-second ride of 98

Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee

From GT Interactive
Tel 800-610-4847 http://www.gtgames.com
Street price: $40

Just when you thought you'd seen the last of the side-scrollers, along comes a game like Oddworld. Abe's Oddysee to show you the genre still lives. Bestowed with an actual plot—in itself almost revolutionary—Abe's Oddysee also comes packed with good humor, decent graphics, and a somewhat intelligent speaking lead character. Good fun for the young gamer.

Tomb Raider II

From Eidos Interactive
Tel: 415-693-0297 http://www.eidosinteractive.com
Street price $50

Okay, there's two ways to look at this whole Lara Croft thing: it's great to see a female lead in a computer game; or her ridiculously well-endowed body and none-too-prudish wardrobe are typical of the sexism in modern gaming Whatever your position, she's back in the unimaginatively titled Tomb Raider II, a difficult yet rewarding successor to last year's Tomb Raider. And with cinematic-quality graphics, great puzzles and an intriguing plot Lara s never looked so good

Continued on page ***96***

INDUS SYSTEMS
Computer Network Engineer

Microsoft
Certified
Systems
Engineer

Microsoft Certified
Professional
Systems Engineer

Why should you go for Microsoft certification?

Here are at least three reasons ..

1 Research indicates that Microsoft certification has significant benefits for both employers and certified individuals.
2 Microsoft s certification is recognized worldwide. When you tell prospective employers that you are an MCSE, they understand the level of your knowledge.
3 Major businesses now include MCSE certification exams in their internal certification

Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program (AATP)

There are two channels that Microsoft uses for technical training, ATECs and AATPs An ATEC is geared for fast paced training suitable for the corporate environment where you start working on the application right away An AATP on the other hand, follows the academic approach where certification is bundled with the school s curriculum INDUS SYSTEMS is one of over 250 AATPs around the world

Microsoft
Authorized Academic
Training Program

Fully Instructor-Led
Microsoft Offical Curriculum
Lectures Labs Study Sessions Quizzes

Next MCSE Batch Starts
THIS WEEK

For more information please visit our
web site at www.indussys.com
or drop in to pick up a brochure

2240 Midland Ave, 2nd Floor
Scarborough (416) 754-0499

Monitor Depot

Warehouse Outlet

MONITOR DEPOT

3655 14TH AVENUE, MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0H4
TEL. 905-475 3322 FAX. 905 513 9059 TOLL FREE. 1-888 M DEPOT-M
TO ORDER ON-LINE WWW.MONITORDEPOT.COM

We provide a one-stop warehouse outlet on new and refurbished computer hardware
Store Hours M-F (9 00am-6 00pm)
Sat (10 00am-6 00pm)
Prices are subject to change without notice

COMPUTER FEST SYSTEM SPECIAL SEE US AT COMPUTER FEST 98 NOV 27-29 AT BOOTH 365!!

M0200 LX/AT

- ✓ Aopen AT mid tower case
- ✓ Intel 440LX AGP motherboard
- ✓ CPU-Pentium II 300
- ✓ 32MB PC 100 SDRAM
- ✓ 4MB AGP video card
- ✓ Panasonic 1 44 mb floppy dri
- ✓ 3 2GB hard drive
- ✓ 36X CD-ROM
- ✓ 16 bit Sound Card
- ✓ 60W Speaker
- ✓ 104 Windows keyboard
- ✓ Fast mouse
- ✓ Window 98 W/CD

CYBERVISION C70
17" MONITOR
INCLUDED
$1459

Displaying CyberVision

C70 REVIEW THE DISPLAY IS SHARP AND BRIGHT!! -COMPUTER SHOPPER, AUGUST 1997

C72 REVIEW ..AN OUTSTANDING 0.25 MM PICTURE QUALITY EXCELLENT FUNCTIONALITY IN THE OSD, AND PRICE THAT'S NOT TOO EXCESSIVE. NEXT TO NO FLICKER OR MOIRE. GREAT CHOICE FOR SOMEONE WHO DEMANDS A LOT FROM A MONITOR. -COMPUTER PAPER, AUGUST 1998

C92 REVIEW THE INCLUDED CYBERVISION C92 IS A BIG PLUS -COMPUTER SHOPPER, AUGUST 1997

.EXCEPTIONALLY LOW DOT PITCH OF 0 22MM THE C92 IS AN EXCEPTION TEXT WAS EASY TO READ, GRAPHICS WERE GOOD, AND THERE WAS A LOT MORE SCREEN REAL ESTATE -PC TODAY, MAY 1998

MONITORS

Acer	
(14") 34E	$189
(15") 54E	$229
(15") 56C	$279
(17") 77C	$369
(17") 78C	$479
(17") 79G	$589
(19") 99C	$779
(12 3")LCD S20	$999
(13 3")LCD F31	$1199

Cybervision	
(15") C50	$229
(15") C52	$249
(17") C70	$369
(17") C72	$439
(19") C92	$719
(21") C112	$1350

C92 rebate until Nov. 30

Viewsonic	
(17") GS771	$569
(17") P775	$729
(19") G790	$869
(19") PS790	$899

PS790 rebate until Dec. 31

Shamrock	
(14") C40	$175
(15") C508	$219
(17") C706	$359
(17") C707	$249

Optiquest	
(17") Q71	$379
(17") V75	$559
(19") V95	$760

Panasonic	
(17") S70	$560
(17") P70	$710

MOTHERBOARDS

AOpen/Pen II/LX/AX6LC	$159
AOpen/Pen II/BX/AX6BC	$219
A-Trend/Pen /5220/(100 Mhz)	$129
A-Trend/Pen /LX/6120	$139
A-Trend/Pen /LX/6130/AT	$139
A-Trend/Pen /BX/6220	$189
Jaton L312/Pen II/440LX	$139
Commate/Pen II/BX	$189
Asus/TX97E 512k	$139
Asus/P2L97 Pen II/LX	$175
Asus/P28 Pen II/BX	$229

MODEMS

Acer/56K Flex V 90-ISA Int	$85
Acer/56K Flex V 90-PCI Int	$69
Jaton/X2/V 90-ISA Int.	$69
Jaton/R56 X2 V 90-PCI Int	$85
Jaton/56K FLEX V 90-PCI	$65

Free Gift

Required)Come visit our Showroom and Pick up a FREE set of mouse and pad while quantity last !!!
(No Purchase Required)

Super Discount

Outmoded or refurbished computer products (monitor CD-ROM, hard drive, motherboard, etc) At incredible discount low price Come to ask and pick yours while they last!!!

HARD DRIVES

Quan/EL302500 (2 5GB)	$169
Quan/EL305100 (5 1GB)	$229
Quan/EL307600 (7 6GB)	$309
Quan/EL310200 (10 2GB)	$399
Quan/EX303200 (3 2GB)	$199
Quan/EX306400 (6.4GB)	$269
Quan/EX312700 (12 7GB)	$549
Maxtor/90288D (2.8GB)	$175
Maxtor/90340D (3 4GB)	$199
Maxtor/90680D (6 8GB)	$249
Maxtor/90720D (7 2GB)	$279
Maxtor/90840D (8 4GB)	$319
Maxtor/91152D (11 5GB)	$449
Maxtor/913600 (13 6GB)	$489

CD-ROMS

Acer/EIDE/636E (36X)	$79
Vigor/36X	$69
Panasonic/32X IDE	$79
Acer/CD-RW/6206A	$429
HP/CD-RW/7200I	$499
HP/CD-RW/7200E	$635
Panasonic DVD/2X	$180
Sony II/DVD/5X	$240

SOUNDCARDS

SoundBlaster 16oem	$39
SoundBlaster AWE64/Gold	$87/185
SoundBlaster 128/256PCI	$100/145
Acer FX/16 3D+	$29
Acer/AW/300/PCI	$49
Acer/AW 35 Pro	$45
Acer/AW 37	$39
A-Trend/Yamaha/PCI	$39

PRINTERS

HP/670C 600 4ppm	$249
HP/692C 600 5ppm	$279
HP/722C 600 8ppm	$399
HP/890CXIC 600 9ppm	$529
HP/Laser 6L 600 8ppm	$519
HP/Laser 6P 600 9ppm	$979
HP/Laser 6MP 600 6ppm	$1259
Canon/BGC-250 360dpi	$185
Cannon/BJC-4300 720dpi	$249
Epson/Stylus 440	$229
Epson/stylus 640	$285
Epson/stylus 800	$400
Lexmark/1100	$169
Lexmark 3200	$259
Lexmark 5700	$380

VIDEO CARDS

Matrox	
G100 4M/AGP/oem	$95
Productive G100 8M/oem	$110
Millennium G200 8M AGP	$189

Ati	
Xpert@play PCI 4M	$129
Xpert@play AGP 4M/8M	$129/159
All-In-wonder AGP 4M/8M	$300/325

A-Trend	
ATC 2740/8M AGP	$89
ATC 2350/GX/4M AGP	$49
ATC 2345/DX/4M/PCI	$39

SCANNERS

Acer/310P/U	$109/129
Acer/610P/S/620U	$169/189/219
HP/ScanJet/5100C	$369
HP/ScanJet/6100C	$950
Vigor/6P/12P	$89/129

Lucky Draw!!

Surprising gift for you every month when you visit us

DECEMBER 98

PRIZE:

16" Monitor

TCP's 5th annual gaming guide

Continued from page 94

Sports titles

Dethkarz

From: GT Interactive
Tel: 800-610-4847 http://www.gtgames.com
Street price: N/A

The Australian produced Dethkarz is still waiting in the wings as of this writing, but I have seen the preview copy and it is good. When released (sometime before December) expect to see one of the slickest arcade racing games ever concocted. Featuring extremely stable, detailed and beautifully lit environments, Dethkarz is no slouch in the vehicle physics department either and will surely be a big hit for the virtual drivers in the family.

Ultimate Race Pro

From: Microprose
Tel: 800-885-GAME http://www.microprose.com
Street price: $50

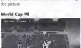
Ultimate Race Pro kinda sneaked up on people when it was released this past spring. But the lack of pre-release press didn't prevent it from being a driving simulation/arcade wonder. Let's face it: driving an only slightly fanciful stock car through a wide variety of environments chock full of visual treats can be very compelling, especially when said stocker can powerslide like there's no tomorrow. And if single player racing wasn't enough, Internet multiplayer competition proved fast and addictive. A great game that just hasn't had the credit it deserves.

Need For Speed III: Hot Pursuit

From: Electronic Arts
Tel: 800-245-4525, http://www.easports.com
Street price: $60

It was a good year for arcade driving games, and the venerable Need For Speed franchise chipped in with its latest incarnation, Need For Speed III: Hot Pursuit. This time around, NFS became gritty and more realistic than ever. Imagine driving the beast that is the Mercedes CLK-GTR at 320 km/h down an otherwise quiet country thoroughfare, leaves blowing in the wind and engine absolutely howling. Now imagine five other high-end sports cars battling with you every step of the way and the flashing lights of a Corvette patrol car in your rear view mirror. You've got the picture.

World Cup 98



From: Electronic Arts
Tel: 800-245-4525, http://www.easports.com
Street price: $50

If you happen to own EA Sports' previous soccer game FIFA: Road to The World Cup, I can say two things: 1) you've got a great game there, and 2) you probably don't need this very mild upgrade. If you don't, however, World Cup 98 is an absolutely superb PC sports game that you must own, even if you don't get a kick out of soccer in real life. Gameplay is fluid and believable, the players capable of an incredible array of moves, and the managerial options are unparalleled. And the look? Well, it's an EA Sports product. 'Nuff said.

NHL 99

From: Electronic Arts
Tel: 800-245-4525 http://www.easports.com
Street price: $60

Like its FIFA soccer series, EA Sports continues to score big with its NHL line of hockey simulations. NHL 99 is no exception, offering a slower, more authentic feel and better artificial intelligence than ever before. Sure, you get the feeling EA released the thing a bit early—the normally stupendous graphics look a bit out of perspective from tight camera angles and commentary can be slightly out of whack—but with a complete show unmatched in any other sports game and new and improved AI, NHL 99 is the best PC hockey yet.

Motocross Madness

From: Microsoft
Tel: 800-426-9400 http://www.microsoft.com/games/
Street price: $60

For Motocross Madness, Microsoft built a gigantic 3D world that covers virtually every form of bike racing known to man, invented a wild yet moderately reality-based motorcycle physics model, and ended up with a game that's absurdly exciting. And racing's only part of it. Pure exploration is another, but my favorite part is the stunt competition, where extreme tricks are the name of the game and big-time airtime is rampant. Especially invigorating when played through Microsoft's Sidewinder Freestyle Pro game controller.

Jack Nicklaus 5

From: Accolade
Tel: 800 245 7744 http://www.accolade.com
Street price: $50

What do you want from a golf simulation?

Continued on page 98

Microsoft Registered FrontPage
Web Presence Provider

We specialize in database web hosting and consulting service:

- *FrontPage Server Extension / ASP / DDBC / SSL*
- *MS AAccess / SQL Server / Excel*
- *Oracle*
- *IBM DB2 UBD*
- *Sybase*

Now offering One Week Free Trial!
Please call for details 905-946-0141

Vastcom Network Inc.
3950 14th Avenue, Markham, Ontario
www.vastcom.net
info@vastcom.net

MEDEX COMPUTER INC.
TEL.(905) 477-7111
FAX.(905) 477-8117

Woodbine Av
Alden Rd
Steeles
Warden Av

500 Alden Rd. #25
Markham Ont. L3R 5H5
MON-FRI 10:30–7:00; SAT 11:00–4:00

COMING SOON
By Yonge St.

BEST PRICE & SERVICE
All sys come with 5year-labour& 1y parts warranty

BX SUPER SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM II CPU
*ACER PZ 440BX PC 100MHZ 512K MB/FAN
2 Fast serial 1 En. Parallel port & 2 USB port
(Special 3 YEARS WARRANTY ON Mainboard)
*64MB SD-RAM PC 100MHZ 168PINS
*6.4GB UDMA HDD 9.5Ns
*PANASONIC 1.44M FDD
*4MB High END AGP VIDEO CARD
*32X PANASONIC CD-ROM
*CREATIVE SOUND BLASTER 128 AWE
*V.90 56K VOICE/MODEM
*240W 3D SPEAKER *3D Microphone&Headset
*ATX MEDTower Deluxe CASE/250W Power
*104 WIN95 KB. *2B PS-II MOUSE
*FREE:Compton '98 Encyclopedia
Lotus Smart Suite 97(7 in One)
Option.HDD 6.4GB to 8.4GB + $60
WOW
Intel PII350 $1498

BX DELUXE SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM II CPU
*PENTIUM II BX PC 100Mhz 512K MB W/FAN
2 Fast serial 1 En. Parallel port & 2 USB port
(Special 3 YEARS WARRANTY ON MainBoard)
*64MB SD-RAM 100Mhz 168Pins
*6.4GB UDMA HDD 9.5Ns
*PANASONIC 1.44M FDD
*8MB High END AGP VideoCard
*32X Powerful CDRom
*16 BIT 3D Sound Card on
*V.90 56K VOICE/FD/Modem
*120w Deluxe 3D Speaker
*ATX Midtower Case w/250w
*104 WIN98 Keyboard
*2B PS-II MOUSE
*FREE STEREO 3D MIC/Headset
Option.HDD. 6.4GB to 8.4GB + $60
WOW
Intel PII333 $1338

BEST GIFT SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM II CPU
*Pentium II MB AGP W/FAN 512K CACHE
2 Fast serial 1 En. Parallel port & 2USB port
2 ISA 3 PCI PORT
*32MB SD-RAM (UP TO 384 MB)
*4.3GB HD UDMA 9.5NS
*PANASONIC 1.44M FDD, *32X CD-ROM
*4MB AGP PRO VIDEO CARD ON
*16 BIT SoundCard integrated
*56K V90 VF/MODEM
*120W 3D SPEAKER, *ATX MID TOWER CASE
*104 WIN98 KB, *2B MOUSE
*Bundled [illegible]
*FREE STEREO 3D Microphone / Headset
INTEL PII333 $1188
INTEL PII300 $1158
INTEL PII Cel. 300A $998
INTEL 233MMX $888

PRINTER
EPSON 580 720DPI [illegible]
EPSON 640 [illegible]
HP 51 LASERJET [illegible]
BROTHER HOD laser CALL

VIDEO CARD
ATI [illegible] AGP [illegible]
ALL-IN-W PRO AGP [illegible]
ALL-IN-W PCI [illegible]
MATROX PRODUCT AGP [illegible]
MATROX G200 MILL [illegible] $144
INTEL I740 8M AGP [illegible]
[illegible]

MONITOR
15" .28 Digital [illegible]
17" .25 CyberVision C72 [illegible]
19" .22 [illegible]
19" [illegible]

MAIN BOARD
ASUS [illegible]
MSI [illegible]
[illegible] $120

SUPER UPGRADE CENTER
[illegible]

HARD DRIVE UDMA LIMITED OFFER
FUJITSU [illegible]
QUANTUM [illegible]
WESTERN DIGITAL [illegible]
MAXTOR [illegible]

SOUND CARD
[illegible]

FDD
PANA 1.44M [illegible]
ATX CASE [illegible]
AT CASE [illegible]

FAX MODEM
[illegible]

SCANNER
30 BIT 9600DPI [illegible]

CD-R
[illegible]

Oct. 1998 CRN Test Center Recommends

"The Sceptre S6800 delivers sizzling performance for a notebook computer. Throw in good ergonomics, and you have a notebook computer that really can substitute for a desktop system."

DVD
SCEPTRE
intel inside pentium II
14.1" or 15" TFT
Memory Upgradeable to 384MB
Built In S Video
USB P
New 2X AGP 8MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
Combo DVD Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive

Soundx 6500

PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHZ

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- New 2X AGP 4MB ATI Rage Pro 3D Video
- ESS 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- PCMCIA56K V.90 Fax
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Touchpad

4999$CDN

Soundx 7500

PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHZ

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 48MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X Max modular CD-ROM
- 1.44MB modular FDD
- 512K L2 cache
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- PCMCIA56K V.90 Fax
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Touchpad

3899$CDN

Soundx 5500

PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 24X modular CD ROM
- 1.44MB modular FDD
- 512K L2 cache
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Touchpad

2799$CDN

To order a Sceptre Soundx Notebook Please call
1-888-350-8989
For more information about Sceptre Soundx notebooks check out our web site at **www.sceptre.com**

SCEPTRE®
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

TCP's 5th annual gaming guide
Continued from page **96**

Believable ball action? Authentic graphics? Real courses? How about a course-building utility that'll let you play in virtually any setting you can dream up? Jack Nicklaus 5 has it all and is one of the best golf games ever.

NBA Live 98
From: Electronic Arts
Tel. 800-245-4525 http://www.easports.com
Street price: $50

NBA Live 99 should be on the shelves by the time you're ready to hit the stores this season, but in the meantime I can tell you that its immediate predecessor NBA Live 98, is widely regarded as the best basketball on a PC. Sporting better control and more play options and player moves than the already top-of-the-genre NBA Live 97, there is currently no worthy challenger in basketball-land

Sims & space

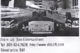
Grand Prix Legends

From: Sierra On-Line
Tel. 800-757 7707 http://www.sierrasports.com
Street price: $80

Grand Prix Legends designer Papyrus Design Group has a history of building the toughest, most brutally realistic racing games you'd ever want to drive. But none of its simulations, not last year's NASCAR Racing 2 or 1996's IndyCar Racing II, can prepare you for Papyrus's ultra authentic look at Grand Prix racing back in those oh-so-dangerous days of the mid-1960s.

Recommended only for those who want to spend hours, perhaps days or weeks, learning how to drive one of these things accident-free, GPL is truly a revolutionary look at PC driving games. Do you have the skill and the patience? If so, the rewards are multifold.

F1 Racing Simulation



From: Ubi Soft Entertainment
Tel. 800-824-7638 http://www.ubisoft.com
Street price: $50

Continued on page **101**

THE CORPORATE BUSINESS SOLUTION

The corporate world is no place to be sheepish. That's why far-sighted business people are flocking to the Internet, one of the most exciting marketplace opportunities of the next century.

Making the most of that opportunity, however, requires a service provider like Interlog Internet. We understand online enterprise, and are experienced at providing the service and support necessary to capitalize on your connection.

Don't get fleeced. Get Interlog. Call today at 416.920.2655 x. 4200 for details.

www.interlog.com
corporate@interlog.com

INTERLOG INTERNET

First in service, first in innovation

PSINet

Free demographic data
NR—MapInfo is currently making available free demographic reports for any location in the United States, based on 1990 Census data. Just enter your zip code for a report for the local area. The second place you can get free demographics is from CACI. The samples area include basic demographic data comparisons with national averages and charts.
http://www.mapinfo.com/ads/srclanding.html
http://demographics.caci.com/free_menu.html

BOARDS THAT PERFORM

MSI has 12 years experience as major supplier to most of the world top 10 OEMs and is the 5th largest mainboard manufacturer worldwide. This achievement can be credited to MSI's continuous innovation, excellent quality, dynamic marketing strategies, and professional customer service.

Check your own system Be sure of MSI's motherboard inside!

[illegible] MS-5169 the system re- [illegible] *Computer Shopper magazine* [illegible] *Computer Shopper issue 12/ P.480.*

C't magazine, the most prestigious magazine in Germany tells you the facts: MSI [illegible] and [illegible] the best performance [illegible] Again, *Tom's hardware guide highlights the facts:* MSI's M/B [illegible] great performance, good [illegible] great stability, good features, and reason- [illegible]

MS-5169 Ali Aladdin V ATX M/B
Support over Clocking (Option)

MS-6119 Pentium II Intel 440 BX M/B
Support over [illegible]

MS-6120 Intel 440 BX ATX M/B
Support dual SCSI channels [illegible]

EPROM
EPROM COMP[illegible]
750 Cochra[illegible]
Ontario Cana[illegible]
Tel:(905) [illegible]44-[illegible]00
Fax:([illegible]) [illegible]44-[illegible]200

MDi
Merit Distribution Inc.
501 Alden Road, Unit 4
Markham Ontario L3R 3N5
Tel (905) 479-8085
Fax:(905) 479-7391
Unit 170 [illegible]
[illegible] B.C. V6V 2L4
Tel:(604) 821-1660
Fax:(604) 821-1620

MSI
http://www.msi[illegible]

The specification is subject to change [illegible] Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. [illegible] registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Dymac COMPUTERS

It's Cool! It's Hip! It's Now!

It's HERE!

Year 2000
Compliant

The ultimate Student Package

Home Multimedia System

- Intel Pentium II-350 MHz
- 32 Mb SD Ram 100 MHz
- 512 KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Intel BX Chipset Mainboard
- Premium ATX Mid-Tower Case
- 6 8 Gig Hard Drive
- 32x CD-Rom
- 1 44 Mb Floppy Drive
- 4 Mb Video Card (AGP)
- Wave Table Sound Card
- 58K V 90 Fax Modem w/ Voice, (OR) Ethernet Card
- 60 Watt PMPO Speakers
- 104-Keyboard
- Mouse • Mouse Pad • Microphone
- MS Windows 98
- 15" Pixie S V G A. Monitor N.I 28 dpi
- Ink Jet Printer
- 30 bit Flat Bed Scanner
- MTS Home-Bundle Software

• Two Years Parts and Labour Warranty

Pentium II-350 MHz

$1,795

WITH SCANNER
AND PRINTER
(After mail-in rebate)

It's the homework buster!

Comdec Technology Inc.
408 Gage St Unit 3, Kitchener
519-741-9095 Fax 519-741-9311

If you are a retailer
and wish to sell our
merchandise we will ad
your store name to our ad
[illegible]

Dymac
SYSTEMS INC.
10 Alden Rd , Unit 5
Markham, Ontario
905-947-1624 Fax 905-947-1629

LONDON
Micro-Tek
41 Adelaide St. N, Unit 83
519-438-9150 Fax 438-8416

SARNIA
Micro-Tek
464 North Christina Street 519-337-8181

FOREST
Micro-Tek
58 King Street East 519-786-5775

TCP's 5th annual gaming guide

Continued from page 98

Probably the best-looking racing simulation ever released Ubi Soft's F1 Racing Simulation proves that 3D accelerator cards offer much more than improved frame rates. The superb TV-quality imaging includes environmental factors such as fog, rain and wispy clouds. 3D-only effects such as lens flare and realistic light sourcing, and a beautiful depiction of anything and everything you'd encounter during a real F1 season. Intelligent drivers and an authentic ride only add to the festivities, making this the new king of PC Formula 1 racing.

Longbow 2
From Origin
Tel 512-434-4263 http://www.origin.ea.com
Street price: $50

Okay so this was technically a 1997 release but it hit the market almost too late for last year's guide and is just so darned good that it couldn't be excluded this year. Longbow 2 is, by anyone's standards, one of the finest flight simulations of all time. Cutting edge graphics and immersive and exceedingly realistic flight modeling and gameplay are just some of the reasons this should be at the head of the list for any post-adolescent flyboy or flygirl.

Independence War
From Infogrames
Tel 877 463-6472 http://www.infogrames.com
Street price: $60

Big time serious space simulation for those who appreciate story and gameplay over the latest visual wizardry. That doesn't mean Independence War's graphics are lagging, just that the rest of the game is so good. Strikes a great balance of sim and adventure, plunks it all down in a rich atmosphere and embellishes it with lots of smarts.

Descent Freespace: The Great War
From Interplay
Tel 800-969-4263, http://www.interplay.com
Street price: $55

Descent it is not and considering the copycat Descent-type games on the market, most gamers will find that to be a very good thing indeed. Instead, Descent Freespace is a space combat sim, one with far fewer boundaries and a look and feel more reminiscent of Wing Commander than anything else. Add in some truly knockout graphics for immediate visual thrills and a mission editor for extended replay value, and space jocks need look nowhere else.

Strategy & war games

Starcraft
From Blizzard Entertainment
Tel 800-953-7669 http://www.blizzard.com
Street price: $60

In these graphic-oriented days where substance often takes a backseat to style, the much hyped Starcraft goes another route, offering a wonderful backstory and superb gameplay. Make no mistake, this real-time strategy game looks good too but the emphasis here is on long term satisfaction, something it delivers in droves.

Warlords III: Darklords Rising
From Red Orb Entertainment
Tel 415-382-4746 http://www.redorb.com
Street price: $50

The sequel to one of the finest turn based fantasy war games ever created (Warlords III: Age of Heroes), Warlords III: Darklords Rising is in many ways superior to its esteemed predecessor. Why? Well, with five campaigns, a couple dozen scenarios and a scenario editor, the game's longevity cannot be questioned. And now you can rule from the dark side, too—another great addition that helps make Warlords II more than just another sequel.

The Operational Art of War
From TalonSoft
Tel 800-211-6504 http://www.talonsoft.com
Street price: $60

The Operational Art of War is the latest project from revered war game developer and ex-Strategic Simulations stalwart Norm Koger. Deep and realistic and fixed with a steep learning curve, OAW is nevertheless just the ticket for hardcore war gamers, and is particularly notable for its high-end graphics, easy combat system and unique attack-planning feature. Koger scores again.

People's General
From Strategic Simulations, Inc
Tel. 800-601-7529 http://www.ssionline.com
Street price: $60

Yet another General in the Strategic Simulations army, People's General is by no means a breakthrough title, yet is relatively easy to pick up and filled with interesting scenarios. Based on the Panzer General engine, it smartly conveys war gaming from a slightly futuristic Asian setting, one that offers lots of possibilities and weapon systems. Long-term appeal is almost guaranteed, especially for enthusiastic newcomers.

Axis & Allies
From Hasbro Interactive
Tel 800-400-1352 http://www.hasbro-interactive.com
Street price: N/A

Board games, especially those with the long and storied career of an Axis & Allies, often lose something in their virtual translation. Not so here. Though only in a beta (testing)

►

HELP Payroll for Windows

DOES IT ALL

- Pop-up look-ups for everything
- Easiest Employee Setup of any Payroll
- Incredibly flexible and extensive reports
- Reports to screen, printer, Excel or Word
- Report modifications readily available
- Internet ready - extensive Hyperlinks
- Supports all 32 bit Windows Networks
- 2 E.I. Rates per company
- Deduction formulas are easy to use
- Deduction Groups for complex formulas

- Unlimited Number of Companies
- Unlimited Employees
- Unlimited Earnings
- Unlimited Benefits
- Unlimited Deductions
- Unlimited Job Classifications
- Unlimited Pay Periods
- Unlimited Split Codes (cost allocations)
- Unlimited Sort Codes (employee groups)
- Unlimited Multi-User Available

Known for the
World's best support
with over 3,000 Payroll customers!

Competitive upgrades available
Call for Details

☑ Send more information!

Phone 1-800-663-4712
Fax (250) 537-1870
Email info@helpsoftware.com

HELP Software Services Ltd.
226 Fulford Ganges Road Salt Spring Island B C V8K 2K7

Mid-range Systems

PEN.233MMX	$769
AMD K6 266	$759
AMD K6 300	$789
AMD K6-2-300	$849
AMD K6-2-333	$859
AMD K6-2-350	$919
IBM M2 266	$899
IBM M2 300	$729
IBM M2 333	$809

Intel TX W/512K M.B.
32MB EDO Ram
3.2 GB UDMA HDD
2 MB Video Card
24X CD Rom
16 Bit Sound Card
Speakers
56 Fax Voice Modem
3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard- Mouse- Pad
Midtower Case 250W

High-end Systems

Cel. 266	$1019
Cel. 300	$1039
Cel. 300 A	$1089
Cel. 333 A	$1109
PII 300	$1229
PII 333	$1239
PII 350 (BX)	$1349
PII 400 (BX)	$1539
PII 450 (BX)	$1879

Asus LX~BX W/AGP M.B.
64 MB SDRAM/PC100
4.3 GB UDMA HDD
ATI 3D 4MB AGP Video
Toshiba 32X CD Rom
Sound Blaster 64 AWE
Speakers
56K (V90) Modem
3.5"Floppy Drive
Keyboard-Mouse-Pad
ATX Midtower Case

SYSTEMS COME WITH (1 Month Free Internet) INTERNET DIRECT

ADVANCED COMPUTER

Monitors

14" SVGA	$165
14" [illegible]	$185
15" SVGA	$205
15" [illegible]	$245
15" [illegible]	$425
17" SVGA	$339
17" [illegible] From	$369
17" Viewsonic	$489
19" Viewsonic	$899
21" Viewsonic	$1379

Hard Disks

2.1GB [illegible]	$165
2.6GB Quantum [illegible]	$175
3.2GB Fujitsu	$189
4.3GB Fujitsu	$209
5.1GB Quantum [illegible]	$229
6.4GB Fujitsu	$249
8.4GB Fujitsu	$319
7.6GB Quantum [illegible]	$388
10.2GB Quantum [illegible]	$389

Modems

33.6 Int	$49
56K Acer(V90) Int	$69
56KUSR(V90) Int	$119
56K USR Ext	$199

Printers

Canon 250C	$155
Canon 4400	$239
Epson 440	$239
Epson 640	$309
Brother HL-760	$439
Brother HL-730	$325
HP 695C	$279
HP 6L Laser	$529

Scanners

Mustek	$109
AcerScan 310P	$125
UMAX 1220P	$209

CD BACKUP $10

Video Cards

PCI 2/4M	$35/55
ATI3D Charger4M AGP	$69
Xpert98 AGP 8m	$109
ATI TVtuner	$119
All in WonderPro 8M	$219
Xpert@Play 8M AGP	$135
MatroxG200AGP8M	$145
Millenium II 4M	$189
Mystique220 2M	$75
AcerPA740AGP,8M	$109

Storage

NEC Int Zip	$125
Iomega Ext Jaz	$399
Iomega Ditto2g	$175
LS120 Drive	$115
HP TapeBackup	$225

Motherboards

Asus P2B	$222
Asus P2L97	$169
Acer	$125
SmVP3B	$85
Houston PII	$125
Super7	$139

UPGRADE ANY
486 & UP
SYSTEMS

Multimedia

Toshiba 32X	$8
Acer36X CD-ROM	$7
24X CD-ROM	$5
SoundBlaster16	$3
SB AWE 64/128	$65/29
SoundCard	$2
Video Conf Kit TV	$189
Mitsumi 2X6 CDR	$355
Sony 2X4X24	$5
DVD 3rd general.	$199

CPU/RAM CALL

COMPUTER COURSES
PC Assembly & Troubleshooting $200
All prices are cash discounted.
Prices and availability are subject to change without prior notice.

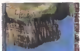
Scarborough
2390 Eglinton Ave E
#210B
Tel (416) 759-3396
Fax(416) 759-8327
Birchmount Kennedy Eglinton E.

North York
6012A Yonge St
Tel (416) 226-6939
Fax (416) 226-9022
Yonge Cummer Finch Av

stage at press time Axis & Allies should prove fun, accessible and very replayable and should please both veterans and rookies alike.

Roleplaying

Fallout 2, Baldur's Gate
From Interplay
http://www.interplay.com
Street price: N/A



Neither of these titles were released at press time, but if the pre-release previews are to be believed (and they're incredibly positive) Interplay will have two very big winners on its hands come holiday buying season Fallout 2 is the post-nuclear holocaust successor to the well-received Fallout and Baldur's Gate is one of the most anticipated Dungeons & Dragons-style games of the last few years If you know an adventure/roleplaying game fan give these a close look this Christmas.

Might & Magic VI: The Mandate of Heaven
From: New World Computing
Tel 818-889-5600 http://www.nwcomputing.com
Street price: N/A

Classic role-playing with a classic (antiquated?) interface Might & Magic VI is the latest installment in a storied franchise Is there anything new here? Not really, but if roleplaying games are you're thing you'll appreciate the conventions, revel in the retro feel and fully realized world and use the multiple quests as an excuse to keep it on the hard drive a good long while

The hardware

Panther XL
From. Mad Catz, Inc
Tel 800-659-2287 http://www.madcatz.com
Street price: $180

Late last year a company called FP Gaming released a first-person 3D game controller that looked suspiciously like a trackball The idea was to use FP's Assassin 3D in conjunction with a standard joystick moving forward, backward and side to-side with the stick, and turning, looking and aiming up/down with the Assassin kind of like a two-part Wingman Warrior with vertical capabilities

This year, Mad Catz, Inc unveiled the Panther XL, a device built on the FP technology but with extra buttons and an on-board joystick What a concept—for supported games, there's nothing quite like it Highly recommended for 3D action lovers.

Xterminator
From Gravis
Tel 800-280-8318 http://www.gravis.com
Suggested retail price US $80

Gravis has been doing the gamepad thing since dinosaurs roamed the earth Uh actually that's not quite true but Gravis is certainly the veteran of the industry, and nowhere does its knowl-

Continued on page **104**

Newsletter for dogs and owners

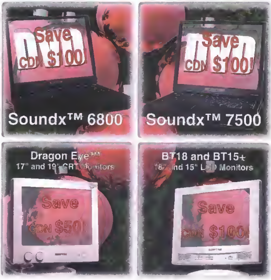
NB—SitStay is a complete Web site aimed at dogs and their owners Features include a free email newsletter, sent out two to three times a week, discussion boards, chatrooms an online pedigree generator and medical Web sites for dogs as well as a collection of cool places to go for more information about dog sports
http://www.sitstay.com

CHRISTMAS SHOW
COMPUTER FEST 98
BEST PRICES
Presented by toronto computes!
BUSINESS, HOME OFFICE, EDUCATION & ENTERTAINMENT
Free Seminars by Independent Authorities
Daily Talks on Y2K and Your PC
Software Test-Drive Centre
INTERNET DIRECT Internet Café
Free Advice Table
For Information
416-925-1070
www.compfest.com
Win Games at toronto.com Week of Show
Free Parking
Great Selection
Multiplayer Tournament Gaming with Unreal, Quake II, & Others
Presented by INFINITY ONLINE
(Tournament preregistration at www.compfest.com)
Game Demos and Talks in Games Theatre
Online Gaming With KENT.NET
Win a Multimedia PC from
110 Exhibitors
NOVEMBER 27-29
Friday 10am-9pm; Saturday & Sunday 10am-6pm
Arraw Hall, International Centre, Derry & Airpart Raads
CANADA'S LARGEST COMPUTER SHOW AND SALE
3-DAY PASS
Buy a three-day pass from ticket booth at the show Non-transferable $12
With this coupon your costs of admission are:
INDIVIDUAL One coupon per person per day $8
FAMILY PACKAGE Max of 2 adults and children under 17 $20
Prices include GST & PST Coupon is valid for only one individual or family
TCP DEC 98

We at Sceptre Wish You the Merriest Christmas!

To help share in the holiday spirit, we would like to show our appreciation by offering an instant cash rebate on the award winning Sceptre Soundx 6800 Notebook computer **(Recommended, CRN Test Center, *Computer Reseller News*, Oct. 19, 1998).** Featuring an Intel® Pentium® II processor, up to 300MHz, up to a 15" XGA TFT display, and more, this is an awesome desktop replacement. Save also on the ultra thin, ultra light road warrior Soundx S7500, powered by an Intel® Pentium® II processor, up to 266MHz, and featuring a 14.1" XGA TFT display. Both of these incredible machines feature DVD-ROM and ultra high speed AGP graphics.

Sceptre Soundx 6800 and 7500 series, the ultimate Christmas gift for that special someone on your list!



Here's How:

Simply clip out the corresponding window pane and send with proof of purchase and warranty card to

Christmas Offer
Sceptre Technologies
16800 E. Gale Ave.,
Industry, CA 91745

Some restrictions apply

Offer good November 15, 1998 through December 31, 1998 through Sceptre's Canadian Partner Support Program dealers only. Must redeem coupon within 15 days of purchase. Limit one per customer. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sceptre is a registered trademark and Soundx and Dragon Eye are trademarks of Sceptre Technologies, Inc.

Save on award winning Sceptre Dragon Eye™ CRT monitors and LCD monitors too!

For more information on these and other fine Sceptre products visit our web site at www.sceptre.com
For information regarding Sceptre authorized resellers call toll free (888) 350-8989 and ask for the Canadian marketing department

SCEPTRE
EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE

Complete Parts & Service

For all of your Laser Printer needs!

We STOCK over 500 parts!
We ARE a FULL Service Depot!
We REBUILD hundreds of fusers a week!
We SELL Reconditioned Laser Printers
We BUY used Laser Printers - Dead or Alive!
We SELL New, Repaired & Exchanged Parts

Paper trays, memory, fusers, boards, rollers, pick-up rollers, delivery assemblies, DC Controllers, PCA boards, gears, rollers, I/O boards, toner supplies, scanners, and much much more!

Canon * Hewlett Packard * IBM * Lexmark * Okidata * Compaq * Epson & More

(905) 470-2343

1001 Denison Street, Unit #9
Markham, Ontario

TCP's 8th annual gaming guide

Continued from page **102**

edge and experience shine through more than in this year's wonderful Xterminator

With a horseshoe-shaped design and a sea of analog and digital controls the Xterminator is ready for any task other than joystick-oriented games such as car racing and serious flying On top are a half-dozen right thumb buttons, tightly grouped for easy access, one eight-way hat, a sliding throttle; three extra buttons for complex games, and not one, but two directional pads, one of which is analog Below are a pair of microswitch digital triggers for the third finger of each hand and two analog triggers for the indexes. And that should be enough for anyone, anywhere

Sidewinder Freestyle Pro
From Microsoft
http://www.microsoft.com
Street price $80

Taking gamepads in an entirely new direction this year was Microsoft s Sidewinder Freestyle Pro At first glance, it doesn t look much different than most pads, but inside is a motion sensor that allows you to control movement and direction simply by tilting the unit forward backward and side-to-side Nice? For arcade racing and racing-shooting games it certainly is That the Freestyle Pro is one of the most comfortable pads around only adds to its appeal. ❑

Regional European news

NB—The latest of the U.K.s regional newspapers to make it onto the Web is the *Express and Star* from the West Midlands The site is updated each day during the morning and at lunchtime with the latest local news and information. If you are interested in news from Prague, Czech Republic, the *Prague Tribune* focuses on business in the country and brings new articles online once a month.
http://www.expressandstar.co.uk
http://www.prague-tribune.cz

Mad Scientist Network

NB—The Mad Scientist Network, aimed at anyone with an interest in science is a collective cranium of scientists answering questions in many areas The "network" provides a forum in which people can learn more about the world around them The Web site has three primary divisions. ask-a-scientist, MAD labs with fun experiments with science, and the MadSci library
http://www.madsci.org

*CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

*Details in Store

clearNET digital pcs

You can own this Sony Digital PCS Phone for only
$149.99

* No Contracts To Sign
* No Activation Fee
* No Monthly Subscription
* 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
* Free Caller ID
* Free Call Waiting
* Free Voice Mail

$20 a month
100 Minutes Airtime (billed by the second)

Motorola i1000
$299.99

Are you paying more than $50 a month on your cellular phone bill?

Do you use more than one phone within your company, organization or family?

Do you need 2 Way Radio Communication?

If yes than you can save money and get the phone with Digital PCS, Pager and Mike's exclusive *Direct Connect* all in one!

Mike SAVES YOUR BUSINESS TIME AND MONEY

$35 a month
175 Minutes (billed by the second)
Add't $15 Unlimited evenings & weekends
(Account Pooling Included)

COMPUTER/SERVICE BUSINESSES CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICING

3T Com Inc.
280 Consumers Rd Suite #100A North York ON
Toronto (416) 491-4077 Canada 1(800)620-0000

HANDS-ON TRAINING
Taught by Professional Instructor, One PC per student

18 Hr Computer Assembly Course Assembly Upgrade Troubleshoot Complete Pentium PC Peripheral Win95 & Multimedia	$200
7 Hr Introduction to LANs (Local Area Networks) - Setup & Install Network Interface Card with Win95 TCP/IP E-Mail Postoffice File & Printer Sharing	$80

ZODIAC SYSTEMS
Tel 416-2998082
Zodiac@ZodiacSys.com
Fax 416-2926916
Http //www.ZodiacSys.com

27 Passmore Ave Unit 2 Scar M1V 4T4 (Kennedy & One Block S. of Steeles E.)
Complete 233MMX System 32MB 3GB HD, 24X CDRom Multimedia, 56K Fax/Modem, ATI 3D 2MB 14" $866
PC Systems LAN Cabling Custom made Cables Internet Web Design

APEX COMPUTERS
www.ApexCanada.com

44 DANFORTH AVE

Xmas Special: Make Your Computer Y2K Ready for $69

56K V90 FAX/MODEM FROM $55
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 8M AGP ONLY $248

APEX BEGINNER $480	APEX STUDY $789	APEX PROFESSION $899	APEX DREAM $959	APEX ULTIMATE $1349
IBM MMX 233 MHZ CPU 32MB RAM,MOUSE,PENTIUM MMX MAINBOARD WINTEL TX 2MB PCI VIDEO 1.44 MB FDD 2.5G QT UDMA HARD DRIVE, WIN95 KEYBOARD, MINI TOWER CASE	PENTIUM II 266c CPU INTEL 440LX MAIN BOARD 32M SDRAM, 3.2GB UDMA HARD DRIVE, 1.44MB FDD 32X CD-ROM, 16BIT PNP 3D SOUND CARD 56k FAX/MODEM, WIN95 KB,MOUSE, ATX CASE (PII 300c $809)	IBM MMX II 300 CPU INTEL TX MAINBOARD 64M SDRAM 4.3GB HARD DRIVE, ATI XPRESSION+RAGE II 4MB VIDEO 56K PCI FAX/MODEM 1.44 MB FDD WIN95 KEYBOARD MOUSE WITH PAD, SUPER MINI CASE	PII 266 CPU INTEL 440LX 64M SDRAM 4.3GB FUJITSU HD, ATI 3D CHARGER 4M 1.44MB FDD,32X CD 200W SPKS SB 16 56K V.90 VOICE MODEM WIN95 KB MOUSE CASE (PII 333 $1199)	PII 350 CPU ASUS P2B 64MB MEMORY ATI EXPERT98 AGP 8M VIDEO 6.4G UDMA HD 32X CD ROM, SB AWE64 S.C. CREATIVE 56K MODEM WIN95 KB ATX CASE (PII 450 $1850)

Downtown Upgrade Centre

	IBM MMX II 300	PII 266C	PII 300C	PII 266	PII 333	PII 350	PII 400	PII 450
ANY 386/486	$259	$314	$329	$479	$559	$679	$879	$1178
Pentium	$249	$304	$318	$469	$549	$669	$869	$1158
Pentium MMX	$239	$294	$309	$459	$539	$659	$859	$1159

UPGRADE NOW! FREE INSTALLATION!

CD-CD BACKUP $8.99 HD-CD $18.99 Share HD and Printers: Network Starter Kit For 2 PC's $69.99

ACER 17" .27 MONITOR ONLY $369

IBM 300 & PII 266C to PII 333 upgrades include CPU & Mainboards Pentium II 350 to PII 450 upgrades include CPU Intel BX Mainboards, NEW ATX cases and 32MB 10ns SDRAM

Open Mon-Sat 10:00 20:00 Call for Sunday
Customer Build Computers
Year 2000 Ready
744 Danforth Ave., Toronto Near Pape Subway
Phone (416) 406-1777 Fax. (416) 406-3890
All products already 4% cash discounted.
Prices & availability subject to change without notice

Pre-Christmas Ideas...

OZ Gamers Multimedia

- Mid Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- Abit LX-6 440LX MB
- 64 MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 4.3Gb UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI Xpert@play 8Mb AGP Video Card
- Panasonic E70 17" NI Monitor .27dp
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual and Lic.)
- Magitronic 56K Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Panasonic 32X E-IDE CD-ROM DR
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Speakers w/Subwoofer

Warranty - 2 Yrs. Parts - 5 Yrs. Labour

		/Month
Intel Pentium II 300MHz (512K)	$1999	77
Intel Pentium II 300MHz (512K)	$2049	79
Intel Pentium II 300MHz (512K)	$2099	81

Pro's Power

- Asus P2B 440BX ATX Form Factor
- Mid Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- 64MB SDRAM 10ns Memory(100Mhz)
- Seagate MedalistPro 6.4GB UDMA 7200RPMHD
- Keytronics 104 Enhanced Win95 Keyboard
- Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- All All-in Wonder Pro 8Mb AGP
- Viewsonic Optiquest v73 17" Monitor .26dp
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual and Lic.)
- USRobotics 56K Voice Modem
- Sony DVD Rom Dr DDU220E(5th Gen.)
- SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS 45 Speakers w/Subwoofer

Warranty - 2 Yrs. Parts - 5 Yrs. Labour

		/Month
Intel Pentium II 333Mhz (512k)	$2699	104
Intel Pentium II 350Mhz (512k)	$2869	110
Intel Pentium II 400Mhz (512k)	$3169	132
Intel Pentium II 350Mhz (512k)	$3469	134

Oz Multimedia

- Mid Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- Asus P5A Super Sock7 MB 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 4.3 GB E-IDE Hard Drive
- 4Mb S3 Virge 3D Video Card
- TTX Monitor 15" SVGA 0.28dp NI PNP
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual and Lic.)
- 56K Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- Panasonic 32X E-IDE CD-ROM DR
- On Board Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90

Warranty - 2 Yrs. Parts - 5 Yrs. Labour

		/Month
AMD K6 300Mhz 3D	$1409	58
AMD K6 333Mhz 3D	$1549	60
Intel Pentium 300MMX	$1649	63

Basic Multimedia

- Mid Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- Abit LX-6 440LX Motherboard
- 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Card
- Magitronic Monitor 15" SVGA 0.28 dp NI PNP
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual and Lic.)
- Magitronic 56K Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 56K Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- 24X E-IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq PCI 64 Sound Card
- Amplified Speakers

Warranty - 2 Yrs. Parts - 2 Yrs. Labour

		/Month
Intel Pentium II 300Mhz (512K)	$1729	67
Intel Celeron 300Mhz (128K)	$1559	60
Intel Celeron 333Mhz (128K)	$1609	62

UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT HOME BUNDLE FOR $99
- Encarta • Bookshelf • Golf • Dangerous Creatures • Money & Works (WordProcessing, SpreadSheet, Database etc.)

UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 PROFESSIONAL $399
- Word • Excel • Access • PowerPoint • Schedule

CD Recorders

[illegible]

Blank CD's

[illegible]

Memory

[illegible]

FINANCING & LEASING AVAILABLE

SCSI, Cables Network Cables, Adapters, Connectors, Accessories, Notebooks etc.

Monitors

[illegible]

Feature of The Month

Panasonic DVD RAM (DVD Recorder) $999

CD & DVD Drives

[illegible]

Hard Drives

[illegible]

SCSI cables/ connectors of all types Available.

Digital & Cam.

[illegible]

Video TV Capture Cards

[illegible]

Back Up Drives

[illegible]

Professional Software

[illegible]

Sound Cards

[illegible]

Network

[illegible]

Multimedia Speakers

[illegible]

Scanners

[illegible]

Modems

[illegible]

Controllers

[illegible]

Motherboards

[illegible]

Printers

[illegible]

Processors

[illegible]

Joysticks

[illegible]

OZ TECH

email: sales@ozcomp.com
web site:
http://www.ozcomp.com.

1870 Dundas St. East, Mississauga, ONT L4X 1L9
Tel: (905)270-2900
Fax: (905)270-6743
Store Hours. Mon-Fri 10AM 8PM Sat: 10AM-6PM

MISSISSAUGA

C4L

COMPUTER 4 LE$$

Systems-Networks-Accessories

PC-DVD 266 Black System:

32 MB S-DRAM
2.5 GB Hard Drive
Pioneer DVD CD Player
1.44 Floppy Drive
4MB 3D Video card
MPEG II Decoder card
16 Bit Sound card
56K Fax Modem
USB Parallel & Serial Ports
Infrared Wireless Keyboard & Remote control
TV Output for DVD media (Movies Games & Karaoke)
Black Monitor & Printer are extra
Yamaha Black Sub woofer & Speakers – $99 With System
FOR DIFFERENT CONFIGURATION PLEASE CALL

While Quantities Last

$999

NO TAX

Game Port
MIC Jack
3 Button Mouse

Hrs. Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 11-5 www.com4less.com
(416) 463-LE$$ [5377] 1364 Queen St. E. Toronto

Alpha

Alpha Computer Systems

2050 Steeles Avenue West Unit 2, Concord
Tel. (905) 738-0744 Fax (905) 738-1570

Alpha Premium Series with
DVD & WEB-TV

Intel Pentium II Processor 333Mhz

Asus P2B 440BX UltraDMA 512K Cache AGP Mother Board
64 Megabyte 168 Pins -PC-100 SDRAM
Magitronic 17" ODS .28mm Digital Low Radiation Color Monitor
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8MB AGPx2 Mpeg-2 Video Adaptor
Quantum Fireball EX 6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
Inwin ATX Tower Case with 235Watts Supply
Keytronic 104 Keys Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Mouse with Mouse Pad
Panasonic DVD-2-ROM Internal Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 Sound Card
Dowa 120W Stereo Amplified Speakers
Electric Condenser Microphone with Stand
Diamond V.90 56K Internal Fax Modem with Voice
Windows 98 and Internet Access Programs Pre-loaded
2 Years Labor and 1 Year Manufacturer's Parts Depot Warranty

Free Unlimited 30 Days Internet Access by INTERNET DIRECT

Special Sales $2,380.00 Or $88.00 per month

[illegible]

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **52**

According to Iris, Iris CAT (for Windows CE) is the only anti virus product for the compact operating system. The challenge for CE software producers, the firm says, is making the products small enough to fit in the slimmed down system while maintaining functionality.

The firm says that the software protects Windows CE device users from viruses lurking inside of transferred files on the new small systems. Alan Komet, Iris' manager of worldwide marketing, said that, with Windows CE devices having the ability to send and retrieve email and attached files, it makes their desktop counterparts equally vulnerable to virus attacks.

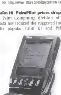
"What's more, once a virus is loaded into a CE device, the user's desktop system, and in turn, the entire enterprise is equally at risk if the file is transferred or emailed back to the desktop system," he explained.

Iris CAT sells for US$29.95 and can be downloaded from the company's Web site. A 30-day free trial of the software is available via the Web site.

Iris http://www.irisav.com/buycatnew.html

Palm III PalmPilot prices dropped

The Palm Computing division of 3Com Canada has reduced the suggested list prices of its popular Palm III and PalmPilot Professional organizers. The Palm III is now listed at $499, down from $549, and the PalmPilot Professional is listed at $349, down from $429.



It's widely believed the price cuts are part of a strategy to grab and hold onto available market share, now that significant competition has entered the market with such devices as the Casio Cassiopeia, Phillips Nino and the Everex Freestyle.

Nick Tidd, sales director for 3Com Canada, says that "by [illegible] the [illegible] of the Palm III and PalmPilot Professional Edition products we are able to make handheld computing devices more affordable to a wider range of consumers." A recent survey by Evans Research showed that Palm Computing products represent 77 percent of the Canadian handheld computing market.

Both the Palm III and PalmPilot Professional come with a full suite of personal information management applications and feature Palm's innovative HotSync technology, which seamlessly synchronizes data on the organizer to a PC at the touch of a button.

Customers who purchase a Palm III before Jan. 9, 1999, will receive a mail-in certificate for a free Palm Travel Pack, valued at $199. This package includes Frommer's 10-Minute Guide to Travel Planning on the Net, TrekWare mapping software, World FAQ destination information software, the Concept Kitchen care kit, a custom travel case for the Palm III and an extra stylus. —*KS-R*

3Com Canada Tel 416-498-3266
Palm Computing http://www.palm.com

Son of (Microsoft) Bob killed

A round of applause erupted at the recent Professional Developers Conference in Denver when Microsoft product managers deliberately executed the Microsoft Office Assistant. By execute, we don't mean "run"—we mean "kill."

Any Microsoft Office user is likely familiar with the Microsoft Office Assistant, a hyperactive animated paper clip who often intrudes when you're writing a letter or any other common function. The Assistant is a holdout from the days of Microsoft Bob, a failed product in which animated characters helped users with various tasks.

While the Assistant admittedly is valuable for neophyte users of Office, it has long drawn scorn from developers who find it far too cute.

Microsoft representatives Brian Valentine and Tom Rizzo showed the developers at the conference how to get rid of the Assistant with a simple line of Visual Basic code.

Microsoft plans to make the code available on its Web site soon. The code enables a menu option that says, "Kill the Assistant." When clicked, the paper clip says "I'm melting! I'm melting!"—then disappears for good. —*KS-R*

Storm files for bankruptcy protection

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. (NB)—Scanner spe-

Continued on page **125**

COMPUTER IMAGE

Tel: 416 248-0016 964 Scarlett Rd
Fax. 416 248-0032 Toronto Ont. M9P 2V7

[illegible]

UPGRADES

All upgrades include NEW MAIN BOARD

FROM \ TO	P-233 Mhz MMX	Pentium II 300 Celeron	Pentium II 300 MMX	Pentium II 350 MMX
486	$ 185	$ 285	$ 475	$ 555
Pentium 75	$ 145	$ 245	$ 435	$ 515
Pentium 100	$ 125	$ 225	$ 415	$ 495
Pentium 133	$ 105	$ 205	$ 395	$ 475
Pentium 166	$ 95	$ 195	$ 385	$ 465

SPECIAL
FROM UPGRADES
Mainboard & CPU

486 Item	$19
Pentium 75	$69
Pentium 100	$99
Pentium 133	$119

M BOARDS & CPU

TX P II M/Board W/MMX Tech
For Pentium CPU
BX 100Mhz M Board

IBM 233 MMX	$175
Pentium 233 MMX	$275
Pentium II 266 Cel.	$245
Pentium II 300 Cel	$285
Pentium II 300	$475

MEMORY

16 MB RAM EDO	$29
32 MB RAM EDO	$59
32 MB SDRAM 10ns	$59

MULTIMEDIA

24XCDROM	$59
Mitsumi Recorder 2x8	$379
Yamaha 16b Sound	$29
Sound Blaster 16	$49
100W Speakers	$19

HARD DRIVES

2.1 GB UDMA	$169
2.6 GB UDMA	$179
3.2 GB UDMA	$189
4.3 GB UDMA	$209
6.4 GB UDMA	$269

FAX/MODEMS

56K WIN F/M/V	$59
56K F/M/V	$79

MONITORS

14" SVGA .28	$169
15" SVGA .28	$199
17" SVGA .28	$349

Prices are already 4% cash discounted and subject to change without notice
Pentium a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

SPECIALS SPECIALS

SYSTEMS SYSTEMS

P-233 MMX	$525
Pentium 266 CELERON	$616
Pentium 300 CELERON	$656
Pentium II 266	$845
Pentium II 300	$865

BX 100Mhz AGP Main Board
32 MB SDRAM 10ns
3.2 GB UDMA H.D. 1.44 FD
4MB AGP Video Card
Mid Tower Case 250W
24 x CD S.B. 16 C. Sound Card

with system Windows 95 $95

14" MONITOR $189

SYSTEMS SYSTEMS

NEWMARKET
1065 DAVIS DRIVE
UNIT 6, L3Y 2R8
TEL (905) 954-1900
FAX (905) 954-1711

ETOBICOKE
378 BROWNS LINE
M8W 3T7
TEL (416) 251-5257
FAX (416) 251-5469

ABC

Christmas and New Year Holiday!

All stores will be closed from Dec.24,1998 to Jan. 3,1999.

CHRISTMAS

SCARBOROUGH
4011 SHEPPARD AVE.E.
UNIT 207 M1S 4R8
TEL (416) 332-8014
FAX (416) 332-8816

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE.
UNIT 18, L3R 8B4
TEL (905) 943-9180
FAX (905) 943-9184

OFFICE HOURS
MONDAY TO FRIDAY: 10AM - 6:30PM
SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM SUNDAY CLOSED

6.4GB Quantum Fireball SE UDMA HD	$245
7.6GB Quantum Fireball EL HD w/512K Cache	$295

High End Multimedia System with Intel Pentium® II Processor

300MHz w/128K	333MHz w/128K	333MHz w/512K
$1059	$1079	$1219

Asus P2L-B, Intel 440LX Chipset MB
Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply

350MHz w/512K	400MHz w/512K	450MHz w/512K
$1349	$1529	$1849

Asus P2B, Intel 440BX Chipset ATX MB
ATX Tower Case w/250W Power Supply

SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 32M SDRam, 168 pins
- 6.4GB Quantum Fireball EX Ultra DMA HD w/512K Cache
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 AGP 2X Rage Pro 8MB Video Card
- 2 Fast Serial Ports 1 Enhanced Parallel Port,support USB
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 PnP Sound Card w/CD
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- 104 Keytronic Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad

Monitor Extra!

Upgrade To:

Matrox G-200 8M/16M AGP Card	+$40/110
USR 56K/V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem(Not WIN Modem)	+$ 115
Panasonic DVD-2 IDE ROM Drive	+$ 100
Creative Lab Live Value	+$ 55
300W Amp. Speakers	+$ 26
Yahama Subwoofer Speaker	+$ 50

Monitor Extra: (With System purchase only)

14" 0.28 1024x768 N.I.	$159
15" 0.28 1280x1024 N.I.	$199
15" Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 0.28 1280x1024N.I.	$235
15" Panasonic S50 0.27 1280x1024 N.I.	$259
17" ViewSonic(OptiQuest) V78 0.28 1600x1280 N.I.	$579
17" ViewSonic E771 0.27 1280x1024 N.I.	$439
17" ViewSonic P775 0.25 1600x1200 N.I.	$709
19" ViewSonic PS790 0.25 1600x1200 N.I.	$819

New Generation! ATX Form Factor w/ Pentium II® Processor

350 MHz	400 MHz	450 MHz
$1969	$2149	$2469

100 MHz

- Asus P2B ATX Motherboard (Intel 440BX Chipset),
- True Pentium® II CPU Built-in 512K Cache,
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 64M PC100 SDRam, 168Pin, 100MHz,
- 6.4GB Quantum Fireball EX UDMA HD w/512K Cache
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert @Play 98 AGP 2X Rage Pro 8MB PC2TV,
- ViewSonic(Optiquest) Q71 17" 0.27 1280x1024 N.I. Monitor
- USR 56K V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem(Not WIN Modem),
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM Drive,
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 PnP Sound Card w/CD
- 120W Stereo Speakers And Yamaha Subwoofer Speaker,
- ATX Tower Case w/250W ATX Power Supply
- Microsoft Natural PS/2 Keyboard,
- Logitech PS/2 First Mouse Plus w/Wheel & Mouse Pad

Upgrade to:

Panasonic DVD 2 IDE ROM Drive	+$ 100
7.6GB Quantum Fireball EL UDMA HD w/512K Cache	+$ 50
10.2GB Quantum Fireball EL UDMA HD w/512K Cache	+$ 140
Creative Lab Live Value	+$ 55

MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM PACKAGE

$145	Panasonic	32X
$130	IDE	32X

W/Creative Sound Blaster AWE64
120W Amp Speakers

Upgrade to:

300W Amplified Speakers	+$28
Creative 4D PCI 128	+$20
Downgrade to 3D 16 Bit Sound Card	-$38

Microsoft Window 98 Full Version CD $135

With Manual and License (Thousand Lot at Seventh Times!) (With new system purchase only)

ATX Form Factor Pentium® II System

- PC100 Expert AGP Chipset,
- Support Pentium II 233-450 MHz CPU at Slot 1 66/100 MHz
- CPU Heat Sink and Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 32M SDRam 10ns 168pins (Exp. Up to 768MB),
- Fujitsu 4.3GB Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive,
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 64 Bit 3D AGP w/8MB,
- 32X IDE CD-ROM
- On Board Sound Pro, Digital Audio Interface,
- 120W Amplified Speakers,
- ATX Tower Case w/250W ATX Power Supply
- WIN 95 104 Keys PS/2 Keyboard,
- Free M.S. Comp PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad

100 MHz

2 years labor & 1 year parts for the system

300 MHz w/128K	333 MHz w/128K	350 MHz w/512K	400 MHz w/512K	450 MHz w/512K
$829	$849	$1029	$1209	$1529

Super Intel Pentium® II Processor

300 MHz w/128K	333 MHz w/128K	333 MHz w/512K
$1439	$1459	$1599

- CPU Heat Sink with Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- Asus P2L97 Intel 440LX Chipset ATX MB (233-333MHZ),
- 64M SDRam 10ns 168pins
- 6.4GB Quantum Fireball UDMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44 FDD
- ATI 3D Xpert98 AGP 2X Rage Pro 8MB Video Card
- 15" Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 15VX 0.28 1280x1024 N.I. Monitor
- Acer PCI V.90 Int. W/Voice Fax Modem
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 PnP Sound Card w/ CD
- 120W Stereo Speakers System
- ATX Tower Case with 250 Watt Power Supply,
- 104 Keytronic PS/2 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 First Mouse Plus w/Wheel & Mouse Pad

ATX Form Factor

2 years labor & 1 year parts warranty for the system

Upgrade to:

7.6GB Quantum Fireball EL Hard drive w/512K Cache	+$ 50
Panasonic DVD-2 IDE ROM Drive	+$100
Yamaha Subwoofer Speaker	+$ 50

Student Complete Pentium® II 300 MHz Package

- Pentium II (Intel 440EX/LX Chipset)Motherboard
- Intel Pentium II Celeron 300 MHz CPU
- 32MB SDRam 10ns 168pins
- 4.3GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA Hard Drive Pan 1.44MB FD
- 14" .28 1024x768 N.I Digital Monitor
- 56K V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- 4M AGP Video Card w/MPEG
- 32X IDE CD-Rom Drive
- Built in 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
  120W Amplified Speakers System
- Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
  Lexmark 1100 Color Printer
- Win95 104Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Free MS Comp Mouse and Pad

Best Buy!!

Bundle Price

Our Price	$1159
Mail-In Rebate	-$ 40
Price After Rebate	$1119

2 years labor & 1 [illegible] for the system

Upgrade to:

15" 0.28 1280x1024N.I. Monitor	+$40
Scanner 30 Bit 300x600	+$59

SCSI SYSTEM with INTEL PENTIUM® II Processor

- Asus P2BS Motherboard 233-450 MHz
- 2 Fast Serial Ports 1 Enhanced Parallel Port
- Support USB On board AGP connection
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan
- 64MB PC100 SD Ram, 168pins
- Quantum Fireball ST 6.4GB SCSI Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP 2X Rage Pro 8M Video Card
- Built in Ultra SCSI controller
- Toshiba 32X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- Creative PCI 128 Sound Card With CD
- ATX Tower Case w/250W Power Supply
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 First Mouse Plus w/Wheel & Mouse Pad

350 MHZ	400 MHZ	450 MHZ
$1999	$2179	$2499

AMD K6-2 3D Package

100 MHz

- Asus P5AB Motherboard (233 MHz-350MHz)
  (PC Health Monitoring Baby AT Form Factor)
- Built in 512K Pipeline Cache
- CPU Heat Sink and Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 32M PC100 SDRam 168Pin
- 4.3GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44FDD
- 4MB AGP Video Card w/MPEG
- 56K V.90 Int. W/Voice Fax Modem
- 32X IDE CD ROM Drive
- Built In 16 Bit 3D Sound Card,
  120W Amplified Speakers,
- Mid Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Win 95 104Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Free Comp PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad

AMD K6-2 300 (3D)	$849
AMD K6-2 333 (3D)	$869
AMD K6-2 350 (3D)	$919

SYSTEMS INCLUDE 2YR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY PRICES [illegible] NOT LEAL [illegible] MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE. ABC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR

MOTHERBOARDS

Asus Pentium® II P2BDS -ATX*	$690
Asus Pentium® II P2BLS -ATX*	$475
Asus Pentium® II P2BS -ATX*	$415
Asus Pentium® II P2BL -ATX*	$289
Asus Pentium® II P2B -ATX*	$219
Asus Pentium® II P2L97DS -ATX*	$469
Asus Pentium® II P2L97S -ATX*	$289
Asus Pentium® II P2L97 -ATX	$165
Asus Pentium® II P2E-B/P2L-B	$149
Asus Pentium P5A-B w/512K	$149
Houston Pentium® II 440LX AT	$135

MEMORY

128MB PC100 SDRam 168pins	Call
64MB PC100 SDRam 168pins	Call
32MB PC100 SDRam 168pins	Call
128MB SDRam 168pins	Call
64MB SDRam 168pins	Call
32MB SDRam 168pins	Call
16MB SDRam 168pins	Call
32MB -60 EDO 72pins	Call
16MB -60 EDO 72pins	Call
8MB -60 EDO 72pins	Call
4M 70 30 pins	Call

BACKUP DRIVES

Iomega Zip Plus 100MB Ext.	$256
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB Int.	$128
Iomega Zip Drive 100MB Ext.	$159
Iomega Zip Disk 100MB	$17

FLOPPY DRIVES

Panasonic 1.44MB	$25
Panasonic 120MB	$139
120 MB Floppy Disk	$18

HARD DRIVES

5.1GB Quantum Fireball [illegible] 512K	$230
6.4GB Quantum Fireball [illegible] 512K	$245
7.6GB Quantum Fireball [illegible]	$289
10.2GB Quantum Fireball [illegible]	[illegible]
6.4GB Quantum Fireball SE Ultra [illegible]	[illegible]
6.4GB Quantum Fireball SE Ultra SCSI	[illegible]
4.3GB Western Digital IDE Ultra DMA	$219
6.4GB Western Digital IDE Ultra DMA	$249

VIDEO CARDS

ATI TV/FM Tuner	[illegible]
Trident 4M EDO AGP	[illegible]
ATI 3D Xpression 4M EDO AGP	[illegible]
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP	[illegible]
ATI Xpert @ Play 8M AGP	[illegible]
All-In Wonder Pro 8M AGP	[illegible]

CD-ROM DRIVES

Panasonic 32X IDE	[illegible]
NEC/Toshiba 32X SCSI CD-ROM	[illegible]
Mitsumi Int 8 By 2 IDE CD-Writer	[illegible]
HP 7200i IDE CD-Rewriter	[illegible]
HP 7200e Parallel CD-Rewriter	[illegible]
HP 8100i IDE CD-Rewriter	[illegible]
Yamaha CDW-4260 Int SCSI Drive Only	[illegible]

SOUND CARDS & SPEAKERS

Creative Lab Live Value	$139
Sound Blaster PCI 128	$85
Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold PnP	$139
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP	$85
Sound Blaster 16	$39
Altec Lansing ACS44 Subwoofer	$119
Altec Lansing ACS48 Subwoofer	$189

MONITORS

ACER

[illegible] 0.28 1024x768	[illegible]
[illegible] 0.28 1280x1024	[illegible]
[illegible] 0.27 1280x1024	[illegible]
[illegible] 0.26 1600x1200	[illegible]
[illegible] 0.26 1600x1200	[illegible]
19" [illegible] 0.26 1600x1200	$1[illegible]

RELISYS

14" 0.28 1024X768	$169
15" 0.28 1024x768	$189
[illegible] 0.28 1280X1024	$209
17" 0.28 1280X1024	$330

PANASONIC

[illegible] S50 0.27 1280X1024	$289

SONY

15" 100GS 0.25 1280X1024	$439
17" 200ES 0.25 1280x1024	$830
17" 200GS 0.25 1280x1024	$930
17" 200PS 0.25 1600x1200	$1069
[illegible] 400PS 0.25 1600x1200	$1329

VIEWSONIC

[illegible] 0.27 1280x1024	$449
[illegible] 0.27 1280x1024	$589
[illegible] 0.28 1280x1024	$549
[illegible] 1600x1280	$719
[illegible] 0.25 1600x1200	$789
19" G790 0.26 1600x1200	$829
19" PS790 0.25 1600x1200	$839

OPTIQUEST By ViewSonic

17" V73 0.28 1280x1024	$509
17" V75 0.28 1600x1200	$589
19" V95 0.28 1600x1200	$749

FAX/ MODEM

USR 56K V.90 Int. W/Win 95	$135
USR 56K V.90 Ext. W/Voice(Retail)	$268

SCANNERS

HP ScanJet 4100C/5100C	$269/365
HP ScanJet [illegible]C/6250C	$639/829
Acer 310[illegible]	$139/219
Scanner 30 [illegible]	$59

PRINTERS

CANON

BJC-250/BJC-4300	$155/269
BJC-4400	$235

EPSON

Stylus [illegible]	$[illegible]/268
Stylus 740	$409
Stylus 800	$356
Stylus 850	$509

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 695C	$268
DeskJet 722C/710C	$399/345
DeskJet 890CXI	$525
Laser 6P	$978

BROTHER

HL-1040 DX Laser	$479
HL 1050 DX Laser	$559
HL 1020 Laser	$385
HL-1060 Laser	$609

LEXMARK

Lexmark 1100 *(After Rebate)*	$129
Lexmark 3200 *(After Rebate)*	$229

KEYBOARDS

WIN 95 104 Key	$24
Keytronic WIN 95 104 Key	$35

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (UPS)

APC-American Power Conversion

APC Backup-UPS 300	$145
APC Backup-UPS 500	$189
APC Backup-UPS 650	$269
APC Backup-UPS Pro 420	$310
APC Backup-UPS Pro 650	$389
APC Backup-UPS Pro 1000	$639

SCSI CONTROLLER

ADAPTEC

ISA 1505 Kit / ISA-1542 Kit	$85/350
PCI 2910 Kit	$159
PCI 2940 Ultra Card Only	$229
PCI 2940 Ultra Kit	$339
PCI 2940 Ultra Wide Card Only	$259
PCI 2940 Ultra Wide Kit	$389

NETWORKS

AstraLink 16 bits ISA Card	$28
AstraLink 16 Bits PCI Card	$30
D-Link PCI 10/100 Base T Card	$60
3 COM 3C509 ISA Combo	$179
3 COM 3C905 PCI	$95

Intel In Business™

5 / 8 Port HUB	$99/118
4 / 8Port Fast HUB	$279/479
Internet Station Module (Supports both parts & ISDN)	$539

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

Mid / Full Tower w/PS	$45/$85
ATX Tower Case w/250W PS	$70
A-Open Full Tower w/200W PS	$85
A-Open ATX Full Tower w/235W PS	$100
A-Open ATX King Tower w/300W PS	$170

MAX SYSTEM
Computer and Office Automation Centres

ACC MAX System
125 Denison St #4 Markham
Tel (905)946-9448/9441
Fax (905)940 1098
Email [illegible]
Mon Fri 9:30am 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am 4:30pm
(Dealers Welcome)

14th Ave
Denison St
Woodbine
Steeles Ave E

Pentium Home System
32MB SDRAM RAM @10ns
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
ATI Video 3D Rage II 8MB w/ AGP
32X CD + 16 bit 3D sound + speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem with Voice
Super Mini Tower 3.5 Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard Netmouse
WIN98 Preinstall CD + Manual
1 month unlimited Internet
15" ACER SVGA digital Monitor
Intel Celeron 300 $1,280
Intel Celeron 300A/128K $1,330
Intel Celeron 333A/128K $1,360
Intel Pentium II-333/512K $1,490
AMD 3D K6-2-300 $1,290

Business-Pro system
ASUS P2B with AGP UTB 512KCPU
64MB SDRAM @PC100MHz
6.4 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
ATX Mid tower case 1.44mb Floppy
ATI 3D Rage II 4MB w/ AGP
32X Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 120W Speakers
56K V.90 ACER pnp Fax Modem Voice
Keytronic Keyboard Logitech mouse
1 Month Free Internet unlimited
Win 98 Preinstall w/CD & manual
15" ACER SVGA digital Monitor
Pentium II 333 $1,770
Pentium II 350 $1,820
Pentium II 400 $2,020
Pentium II 450 $2,380
9GB Ultra wide SCSI Harddrive
[illegible] add $798

NoteBook
ThinkPad 380Z $3550
ThinkPad 560Z $3750
Toshiba 780DVD $8700
Toshiba 4010CDT $3020
Hayes PCMCIA 56K /Cellular $330
COMPAQ
ARMADA 1700DMT $3,380
COMPAQ Authorized Server +Workstation
EN Station $1,750
EP Desktop $2,100

Modems U.S. Robotics
ACER 56K V.90 int Voice Fax $77
USR 56K V.90 int voice mem $125
USR 56K external fax $2[illegible]
Kodak Digital Camera 210+ $7[illegible]
USB Video Conferencing Camera $240

Removable Drives
Iomega ZIP 100MB ext par $180
100MB int ZIP Drive IDE $125
LS-120MB Floppy Drive $118
Seagate TR3 3.2GB int $25[illegible]
Seagate TR4 4/8GB SCSI int $440
SyJet 1.5GB Ext Par $420
SparQ 1.0GB Ext Par $2[illegible]

MultiMedia CREATIVE
32X CD Panasonic 32X Toshiba $70/$86
Sound Blaster 16 AWE 64 $36/$82
Sound Blaster PCI 128 $75
Sound Blaster Live 256 voice $13[illegible]
Speaker 120W / 40W $12/$3[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS48 powercube $210

CD Writers / DVD
HP Surestore 7200 internal
HP Surestore 8100 (New)
Yamaha CDRW 4/4/2 SCSI int kit
Panasonic DVD II IDE

Hard Drives ULTRA DMA IDE
Maxtor Quantum Western Digital
2.5G/$169 4.3G/$239
5.1G/$240 8.4G/$294
7.6G/$310
10.2G/$395 Wide SCSI
Seagate 4.5GB $750 / 9.1GB $850

Memory
16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB
EDO $40 $80
SDRAM $66 $138 $288
100MHz $68 $141 $215

Monitors / Video
Panasonic 17" E771 0.27
MAG 15" 0.28
MAG 17" 0.26
Sony 100GS 15"/200GS 17"
Viewsonic 17" G773 0.26
Viewsonic 17" PT775 0.25
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.27
Optiquest V73 17" 0.28
NEC Lcd Available Call
ATI Xpert 98 8mb AGP $105
ATI Xpert@play 98 8mb AGP $190
ATI All-in-Wonder 98 8mb AGP $2[illegible]
Matrox Millennium G200 8mb AGP $175

Motherboards / Networking
ASUS P2B [illegible]
ASUS P2B-S wide SCSI
ASUS P2B-D dual cpu slot
ASUS P2B-DS dual SCSI
ASUS P2B-L on board LAN
Network Card PCI 10BT+BNC
Cable Connection Call
3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100
3COM Office Connect 8 pt Hub
3COM SuperStack dual 12 Pt Hub

Canon Printers
BJC-4400 [illegible] 720 dpi (New) $235
HEWLETT PACKARD
Deskjet 695C 600dpi 5ppm $288
Deskjet 890Cxi 600dpi 9ppm $560
Laserjet 1100 8ppm 2mb $818
Laserjet 4000 1200dpi $1280
Lexmark Optra E+ 8ppm $540
Optra S1625 1200dpi 16ppm $1290
Epson Stylus 640 [illegible] $310
Epson Stylus 740 [illegible] $430
Brother 730DX 600dpi 6ppm $430
Scanner HP ScanJet 6200 $840 (1200dpi USB, slide adapter)
MicroTek E3+ par $180
UMAX 1220P 600dpi par $250

Genius NetMouse Special $15

MAG ACER ViewSonic Microsoft

*Systems carry 2 years limited warranty. All prices for cash discounted and subject to change without notice [illegible] last Time and Shipping charges extra. Accept Visa, Mastercard, Interac. Credit card add 3%. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All sales are final. 20% restocking charge on returns

The gift that keeps surfing: online services

Parents worry about the amount of unsuitable material online ranging from extremist politics to pornography and violence to religious cults and scamsters trolling for suckers

A variety of Web censorship services, such as Net Nanny offer useful features, but can create new problems. They often block off useful sites that the censorship service doesn't recognize as safe An increasingly popular approach by Web publishers to offer a safe complete "one-stop shopping" experience to Web users is the "portal" model

Portals are frequently the creation of major media corporations such as Warner, or Disney that develop a Web site featuring the full vast range of their own product offerings, from magazines to movies and establish partnerships with other companies with compatible products and services. At the end of the day the Disney site for example, combines family-oriented online entertainment with the marketing and sale of products ranging from travel to books, to videos to software

However to keep surfers coming back to a family-oriented portal (or any portal for that matter) there has to be constantly changing, entertaining content Although Disney wants a monthly fee for full access to its site the company enjoys one of the biggest subscriber bases of all the online services and the free part of the site is one of the busiest locations on the Internet

Yahoo (http://www.yahoo.com) Yahoo Canada (http://www.yahoo.ca) and the Canadian sites of Canoe (http://www.canoe.ca) @Home and Sympatico are also good places for families to start their daily Internet excursions

Special needs Ability Online

Ability Online is a non profit Canadian online service or "community" that consists principally of disabled people (mostly young) their families teachers and medical providers The site offers them a place to gather for conversation support and advice on how to live with disabilities or special needs It is a wonderful resource for its target audience and an example of what the Web can be at its best

A faster internet for Xmas @Home

In the constant quest for faster "data pipes" and less waiting on the Internet computer users have found progress frustratingly slow The new v.90 standard for 56Kbps (kilobits per second) modems marginally improved download speeds but the other potentially faster technologies such as ISDN (integrated services digital network) and DSL (digital subscriber line) are variously unimpressive expensive or unavailable

The main high-speed Internet option for Canadian urban consumers is cable modem access Several million households are now located in "cable modem ready" neighborhoods and perhaps 100 000 households are already making use of the service, offered through cable suppliers such as Shaw, Rogers (http://www.rogerswave.ca) and Cogeco

Prices for this service were recently dropped as a promotion to encourage new subscribers. The $39.95 monthly fee includes unlimited Internet access, a personal Web site cable modem rental and multiple email addresses

For cable access an Ethernet network interface card is installed in the subscriber's computer and a cable modem is attached to connect the computer to the household cable feed The original Wave cable modem service offered up to 500Kbps data transfer speeds (this writer, an early Wave subscriber was able to get up to about 380Kbps under ideal circumstances)

The new @Home version of the service offers "up to" 2.5 to 3 Mbps (megabits per second) but again performance will vary according to speeds on the Internet outside the @Home network

In addition to the monthly fee there is usually an installation charge of $100 to $150 but in some areas this fee has been waived It often takes a few weeks for setup and installation so don't wait until the last minute

—*Jeff Evans*

Unistar Micro Technology Inc.
44 East Beaver Creek Rd. Unit #13
Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4B-1G8
Tel: (905)731-3105 Fax: (905)731-9164

With Purchase of any system Get One Month Free Internet Access
INTERNET DIRECT
E-Mail: sales@unistar-micro.com
Web: www.unistar-micro.com

16th Ave
Leslie
W. Beaver Creek
E. Beaver Creek
Hwy #7

Mother Board
Asus P2L97 Pent II $152
Asus P2L97 Pent II $151
Asus P2L97DS Pent II $400
Asus P2B $22[illegible]
Asus P2BD $44[illegible]
Asus P2BDS $647
Asus P2BS $425
Asus P2BL $2[illegible]
Asus P2BLS $401
Asus [illegible]
Micro-Star [illegible]
Micro-Star LX 6117 (ATX) $1[illegible]

CPU
Pentium II [illegible] (BOX) $256
Pentium II [illegible] (OEM) $246
Pentium II [illegible] (BOX) $361
Pentium II [illegible] (OEM) $369

Pentium PII 333 (BOX) $302
Pentium PII 350 (OEM) $399
Pentium PII 350 (BOX) $411
Pentium PII 400 (OEM) $599
Pentium PII 400 (BOX) $611
Pentium PII 450 (OEM) $960
Pentium PII 450 (BOX) $972
Celeron 266 (OEM) $130
Celeron 300 (OEM) $169
Celeron 300A (OEM) $213
Celeron 333 (OEM) $234
AMD K-6 3D 266 (OEM) $139
AMD K-6 3D 300 (OEM) $156

Memory
16MB 72Pin EDO
32MB 72Pin EDO
32MB 168Pin w/EPROM
64MB 168Pin w/EPROM
128MB 168Pin w/EPROM $356
128MB 168Pin PC100 $[illegible]
64MB 168Pin PC100

Video Card
ATI
Xpert@Play 4MB PCI $104
Xpert@Play 8MB PCI
Xpert@Work 4MB PCI
Xpert@Work 8MB PCI
Xpert@Play98 8MB AGP
Xpert98 8MB AGP
Xpert@Play 8MB AGP
Xpert@Work 4MB AGP $71
Xpert@Work 8MB AGP
Xpert LCD NTSC 8MB PCI $119
All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB PCI $195
All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB PCI $253
All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB AGP
All-In-Wonder Pro 8MB AGP
Matrox
Productiva G100 8MB AGP $86
Productiva G100 4MB AGP $98
Millenium G200 8MB AGP
Marvel G200 8MB TV-Out
Diamond
Monster Fusion 16MB $192
Monster 3D 4MB
Monster 3D II 8MB $209
Monster 3D II 12MB $266
Other VGA Cards
Cirrus Logic 5465 4MB AGP $41
Intel 740 4MB AGP $61
S3 Virge 3D 4MB $35
S3 Virge 3D 4MB TV-Out $41

Multimedia
Creative Lab AWE 128 PCI
Sound Blaster Live PCI
Yamaha PCI Sound Card $86
16bit Yamaha Sound Card $17
Panasonic DVD-2 $177
Toshiba DVD-2 $184
Toshiba DVD-1 $154
Modems
HD

Hard Drives
Quantum [illegible] UDMA
Quantum [illegible] UDMA
Quantum [illegible] UDMA
Quantum [illegible] UDMA
Fujitsu 2GB UDMA $187
Fujitsu 4.3GB UDMA $201
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA $231
Fujitsu 8.4GB UDMA $299
Fujitsu 9.1GB UDMA $350
W.D. [illegible] UDMA
W.D. [illegible] UDMA
W.D. [illegible] UDMA
W.D. 4.3GB UDMA
W.D. 6.4GB UDMA $316

Monitor
KDS 17" VS7 Digital w/Spk $485
KDS 19" VS195 Digital $745
Sceptre 17" F73 $378
Sceptre 17" D75A $479

Sony 15" 100GS $311
Sony 15" 100ES $442
Sony 17" 200ES $714
Sony 17" 200GS
ViewSonic 15" G[illegible]
ViewSonic 17" G71
ViewSonic 17" E771 $483
ViewSonic 21" G810 $1567
MAG [illegible]
MAG [illegible]
Utilities
Logitech 2 But Mouse Serial
Logitech 2 But Mouse PS2 $11
Logitech 2 But W/Wheels PS2 $17
Logitech USB Camera

Get Quotes On-Line At
www.unistar-micro.com
OR E-mail Us At:
sales@unistar-micro.com

Pentium II 266MHz $1337
Pentium II 333MHz $1847
System includes: Asus P2L97 Intel LX Motherboard W/512K PBC 17" Sceptre PII Monitor 6.4GB Fujitsu HD 64MB SDRAM 44 FDD ATX Xpert@play98 8MB SVGA Card AGP ATX Mid Case, 36Max PCI Sound Card, 36X CD-ROM 56K PCI Fax/Modem/Voice, 100W Speaker, Logitech 2 Button PS2 Mouse & Mouse pad, 104 Keytronic PS2 Keyboard, Pre-loaded Windows 98 With CD & Manual

Pentium II 300MMX $1950
Pentium II 400MMX $21[illegible]
System includes: Asus P2B Intel LX Motherboard W/512K PBC 17" Sceptre PII Monitor 6.4GB Fujitsu HD 64MB PC100 SDRAM 1.44 FDD ATI Xpert@play98 8MB SVGA Card AGP ATX Case 32X PCI Sound Card 36X CD-ROM 56K PCI Fax/Modem/Voice, 100W Speaker Logitech 2 Button PS2 Mouse & Mouse pad 104 Keytronic PS2 Keyboard Pre-loaded Windows 98 With CD & Manual

The Computer Edge

Value Service Tech Support

Location: www.edgeworld.net/compedge Come see us for your repair & upgrades!

SYSTEMS

Xpert 98
8 MB AGP
128 bit
$94.83

UMAX
1220P Parallel Colour Scanner
Scan Colour Photos up to 9600dpi
1200dpi Text Recognition
w/$30/55 rebate $164.83

CREATIVE
Soundblaster
PCI 128
Best Value!
$74.83

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks
Model 1100 K6 300
12.1" Active Matrix
4MB Video RAM
32 MB
2GB HDD
24X CDROM
$2249

Edge PC 1000
Elegant Mid Tower Case
Fast TX M/B w/512k cache
32 MB Fast 10ns SDRAM
2.1 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2 MB PCI Video Card
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
32X Int CD-ROM Drive
16 Bit Stereo Sound
100 Watt Amplified Speakers
Pentium 233MMX
BEST PRICE! **$699**

Edge PC 1000C
Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
Fast 440LX Motherboard
32 MB Fast 10ns SDRAM
4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Expression 4 MB
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
32X Int CD-ROM Drive
PCI Sound Card
180 Watt Amplified Speakers
Pentium 266
Celeron
Upgd to:
300Celeron $49
$799
Lease for $40/m

Edge PC 6000
Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
Fast BX Motherboard
64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
6.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 AGP 8MB Video
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
36X Int CD-ROM Drive
Soundblaster AWE 64
180 Watt Amplified Speakers
Pentium II 300
Upgd to:
PII 350 $99
$1329
Lease for $55/m

Edge PC 2000A
Elegant Mid Tower Case
Super Socket 7 M/B
32 MB Fast 10ns SDRAM
3.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB 128bit AGP Video
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
36X Int CD ROM Drive
16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
100 Watt Amplified Speakers
AMD K6-2 266
Upgd to
K6-2 300 - $30
K6-2 333 - $80
$799

Edge PC 4000
Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
Fast BX Motherboard
64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB AGP PC2TV Video
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
36X Int CD-ROM Drive
Soundblaster AWE64 Sound
200 Watt Amplified Speakers
Pentium II 350
Upgd to
PII 400 - $299
PII 450 - $599
$1399
Lease for $55/m

Edge PC 6000+
Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
Fast BX Motherboard
64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
14.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB 128bit AGP Video
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
40X Int CD ROM Drive
PCI Stereo Sound
200 Watt Amplified Speakers
56k PCI Fax/Voice Modem
MS Windows 98 w CD & Manual
Pentium II 400
Upgd to
PII 450 $389
$2299
Lease for $88/m

TTX
Monitors
Best Price!
17" SVGA
.28 dot pitch 1024x768
$359.83

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
Monster 3DII 3DFX
8MB PCI
$219.83

LEXMARK
Lexmark 3200
Color InkJet Printer
$269.83

GVC
The Name You Can Trust
56k PCI V.90
Internal Modem
FAST INTERNET POWER
Lifetime Warranty
$69.83

Corporate
Government
Educational
Sales Division
Toll Free 1-877-794-0812
Local 905-794-0812
Monday - Friday
9am - 5pm EST

SYSTEM SPECIAL

450 Mhz

64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
11.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB 128bit AGP Video
104 Win95 KB & Mouse
40X Int CD-ROM Drive
Soundblaster PCI 128
Boston Skies w/Subwoofer

15" SVGA
Monitor
Included

$2209

The Computer Edge
Service is the Difference

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Fri 10am-8pm
Saturday 11am-6pm
Sunday Closed

We Ship Canada Wide
Resellers Welcome

Edgeworld

The Computer Edge - Components

Processors

Call For Updated CPU And Memory Pricing

Memory

Scanners

UMAX

ACER

HP

Video

ATI

CD ROMS

Hard Drives

Samsung

Fujitsu

Quantum Fireball

Western Digital

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

CANON

OKIDATA

LEXMARK

SCSI Controllers

Monitors

TTX

MAG

VIEWSONIC

Mother Boards

Sound

Keyboards

Mice

Modems

At The Computer Edge *Service Is The Difference!* Now With 6 Locations Across Ontario.

Etobicoke
3369 Lakeshore Blvd W
Phone (416)252-4868
Fax (416)252-1475

Brampton
10069 Hurontario St
Phone (905)840-0902
Fax (905)840-3710

Waterloo
100 Frobisher Dr
Phone (519)725-3775
Fax (519)725-9484

Oakville
2387 Trafalgar Rd Unit E
Phone (905)257-0082
Fax (905)257-1382

Mississauga
55 Dundas St E Unit 2
Phone (905)281-3893
Fax (905)281-3895

Fort Erie
427 Garrison Rd
Phone (905)991-1359
Fax (905)991-1358

The Computer Edge is not responsible for unreported, and or typographical errors. All Logos are trademarks of their respective owners. All prices are 2% cash discounted. Leasing amounts are approximate and based on first and last month's advance payment. Please call ahead for stock levels and to reserve your item. All applicable taxes are extra. Prices subject to change without notice and may vary by geographic location.

October 9 1998

Computer Depot
Mon to Sat. 10am To 7pm
Phone: (905)804-1600 Fax:(905)804-0563
899 Dundas St. East (West of Tomken)

CD Recorders
Blank CD-R Media
Backup Service

Lowest Price in Town
Intel MMX System
Intel MMX CPU
Intel TX 512K MB
32MB EDO RAM
2.4G hard drive
1.44MB Floppy
4MB Video Card
24X CD-ROM
16bit sound card
Minitower case
Mitsumi mouse
104keyboard
90 Watt Speaker
2 years parts & labour warranty
P-166 $549
P 200 MMX $619
P 233 MMX $629

Professional PENTIUM-II
Intel Pentium-II System
II 266 CPU $949
II 300 CPU $999
II 333 CPU $1099

Monthly Special
Networking
CPU
Memory
Video Card
Printer
CDRom

ROCKET COMPUTER INC
23 Milliken Blvd., Unit B4 Scarborough Ontario M1V 3H7 Fax (416) 609-2481
TEL (416) 609-0946
Monday / Friday 10:30 7:00 Saturday 10:30 6:00
www.rocketcomputer.com e-mail sales@rocketcomputer.com

Intel 440LX Motherboard with Sound	$199
300Mhz Pentium II Celeron with Motherboard	$299
333AMhz Pentium II Celeron with Motherboard	$449
300Mhz Pentium II with Motherboard	$489
333Mhz Pentium II with Motherboard	$510
350Mhz Pentium II with ASUS P2B 440BX	$648
400Mhz Pentium II with ASUS P2B 440BX	$858
450Mhz Pentium II with ASUS P2B 440BX	$1199
Komodo/Futura 15"Dig Ctrl OSD 1280 PnP	$218
Futura 17" Dig Ctrl OSD 1280 .27 PnP	$358
Mitsubishi DiamondScan 15VX 15" 1280 .28	$249
SONY CPD-100ES 15" 1280 .25 pnp osd	$379
SONY CPD-200ES 17" 1280 .25 pnp osd	$649
Optiquest Q71 Dig Ctrl OSD 1280 .27	$389
HP 1100 / 1100A w Scan (New)	$600/739
HP 6P 600dpi 8ppm 2M	$808
Brother HL1020 600dpi 10ppm 2m(1year)	$369
Brother HL 2400C 2400dpi 10ppm Full Color	$4289
Tektronix Phaser 560 ext ver Smart Color	$7999
HP DeskJet 695C / 716C Color	$249/349
HP DeskJet 1120Cxi Color 11 x 17"	$659
Canon BJC-250 Color (Special Price)	$139
Canon BJC-4300 / 4400 Color	$199/229
Canon BJC-5000 1440dpi 11x17"	$409
Canon BJC 7000L 1200dpi 3.5 / 5 ppm	$479
Epson Stylus 850 1440dpi color	$493
56kV 90 Int w / v & Spkph Dos 95/98 NT os2	$79
56k V 90 Int PCI with voice & Spkph (Retail)	$89
Acer 56K V 90 Int with voice & Spkph	$89
USR 56k Int / Ext V 90 Fax Modem	$179/209
USR 56k Int / Ext Pro with V 90 w / Voice	$209/269
SIMM 4M / 1M-70ns 30pins (Call)	$10/8
DIMM SDRAM PC100 64/128M 168pin (Call)	$149/300
Video Card Ram 1M (512k x2)/2M (Module)	$20/30
3.4GB Maxtor Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive	$189
6.8GB Maxtor Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive	$258
8.4GB Maxtor Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive	$289
13.6GB Maxtor Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive	$439
2.5GB Quantum EL UDMA IDE Hard Drive	$175
5.1GB Quantum EL UDMA IDE Hard Drive	$230
7.6GB Quantum EL UDMA IDE Hard Drive	$340
10GB Quantum EL UDMA IDE Hard Drive	$370
4.3GB Quantum Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive	$228
6.4GB Quantum Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive	$285
Iomega jaz Internal ultra SCSI 2GB 1 Disk	$[illegible]
Zip / LS120 / SparQ Disk (100 /120M / 1G)	$15/49
Panasonic 120MB LS120 FDD w /1Disk	$130
Adaptec AHA 2940U2W Ultra 2 wide scsi kit	$560
Adaptec AHA 2940 Ultra Wide SCSI Card	$258
PCI to Fast SCSI Host Kit SCSI Card	$86

Upgrade Special $289
AMD K6 II266 & 6x86 300 MMX Board
32M SDRAM 64bit Video 4M
SB comp 16bit 3D Full Duplex Sound

Rocket Pentium II Systems
Intel Pentium II 300Mhz Celeron Processor $999
Intel Pentium II 300A Mhz Celeron Processor $1099
(Built- in 128K L2 Cache)
- Pentium II Mother Board with Intel 440EX chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Dimm Memory & 1.44MB 3.5"FDD
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive
- 3D Graphics 4MB AGP with TV output VideoCard
- Mid-Tower Case with 250W Power Supply
- 104Keys Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 24X Speed Int IDE CD-ROM
- 100W Stereo amp. Speakers
- SB 16 bit comp 3D PnP Full Duplex Sound Card
- 56K Internal Fax / modem with Voice & Spkph
- 15" Digital & Color ctrl PnP 1280 .28 Monitor

Winter Special
- Brother HL1020 Free 2nd Toner (1y) $349
- Brother HL760DX+ $369
- Brother HL1040DX $469
- Canon BJC-4300 Color $199

Canon PowerShot A5 Digi Cam 1024,8MAuto foc	$799
Mustek VDC200 Digit Camera 640x480 3m w/lcd	$399
Diamond Monster2 VooDoo2 8M / 12M	$229/339
Creative DVD DXr2 w/Card & Titles (Retail)	$309
DVD Lab Freedom II (card Warner dvd vol2)	$338
Hitachi / Panasonic DVD II Drive	$180
Panasonic 4x8 SCSI / IDE Recordable	$380/349
Sound Blaster Live sound Card	$149
Sound Blaster AWE64 Sound Card	$89
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card	$79
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	$49
BASF CD-RW 74 Rewritable CD disk 650MB	$18
AIPTEX HyperPen 6000 4.5x6" Handwriting/Recog	$159
ATI TV & FM Radio Tuner for ATI Card only	$119
Intel Express 3D 8M AGP 2X Card (Retail)	$99
Intel 8460 100base PCI Ethernet Card (Retail)	$119
SMC EZ 10/100Base T PCI Ethernet Card	$63
HP 6100C / 4100C USB Color Scanner	$370/288
APC BackupUPS BK650 (phone surge protec)	$299
HP 6 / 6L & Canon LBP-460 Laser Toner	$80

Rocket Pentium II systems
300Mhz Intel Pentium II Processor $1,369
333Mhz Intel Pentium II Processor $1,399

Rocket Pentium II Systems with Pentium II Processor
350Mhz Intel Pentium II Processor $2,439
400Mhz Intel Pentium II Processor $2,639
450Mhz Intel Pentium II Processor $2,969

1 Month FREE Unlimited Full Internet Access with Systems Purchased

Girl-friendly software gift ideas

One of the major trends in home computing over the last two or three years has been an increasing participation by women and girls. This trend, demonstrated in expanded female use of the Internet, is also evident in the increased purchase of "girl-friendly" (i e relationship- and conversation-oriented) software and online services

Interestingly, although computer games in the past have been considered a "guy thing," there have always been some with large female user bases Sierra On-Line's King's Quest adventure game series, for example, which debuted in 1983, was written by Sierra co-founder Roberta Williams

Williams, a fan of fantasy storytelling, quite deliberately designed a game with a higher proportion of puzzle solving and verbal interaction between characters, and a lower quotient of killing and maiming than most other adventure games Up to 40 percent of King's Quest players were female, compared to an industry norm of five to 10 percent, according to Sierra Many educational or edutainment titles, such as interactive encyclopedias or reading programs are supposed to be gender neutral, but software developed specifically for young girls, often written and designed by female software developers, has become more common

Mattel has become the leader in girl-oriented software, with its flagship Barbie titles aimed at "tween-age" girls, a demographic category that includes nine to 14 years olds Mattel isn't the only player in this market, though

Recently, the industry has been buzzing about a new company, Purple Moon, which was established for the sole purpose of developing software for young girls

—Jeff Evans

By Jean Allen Ikeson
and Jeff Evans

Madeline Rainy Day Activities

From: Creative Wonders
Tel: 617-761-3000
http://www.learningco.com
For Windows, Macintosh
Recommended: Color printer
Price: $29.99

Madeline Rainy Day Activities is just the thing for the holidays to entertain and delight with problem solving, creativity, science and grammar skills and a few French and Spanish words thrown in along the way. While rated for five to seven year olds and aimed at the "girl" market, five and six year old boys seem to enjoy Madeline as much as their female peers.

The Madeline character is a charming Parisian girl and a nice change from the Hollywood characters of most American software products.

The Rainy Day CD-ROM comes with more than 100 activities, 40 of which are printable. Kids can create postcards, masks, door signs and stickers, or solve puzzles and play games. They can explore Madeline's schoolhouse and learn French or Spanish words and phrases. Many of the activities are sure to create endless giggles.—*JA I*

Barbie Jewelry Designer

From: Mattel Media
Tel: 888-833-4211 http://www.barbie.com
For: Windows 95
Required: Color printer
Retail: $49.99

When I was a girl, my idea of an ideal Christmas present was a gift that I could use to make something. Barbie Jewelry Designer is just such a package. Girls can use their computer and color inkjet printer to design and make jewelry using a special Print 'n Shrink plastic. The designs are printed onto this plastic and baked in an oven to shrink and harden.

Included in the kit is the "hardware" or latches and clips to connect the sections of the jewelry. Girls can also create personalized stickers and decorate square beads. All of the projects, from bracelets to necklaces, are colorful and can be customized using Barbie colors and graphics or other graphics available on the disc.

Jewelry Designer is aimed at girls eight years and older. While I used to bemoan Barbie's image as being unrealistic and unattainable, I have had second thoughts after reviewing a number of Barbie computer products from Mattel. They are high quality and

▶

BEST VALUE Series
Pentium II Intel LX Chipset Board
32MB SDRAM 168P 1.44MB Drive
4.3GB Fujitsu Ultra DMA Hard Drive
ATI 3D XPRESSION 4MB Video Card
32X CDROM 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
Amplified 180 Watts Speakers
Win95 keyboard 3 Btn Mouse
Deluxe Mid Tower Case 230 Power Supply
2 years Labour & 1 year parts
Upgrade to
[illegible]
pentium
Pentium II 266 (No Cache) $ 759
Pentium II 300 (No Cache) $ 779
Pentium II 266 Mhz $ 939
Pentium II 333 Mhz $ 989
Pentium II 350 Mhz $1029

BEST POWER Series
ASUS 440LX/BX Mainboard
64Megabytes SDRAM Memory
6.4GB Fujitsu HARD Drive 9.5ms
ATI Expert 98 DVD 8MB SGRAM
Acer 40X CDR, SoundBlaster 64
Altec Lansing AC S44 w/subwoofer
Acer 56k V.90 Fax Voice Modem internal
Keytronic keyboard & Logitech Mouse
Mid Tower Case w/230 Watts
Upgrade to
[illegible]
pentium
Pentium II 266 Mhz $ 1359
Pentium II 300 Mhz $ 1399
Pentium II 350 Mhz $ 1475
Pentium II 400 Mhz $ 1679
Pentium II 450 Mhz $ 2025

Computer Parts Centre
[illegible]

Computer Repair Centre
We repair, upgrade all makes of NoteBooks, Computers and Monitors at very best price and professional service, also on site & networking

4800 Sheppard Ave East unit # 105 Scarborough, Ontario M1S 4N5
Sales & Service (416) 299-8191 / 8782 Fax (416) 299-4105
Monday To Friday [illegible] Saturday [illegible]
COMPUWORLD
Business Network Solutions
[illegible]

XMAS OFFER!!!!! SPECIAL XMAS OFFER!!!!! SPECIAL XMAS OFFER!!!!!
UPGRADE YOUR 386/486/586 TO:
INTEL PII CELERON 266MMX w/FAN
AT BX CHIPSET 100MHz 512K M/B
4MB AGP 64-BIT VIDEO CARD
32MB 168 PIN SDRAM
16-BIT SOUND CARD
INSTALLATION AND 1 YEAR PARTS
$ 399.99

PENTIUM II SYSTEM
INTEL CELERON 266MMX CPU
HOUSTON BX CHIPSET AT 512K M/B
32MB EDO SDRAM, 2.1GB UDMA HDD
15" PNP SVGA .28 MONITOR, 1.44MB FDD
56K V.90 VFD MODEM 24X CD ROM
16-BIT SOUND CARD, AMPL. SPEAKERS
8MB 64 BIT AGP 3D VIDEO CARD
AT MINI-TOWER CASE KEYBOARD
2 BUTTON MOUSE AND PAD
2 YEARS PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY
$ 999.99

NETWORK INSTALLATION
2 PCI RJ45 10MBPS NETWORK CARDS
2 30FT OF CABLE w/ RJ45 CONNECTORS
1 8 PORT 10MBPS HUB w/ AC ADAPTOR
ON-SITE INSTALLATION (MISSISSAUGA AREA)
$ 299.99

AXUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2175 DUNWIN DRIVE UNIT 1
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO
(905) 569-2064

AMD K6-2 333 3D SUPER SOCKET 7 SYSTEM ONLY $959
AMD K6-2 333 CPU Gigabyte Super Socket 7 5SG100 MB, 512K Cache 32MB PC100 SDRAM
15" SVGA Digital Monitor 2MB PC2TV Video Card, 3.2GB Ultra DMA33 Hard Drive & 1.44MB FD
32X Speed IDE CDROM w/16-bit PnP Sound Card & 80Watts Amplified Stereo Speaker
56K PCI Modem, Mid Tower Case w/250Watts P.S. 104 Keyboard & Serial Mouse w/Pad
AMD K6-2 266/300/350 $945/949/1019

INTEL PII300c FULLY LOADED BLOWOUT SYSTEM ONLY $1199
Intel PII 300 Celeron CPU ASUS P2L-B PCI/AGP MotherBoard w/440LX 32MB PC100 SDRAM
17" Digital .27dpi Monitor Intel i740 8MB AGP Video Card, Fujitsu 4.3GB Hard Drive & 1.44MB FD
32X Speed IDE CDROM w/Yamaha PCI Sound Card & 320Watts Amplified Stereo Speaker
56K PCI Modem, Mid Tower Case w/250Watts P.S. 104 Keyboard & Serial Mouse w/Pad
Celeron 266/300A/333A $1185/1255/1269 PII 300/333MMX $1399/1399

INTEL PENTIUM II 333 POWER SYSTEM ONLY $1650
Intel Pentium II 333 CPU ABIT BH6 MotherBoard w/440BX, 512K Cache 64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATI Xpert98 8MB SDRAM AGP Video Card, Optiquest Q71 17" .27dpi Digital Monitor
Quantum EL 5.1GB Ultra DMA33 Hard Drive & 1.44MB Floppy Drive Acer 56K PCI Modem
Panasonic 32X Speed CDROM w/SB AWE64 PnP Sound Card & 320Watts Amplified Stereo Speaker
ATX Full Mid Tower Case w/250Watts P.S. 104 PS/2 Keyboard & Scroll PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
Intel Pentium II 300/350/400/450MMX $1650/1695/1879/2215

INTEL PENTIUM II 350 PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM ONLY $1899
Intel Pentium II 350 CPU ASUS P2B MotherBoard w/440BX 512K Cache 64MB PC100 SDRAM
ATI Xpert@Play98 PC2TV 8MB SGRAM AGP Video Card, Acer 56K Internal PCI Modem
ViewSonic E771 17" Monitor Quantum Fireball EX 6.4GB Ultra DMA33 Hard Drive & 1.44MB FD
Panasonic 32X Speed CDROM w/SB PCI 128 Sound Card & 200Watts Speaker w/SubWoofer
ATX Full Mid Tower Case w/250Watts P.S. 104 PS/2 Keyboard w/Scroll PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
Intel Pentium II 300/333/400/450MMX $1865/1865/2089/2425

Main Boards:
[illegible]
CPU & RAM Memory (Please call us for latest Prices)
[illegible]

Monthly Super Deal!!
Diamond Viper V550 16MB TNT AGP OEM/Retail.............$239/269
SB PCI256 Live value OEM....$119 2MB PC2TV Video Card....$29
Recordable TDK Blank CD.......$25 Acer 56K PCI Modem.........$59
Quantum Fireball EX/EL 6.4/7.6GB Hard Drive..............$245/279

56K UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS ONLY $14.95*per month paid 6 month

Scanner & Network
[illegible]

Video Card & Monitors
[illegible]

Hard Drivers & Multimedia:
[illegible]

YES
COMPUTER PARTS & SERVICE
3241 Kennedy Rd, Unit 5 Scarborough
Ont., M1V 2J6 (just south of Steeles)
Tel (416) 321-3016 Fax: (416) 321-8558
Store Hours Mon-Fri 11AM-8PM Sat 11AM-6PM Close on Sunday
*All Prices are Cash discounted and subject to change without notice
*All System comes with 1 year Parts & 2 years Labour Warranty

COMPUTER PEOPLE TECH.
SALES · UPGRADES · REPAIRS · SOFTWARE · CD DUPLICATION
934 BATHURST ST. TEL: (416) 588-4321

MOTHERBOARDS
HARD DRIVES
QUANTUM 6.4GB $229
FUJITSU 2.1GB UDMA $175
FUJITSU 4.3GB UDMA $199
FUJITSU 6.4GB UDMA $250

17" D73A ONLY $459

CPU'S
RAM
8 MB 72 PIN $25
32 MB 72 PIN $69
32 MB SDRAM $69
64 MB SDRAM $129

VIDEO CARDS
MONITORS
14" MONITOR $175
15" MONITOR $219
17" MONITOR $365
DRAGON EYE 15" $299
DRAGON EYE 17" D73A $459

SOUND CARDS
MODEMS
56K V90 PCI LUCENT $59
AOPEN 56K V90 PCI $79
PRINTERS
EPSON STYLUS 600 $299
HEWLETT PACKARD
CANON BJC $149
REFILL KITS FROM $29

CD ROMS
24X PANASONIC $89
32X TOSHIBA $89
SPEAKERS
CASES
MID TOWER CASE ATX $79

Union Computer & Electronic
*2107 Yonge Street, Toronto M4S 2A4 (2 lights south of Eglinton) * Tel 416-488-9293 Fax 488-5885
Parking at rear Hours Mon-Fri 10AM-7PM Sat 10AM-6PM

Hard Drives · Video Cards · COMPLETE SYSTEM · Floppy Drives & Tape Backups · Monitors · I/O Card & Controllers · Main Boards · CD ROM / CD WRITER · Cases · CPUs · Printers · Modems & Fax modems & Network · Keyboards · Motherboard + CPU Bundle · Scanner & Mice

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice

quite sophisticated for a modest price. But best of all they are full of constructive, creative fun. And using them will encourage girls to start thinking of computers as girl friendly tools.—*JA-F*

American Girls Premiere 2nd Edition

From: The Learning Co. (with Pleasant Co.)
Tel: 617/761-3000 http://www.learningco.com
For: Windows, Macintosh
Recommended: Color printer, microphone
Street price: $49, $58 (collector's edition includes collectible on baseball cap and collector cards)

American Girls is the blockbuster historical period empire of dolls, books, magazines, and clothes from Pleasant Co. that now includes an interactive CD-ROM produced with Learning Co. While the live characters in this package—which ranges from Revolutionary War to Second World War eras—are American, this game is of such high quality and play/educational value. It's lack of Canadian content is a minor flaw.

Some software for girls is fluff, but in American Girls you'll find depth and challenge as well as content appealing to those who are creative or like "crafts." The software involves creating and animating characters and developing a play—a fairly complex task that helps develop early programming skills.

Learning Co. has rated it for eight to 12 year olds, but I think 10 to 13 year olds would be a better bet, even though the doll aspect of the program will appeal to younger girls.

The five American Girls are characters in an historical play. The challenge of creating the play begins with selecting indoor or outdoor settings, characters, costumes and props. The live characters are then given animation sequences that move them around the stage and eventually speech and emotion are added.

Stage lighting can be adjusted and sound effects added along with music that is compatible with the historical period being dramatized. Dialogue may be typed in for a "dubbed" speech, or sound clips can be

Continued on page **114**

THE FUTURE OF CLOTHING
INTERNET SURFWEAR™
When you're going places!™
VISIT OUR STORE AT
www.internetsurfwear.com
For Secure Online Transactions
This Holiday Season Give the excitement of the Internet

Computer Warehouse Sale !!!
SKIDS & SKIDS . AT BLOW OUT PRICES
A FEW Sample Deals
✓ **Pentium** Systems from $299
✓ **300MHz** Systems from $499
✓ 17" SVGA Monitors $299
✓ **IBM** Simply Speaking $4.99
✓ 8M APG Video Card $59.99
✓ **Black CDR** Disks $1.99
✓ **Keyboards** from **99 cents**
✓ 80 Watt **Speakers 99 cents**
✓ **Corel** WordPerfect Suite V8.0 $79.99
✓ **Current** Computer Books as low as 99 cents
180 West Beaver Creek Road
Richmond Hill Thur. Nov. 26th 11am-8pm Fri. Nov 27th 10am-7pm Sat. Nov 28th 10am-6pm Sun. Nov 29th 12pm-5pm

BRAMPTON COMPUTES

22A Strathearn Avenue. Unit 1A, Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111
www.bramptoncomputes.com

SEASON BLOWOUT

MEMORY

4MB EDO/REG.	$9
8MB EDO.	$17
8MB REG.	$20

MOTHERBOARDS & CPU

PII Dual M/B 440LX MS B114	$149
AMD K6-200 CPU	$99
P200 MMX CPU	$150
P133 M/B & CPU	$139
P166 M/B & CPU	$159
K6-200 M/B & CPU	$169
P200 MMX M/B & CPU	$189
CPU Cooling fans	$5

HARD DRIVES

2.6 GB	$159
3.2 GB	$179
4.2 GB	$109
5.2 GB	$239
Ultra 2940 SCSI	$120

NEW

NOTEBOOKS

Acer Notebook

- Intel P166 MMX
- 32 MB RAM
- 20x CD ROM
- Active Colour
- 33.6 Modem
- 1 Year Warranty

$1899

486 Colour Notebooks	$550
Empso PCMCIA Card	$129
1.6 GB Notebook HD	$179
1.35 GB Notebook HD	$160

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

P166 SYSTEM (No Monitor)	$499
486 SYSTEM (No Monitor)	$250

MULTI-MEDIA

Sound Cards	$19
16 Bit Creative Labs	$49
Amplified Speakers	$15
High Powered Speakers	$00
24x CD ROM	$55
DVD 1x	$95
2MB PCI Video Card	$20
4MB PCI Video Card	$45

MISC

Windows 3.1 Software	$20
28.8 PCMCIA US Robotics	$69
DAT Drive 6GB	$799
16550 VAR Enhanced Controller	$29
Page Saver Scanner/Copier/Fax	$99
2GB Ditto Tapes	$240

MONITORS

HIGH QUALITY

15" SVGA	$130
17" SVGA .28 DOT	$260
21" SVGA	$999

CASES

AT Cases with Power Supply	$40
Hi-End ATX Cases with Power Supply	$95

We Ship Across Canada.
Fax us your order
at 905-793-5738

We Buy & Sell

New & Used Computer Equipment

HIGH QUALITY @ LOWEST PRICES

32X CD-ROM Drive
4 MB 3D Graphic Card
[illegible]
Upgrade to 64 MB RAM + $65

IBM 300....$749
AMD 300....$799
P II 300c....$899
P II 333....$1099
P II 350....$1199
P II 400....$1399
P II 450....$1699
.COSTUM DESIGN

Your #1 Choice for
Networking
Upgrading
Repair
Webpage Design
Consulting &
Internet Access

SOFTWARE
Windows 98 CD....$130
Win NT W 4.0 CD....$199
MS Office Std....$180
Word Perfect 8....$60

SCANNERS
30 Bit Plustek....$89
Acer 310....$129
Acer 610....$169
Agfa Snapscan 1Z....$170

PRINTERS
EPSON Stylus 300 ....$179
EPSON Stylus 440....$210
EPSON Stylus 640....$290
Canon BJC 250....$150
Canon BJC 4400....$219
Brother 700 Laser....$490
Brother 1020 Laser....$370
Brother 6ppm Laser....$359

Internet Camera....$100
3DFX....$100
[illegible] CD R....$349
Blank CD....$1.65
Network card....$21
8 Port Hub....$70
LS 120....$139
Sound [illegible]....$139

@ RAMA
2 Years
Parts &
Labour
Warranty
Protects
Your
Investment

RAMA COMPUTERS
426 Queen St, W Unit 203, Toronto
on Queen St. between Spadina & City TV
TEL: (416) 585-9848
FAX. (416) 585-9526

We will pay you $100

if we can't image your CorelDraw files to film (only) within 48 hours.

- 8 years experience in PC/Windows imaging
- Friendly, fast and reliable services
- 3ft. by 9ft. inkjet colour poster
- Four colour separations
- Colour laser output
- Satisfaction guaranteed!

565 College St.
Suite 304
Toronto, Ont.
M6G 1B2
Fax: (416) 588 7976

Call Lino Depot Inc. at
(416) 588-8799 for a free
brochure and price list.

COREL APPROVED

MGS COMPUTER INC.
STORE HOURS
Tel. (416) 298-6108

Pentium II 400 MHz cpu, lx chipset MB 32Mb Sdram, 3.2Gb Ultra HDD 4meg video card Agp, 16bit 3d sound card, 1.44 floppy, 32x cd-rom, 120w Amp. Speaker 104 keyboard, 56k v90 modem. Price include & paid. Only $1295 or $49 /mo.

Iomega zip disk $15
TDK Mitsui Maxell CD-R $2

Upgrade Your Computer TO PENTIUM II
Asus P2B Pentium II / Abit BH6 (100Mhz) main board
64Meg Sdram Pc100 memory, 6.4Gb Udma Ide H.D.D
1.44mb FDD, s440 Agp 8m video, Yamaha pci 32 sound
32X cd-rom drive, 120w 3d stereo speaker +microphone
104 win95 keybroad, Mid tower case, PS/2 mouse & pad
56K Fax modem w/voice, 17" digital 0.28 color monitor.
Comptom'98 Encyclopedia,+6cd titles+free internet

P-II 333Mhz $1650
P-II 350Mhz $1750
P-II 400Mhz $1995
P-II 450Mhz $2350

AMD-K6-2-3D 266Mhz $1049
AMD-K6-2-3D 333Mhz $1099
AMD-K6-2-3D 350Mhz $1199
IBM M II-PR-MX 233Mhz $949
IBM M II-PR-MX 300Mhz $999

Pentium II (c) 300Mhz w/no cache • $995
Pentium II (c) 300Mhz w/128k • $1000
Pentium II 333Mhz w/512k • $1195
Pentium II 350Mhz w/512k • $1295
Pentium II 400Mhz w/512k • $1550
Pentium II 450Mhz w/512k • $1850

15" digital 0.28 ...$215
17" digital 0.27 ...$349
17" cybervision 0.27 ...$399
19" cybervision 0.22 ...$825
19" Acer 99c 0.28....$769
15" Acer 54c 0.28....$229
15" Acer 56c 0.28 ...$269
17" Acer 76c 0.27....$390
17" Acer 78c 0.26....$480
17" Acer 79G 0.25....$570
17" OptiquestQ71....$385
Ati Xpert 98 agp 8m....$99
Ati@play98 agp 8m..$135
Ati 3d Xpress 4Mb....$69
Trident/S3 4mb agp....$49
intel740 Agp 8Mb....$73

Panasonic/Toshiba 32x....$75
Goreal 32x....$64 40x....$75
Panasonic/Toshiba DVD-2....$199
HP 7200i 2x2x6 CDW Ide....$419
HP 8100i 2x2x8 CDW Ide....$519
Panasonic 4WBR Cd-r Ide....$369
Mitsumi 2x2x8 Cd-R Ide....$344
Acer 2x2x6 Cdw Ide retail....$415

All Price Are Cash Discounted & Subject To Change Without Notice! Interac Accepted!! FAST EASY FINANCING

Girl friendly software

Continued from page 112

recorded and added in. Scripts with stage directions can also be printed out so girls can act out the story themselves with their friends, parents or siblings. They can also print playbills.

All of the programming is sequenced and built up using a VCR type interface so objects, actions or sounds may be added or edited frame by frame. It can be played on a simple level or in a more advanced way by using the included Director's tutorial.

This two-disc package is packed with so many features that it is worth twice the retail price. It would be a great prelude for those who eventually want to edit and create their own video productions—the hardware and software in this category is just reaching the consumer market and will be the next "fad" for blockbuster school projects.—*JA-J*

News from Purple Moon

Tel 888-2PURPLE http://www.purple-moon.com

When *TCP* went looking for girls' software this year, we quickly ran into a relatively new software line from Purple Moon. A quick online search took us to the company's Web page and we contacted Purple Moon representatives to get their take on the burgeoning audience for girl friendly software.

According to a Purple Moon representative, before publishing its first game the company spent a couple of years doing market research on entertainment software, user interfaces, storytelling and the particular social and linguistic habits of young women.

In the course of its research the company found that apparently "guy" software has limited appeal to most women, not just because of the high levels of violence but because most females find the search hunt fight-capture-win dynamic of male-oriented games boring and repetitive. In fact, many women in the study were not so much bothered by the shoot-'em-up nature of many male-oriented games, they just find it uninteresting.

Purple Moon discovered that even women who play such games—Quake II or Tomb Raider II for example—tend to have a different focus than men playing the same game. Women are interested in the problem-solving aspects of the game and more often than not enjoy the online interaction with other players.

Purple Moon's designers and writers decided to differentiate their games from everything else on the market by giving players a wide variety of characters to choose from, increasing the likelihood that they will identify with one of the selections. The developers also decided to focus on cooperation, relationships, and conversations between characters.

The result is a very different kind of game. Purple Moon continues to add to its list of titles, branching out into sports simulations where, again, team building is a large part of the game.

Current Purple Moon offerings include the Rockett series of games, which are described as friendship adventures, and the Secret Paths series of puzzles and mysteries, which also focus on friendship and include characters who share their secrets and discuss their families and feelings.

Purple Moon has tailored both lines for eight to 12 year olds, and priced these titles at US$29.95 each. Also available from the company's online store are dolls and accessories based on characters from these games.—*JE*

AIT Computer Technology & System Inc.
Tel: 493 7980. Fax: 493 2576 Mon-Sat: 10-7. Sun Call
250 Consumers RD Suite 1015G. North York M2J 4V6

Ink Refill For all kind inkjet printers and Plotters From $5 only On-site

Data Backup
CD-CD: $10/disk
HD-CD: $20/disk
Zip-CD: $10+/disk
On-site: $30+/disk

Rental
Projector:$120+/day
(ViewSonic 802 Supports NT/Win95/98 Mac, NTSC, SECAM PAL)
Desktop $5+/day
Portable CDR $20+/day
Portable CD $10/day
Portable HDD $10/day
Scanner $10+/day
20"/21" Monitor $10+/day
Printer: $10+/day

PII 350 1399
PII 450 1999
ASUS 440BX, QT 6.4G HDD IDE, SB128 Sound Card, Lucent 56 K V 90 Modem, SPK & Mic, 250 W ATX Case, 96 M PC100 SDRAM, ATI 8M AGP, 32X CD ROM, 1.44M FDD, Mouse&Keyboard

PC Upgrading
486 586 $190+
486 PII $480+
586 PII $380+

IBM 233 679
AMD-K6-2 333 799
32M SDRAM, 3.2G HDD IDE, 4M Video Card, 16bit Sound Card, 24X CD ROM, 56K Modem, 1.44M FDD, Mouse, Keyboard, [illegible]

NT Network: $00
NT wiring/setup/configuration administration/troubleshooting

[illegible]

TELL ADVERTISERS YOU SAW THEIR AD IN THE COMPUTER PAPER
CALL 416-588-1580 FOR MORE INFORMATION

HP helps put Web content on paper

By Jacqueline Emigh

NEW YORK (NB)—Hewlett-Packard has rolled out Instant Delivery a new software technology that will now be used by publishers like Time Inc New Media and *National Geographic* to produce Internet content specifically designed for print-out by consumers on home PCs.

HP officials say Instant Delivery is aimed at increasing use of the Web in the home market by making it easier for end users to find and work with relevant and interesting content.

Users will be able to pre-schedule print out of requested Web-based documents on any printer supporting the HTML (hypertext markup language) and PDF (portable document format) formats, said Vyomesh Joshi, home business manager in HP's Consumer Products Group.

"The power of the Internet will be placed in the hands of consumers. They will be able to print what they want, when they want," Joshi said.

Publishers planning to support HP Instant Delivery include Time Inc New Media *The Wall Street Journal* (*WSJ*) Interactive Edition, MSNBC *USA Today* Slate, *National Geographic* Interactive; and Marvel Comics.

Many people today still prefer to work with paper-based content Joshi asserted. And by and large consumers still find it difficult and time consuming to locate information on the Web

Only about two percent of the 58 trillion pages printed in 1998 will be output on to home inkjet printers, according to HP's projections Newspapers and magazines will account for a full 40 percent of the 58 million pages, catalogs 18 percent coated magazines, 14 percent books and publications 13 percent, copies, four percent forms, another four percent with the remaining falling into the "other" category observed the HP exec

WSJ Interactive plans to use Instant Delivery in place of its own print function, and Thomas Baker vice-president and general manager Printouts of the online newspaper have proven popular in the past among users who want to take along articles on business trips, Baker illustrated

For all publications distributed through Instant Delivery layouts will be specifically devised for hard-copy printout the officials said

Time Inc. New Media, *National Geographic*, *USA Today*, and Slate will be among a category of publishers that will produce unique publications" for distribution through the new software technology from HP

Time Inc. for example is planning a publication called Afternoon Update that will pull together closing stock prices, together with "compelling and interesting news" from a wide variety of publications ranging from Time.com and *People* to Dr Ruth, said James Macove the company's vice-president of news Time Inc will release Afternoon Update at about 4 30 p m. daily

National Geographic traditionally a monthly glossy magazine, is now adding a daily online news component, also for distribution through Instant Delivery, noted Lawrence R. Lux, senior vice-president and managing director for *National Geographic* Interactive

HP plans to offer Instant Delivery as a free download from the Web (http://www.instant-delivery.com) A public beta trial will also be conducted, according to Joshi

In the future HP will definitely expand the use of Instant Delivery to include more business-to-business publications, Joshi said. ❑

Hewlett-Packard http://www hp.com

Canadian Net ad revenues climbing

TORONTO (NB)—Canadian Web sites will see an 82 percent increase in advertising revenues to $37 7 million a new study from Ernst & Young and the Internet Advertising Bureau (IAB) Canada said Calendar year 1998 revenues were projected to be at $20 7 million and first half revenues were estimated at $8 million

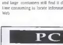
Ernst & Young's *Internet Advertising Survey* said advertising agencies were the source of $12 million of Canadian Internet advertising revenues in 1998 representing 58 percent of total 1998 advertising revenues, compared to 44 percent in the 1997 *Year End Survey*

IAB Canada officials said the survey results are "completely in line" with the group's internal interests.

"Revenues will continue to build [in Canada] as media buyers become more comfortable with using the Internet as a complementary advertising vehicle alongside the more traditional advertising approaches " says Miles Faulkner, partner Ernst & Young Management Consultants NetCommerce Solutions team.

The survey covered 73 Canadian-based Web "entities" believed to generate the majority of Internet advertising revenue in Canada, an Ernst & Young spokesperson said Ernst & Young sent out a questionnaire which was designed in conjunction with IAB Canada along with Internet industry representatives and advertising experts. Personal and telephone interviews were conducted with selected companies to elicit additional insights and discuss trends and analyzes. ❑

PC Village Christmas Sale!!


Picture on Las shown Monitor not included

Intel P200MMX
TX Mainboard w/512K Cache
32MB RAM, 2 8GB HD,
1.44 Floppy,2MB VGA Card,
24X CD ROM,
16 Bit Sound,
Mid Tower Case,
104 Keyboard,
Mouse, Speakers
$ 628
Full 1 Yr Parts & Labor

Intel PII 300
PII AGP Mainboard
64MB SDRAM, 3 2GB HD,
1 44 Floppy,4MB AGP,
64 Bit MPEG,32X CD ROM
16 Bit Sound,
Mid Tower Case,
104 Keyboard,
Mouse, Speakers
17' Super Monitor
$ 1,199
Full 2 Year Parts & Labor

Intel PII 400
ASUS P2B 440BX M/B & Fan
64MB Pc100 SDRAM
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP
4GB HDD
1 44 Floppy
104 Win 95 K/B, ATX Case
MS Intelli Mouse
56K V90 Modem, Spks
32X CDRom, SB64AWF
$ 1,748
Full 2 Year Parts & Labor

PRINTERS
CANON
BJC-4300.....$ 149 (After rebate)
BJC-240.......$ 138
BJC 250.......$ 119 (After rebate)
BJC-7000L....$ 449
BROTHER Laser Printer
730DX Plus...$329
760DX Plus...$389
LEXMARK
1000 Inkjet....$ 142 (After rebate)
5700 Inkjet....$ 349
HP6L..............$ 499
DJ722C.........$ 379 Special
DJ670C.........$ 265 $256

MONITOR
15" KTX .28 ......$175
15" Acer .28 ....$248
15"MAG DJ530 .28..$257
15"Daytek .28.......$228
15"Optiquest Q53....$267
15"Sony 100ES.....$382
15"Scepter $206
17"KTX .28..........$319
17"KTX .26 ....$369
17"Acer76C $398
17"Acer78C .26 ...$485
17"Acer 79G .25...$528
17"Optiquest V73..$448
17"Optiquest V75..$528
17"Viewsonic G771 $529
17"Viewsonic G790.$788
19"Viewsonic PS790.$899
17"Sceptre D73A..$490

Video Card
TD9750 4MB EDO 3D $43
SiS6326 8MB AGP $51
S3 Trio 64V+1MB $27
S3 Virge 2M exp 4M DX. $36
S3 Virge DX4M EDO $40
S3 Virge Gx2 4M SDRAM AGP 2X Tvout $44
ATI 3D Charger 2M EDO $49
ATI 3D Charger 4M AGP $67
ATI Xpert XL 4M EDO Rage Pro AGP 2X $78
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP $100
ATI Xpert@Play 4M AGP $114
ATI Xpert@Play98 8M AGP $160
ATI All in Wonder Pro 4M SDRAM AGP $299
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8MB SDRAM AGP $357
Matrox G100 4M SDRAM $60
Matrox G200 Millenium 8M. $163
Intel 1740 8M AGP $74

3 2GB Fuji UDMA $175
4 3GB Fuji UDMA..$198
6 4GB Fuji UDMA $249
4 3GB Quantum SE $210
5 1GB Quantum EL $259
6 4GB Quantum SE $250
7 6GB Quantum EL $329
8 4GB Quantum SE $359
10 2GB Quantum $450
3 2GB WD UDMA $189
4 3GB WD UDMA. $205
6 4GB WD UDMA $269
6 5GB Seagate $309
11 5GB Maxtor ... $429
NEC Zip D/Int.... $99
Iomega Zip Plus $279
LS 120 FDD $109

$269
Zip Disk $16.99
Diamond Monster II 3DFX 8MB
$274.75 $199
Blank CD Recordable $1.89
10 for $17.99
HP 8100P CDR $495
Optiquest Q71 $359
3 Yr Warranty
G200 8B AGP Video $159.97
PC Village Value Pack
Cinepedia 3D (2CD)
Encyclopedia
Animal Kingdom
Full Throttle/Fully
Dark Force
$35

Mainboard
Puredata Intel TX $85
Puredata IntelPII TX $108
Acer Ax58 Pro Super 7 ATX $135
Acer AX-6LC PII LX $157
Acer AX 6BC PII BX $196
Asus TXP4 TX 512K $128
Asus P2L97 PII LX $167
AsusP2L97-S PII w/SCSI $289
AsusP2 BX $219
AsusP2B S PII BX w/Ultra 2 SCSI $419

CD-ROM
Panasonic 24X IDE $64
Panasonic32X IDE $79
Toshiba 32X IDE. $88
Pioneer 36X SCSI $139
Mitsumi CD-Writer $360
Hp7200 Int IDE CD-RW $512
Panasonic CD-Writer $439
Yamaha Int CD-ReWriter $539

MODEM (USB V90 Ext 56K)
56K Jaton $ 59
56K Winmodem $130
56K Int $170
56K Ext. $196
56K Int. Voice $196
56K Ext Voice $263

MEMORY
16M EDO $28
32M SDRAM $52
64M SDRAM $128

Panasonic E70 $399
.27 dpi 3 Yr Warranty
WOW!!

All price are subject to change without notice. Add 3% for Credit Card

TORONTO
603 St Clair Ave W
(St Clair/Bathurst)
Tel (416) 653-9326
Fax (416) 653-5641

TORONTO
684 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Bloor)
Tel (416) 975-9268
Fax (416) 975-1921

MARKHAM Open Sunday
3229 Hwy 7 E., #7
(Hwy 7/Woodbine)
Tel (905) 947-1918
Fax (905) 947-1920

RICHMOND HILL
#10-52 W Beaver Creek Rd
(Hwy #7/Leslie)
Tel (905) 889-5488
Fax (905) 889-0663

Xcell Systems
Xcell-erate into the future
Quality Systems
High Performance
Very Very Affordable

Available at these fine locations:

CDS.COM Computers
[illegible] Yonge Street
Richmond Hill, ON
Tel: (905)780-8221
Fax: (905)780-0229

High Technology Lab Inc.
5150 Dundas St. West
Etobicoke, ON
Tel: (416)236-1266
Fax: (416)236-1267

Upgrades
Upgrade your old 486 or 586 with one of these packages!

PII Mainboard, 32MB SDRAM
4MB AGP Video, 16-bit 3D Sound

Intel 266C	Intel 333A	Extra 32MB with upgrades only
$450	$540	$59

Specials
Blank CD-R Disc
10 for $17 (branded)
36x EIDE CDROM
$70 (internal unit)
3.2GB EIDE HDD
$188 (internal UDMA)
MidTower Case
$30 (AT 250W)
Internet Access Provided By:
INTERNET DIRECT

ValuePlus VP-CX233
$955 lease for $38*/month
Cyrix 233MHz with MMX Technology
16MB SDRAM 168 Pin DIMM Memory
512kb Pipeline Burst Cache
14" SVGA .28dp 1024x768 Monitor
24X EIDE CDROM Drive 1.44MB Floppy
2.1GB 10ns Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
SiS 2MB SVGA Video 16-bit 3D Sound
80W Stereo Amplified Speakers
33.6k Internal Voice Data Fax Modem
104 Keyboard Mouse and Mouse Pad
Super Mini Tower Case w/ 250W Power Supply
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 98 W/CD & MANUAL
2 Years Parts and Labour Warranty
Upgrade to AMD K6-300 for $69
Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM Memory for $29
Add Canon BJC4300 Colour Inkjet for $249

*Lease rate is based upon 36 month term OAC with optional $10 buyback. Prices are subject to change without notice. Quantities on specials are limited and may not be available at all locations. All prices are 3% cash discounted. Resellers are welcome. Logos and Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Presario 1230 costs little, delivers a lot

By Rod Lamirand

Compaq's Presario line targets students, educators or anyone who is looking for a notebook from a brand name manufacturer but isn't interested in spending the big dollars that buying brand names implies.

Presario 1230
From Compaq Canada
45 Vogell Rd. Richmond Hill ON L4B3P6
Tel 800-263-5868
http://www.compaq.ca
Estimated street price $2,200

One of the ways Compaq made the price of the Presario 1230 more attractive was to use a 233 MHz MediaGX processor from Cyrix, instead of a more expensive Intel CPU. But it's not just brand name issues that allow manufacturers to create cheaper systems using Cyrix MediaGX CPUs. MediaGX chips incorporate several functions (graphics, audio, memory control and the PCI interface) which reduce design and manufacturing costs. While in head-to-head tests Intel chips would perform better in some areas, notably number crunching, such tasks are not the predominant functions of multimedia, entry-level notebooks like the Presario 1230.

The Presario 1230 comes with 32 MB of SyncDRAM, which is expandable to 96 MB. (In the last year and a half SDRAM has replaced EDO RAM in all but the cheapest systems.) As well, the 1230 has a 3.2 GB hard drive, a built-in 24x CD-ROM drive and a V90-compliant 56Kbps modem.

The notebook's 12.1 inch HPA (high performance addressing) screen isn't the biggest or brightest available but it is easy to read. It also helps keep the overall cost of the machine down, since a TFT screen or a larger screen would cost a lot more. HPA is a very good implementation of passive display technology.

Continued on page **118**

ACM COMPUTER CENTRE
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 109
Scarborough, ON M1S 4N5 (North of 401, East of McCowan)
Tel. (416) 298-6646
Fax: (416) 298-6302

CD-R Corner
HP 8100i Internal IDE 4xWrite/24xRead $489
Mitsumi 4Write/8Read IDE Kit w/ Software $439
Panasonic 4Write/8Read IDE or SCSI $349
Plextor PlexWriter 4Write/12Read SCSI $559
Yamaha 2260 CDRW SCSI Internal Value Kit $559
Yamaha 4260 CDRW SCSI Internal Bare/Kit $489/669
Yamaha 4260 CDRW SCSI External Bare/Kit $589/779
TDK [illegible] / BASF cd Media $2.29/1.69

HEWLETT PACKARD
Printers - Specials
HP DeskJet 695C/ 710C/ 722C $255/339/389
HP DeskJet 895Cxi/ 1120Cxi $525/639
HP LaserJet 6L/ 6P/ 4000 $509/945/1489
Canon BJC-250/ 4400/ 5000 $159/235/425
Epson Stylus 440/ 640/ 850 $2[illegible]/[illegible]95/499

Network Hardware & Software
MS NT4.0 Workstation $275/415
End Connect/ 50ohms Term $1.50/3.00
Acer 10BT ISA/PCI/100PCI $29/29/59
Surecom 5/9/16Port Hub $65/85/145
Novell 3.12/4.1 5 Users $995
Network Cable Per Ft $0.35
ACER 9/16 10BT Hub $79/165
Intel EtherExpress100 $105
Certified NetWare Engineer on Staff for Custom Network Installations.

Family Multimedia System $1,179
- Intel Pentium 233Mhz MMX CPU
- Tekram i430TX 512K PipeLine MB
- 32 Megs SDRAM
- Fujitsu 4.3Gig UIDE HD
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- AOC or Sceptre 15" 0.28 Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression 4 Meg PCI Video
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- 100W Amplified Speakers
- Grolier '98, Print Master, Typing
- US & World Atlas, Chess 5000
- Microsoft Win 95 OSR2 OEM
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
- ACER 104 Win '95 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- ACER 56K V90 Voice Fax Modem Int

Tekram
Family Multimedia System Options
- AMD K6-2-300MHz $1,179
- AMD K6-2-333MHz $1,199
- Celeron 300 w/ PII i440LX $1,205
- Celeron 300a w/ PII i440LX $1,275
- Celeron 333 w/ PII i440LX $1,295
- Intel Pentium II-333MHz + LX $1,419
- Intel Pentium II-400MHz + BX $1,499
- Intel Pentium II-400MHz + [illegible]
- Intel Pentium II-450MHz + [illegible]
- ACER 56C 15" 0.28 Monitor + [illegible]
- Panasonic S50 15" 0.27 NI + [illegible]
- ACER 76e 17" 0.27 NI + [illegible]
- Optiquest V75 17" 0.28 NI + [illegible]
- Panasonic E70 17" 0.27 NI + [illegible]
- Viewsonic PS790 19" 0.25 NI + $625

WINTER SYSTEMS SPECIALS

Value K6-2-300 System $859
- Pentium MB w/ 512K PipeLine
- 32 Megs Ram
- Fujitsu 4.3 Gig EIDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- Proview 14" 0.28 NI SVGA Monitor
- 1 Meg PCI Video
- 16 Bit Sound + 100W Speakers
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W
- ACER Win95 KB + Comp Mouse

Value System Options
AMD K6-2 333Mhz $979
- Intel Pentium 233Mhz MMX [illegible]
- Celeron 300 w/ PII i440LX $919
- Celeron 300A w/ PII i440LX [illegible]
- Celeron 333 w/ PII i440LX [illegible]
INTEL Pentium II 333Mhz [illegible]
- AOC 15" 0.28 NI LR Monitor + [illegible]
- TVM 17" 0.28 NI LR Monitor + [illegible]

Professional PII Multimedia
- ABIT BH6 i440BX ATX PII MB
- 64 Megs 168Pin SDRAM
- Quantum EL 7.6Gig HD & 1.44M
- Panasonic E70 17" 0.27 Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpert '98 8M AGP Video
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound
- 200W Subwoofer Speaker System
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- MS Win 98 CD OEM, KB&Mouse
- ACER 56K V90 Voice Fax Modem

ABIT
Professional PII System Options
- INTEL Pentium II 333Mhz $1,995
- INTEL Pentium II 350Mhz $2,039
INTEL Pentium II 400Mhz $2,341
INTEL Pentium II 450Mhz $2,859
- ASUS P2B i440BX PII MB + [illegible]
Panasonic SL70i 17" 0.27 + [illegible]
Viewsonic PS790 19" 0.25 $460

High End Multimedia $1,489
- AMD K6 2 300Mhz CPU
- ASUS P5A-B or BFI Socket 7 AT MB
- 64 Megs 168Pin SDRAM
- Quantum EL 5.1 Gig HD & 1.44
- AOC or Sceptre 15" 0.28 Monitor
- ATI Xpert XL 4Meg AGP Video
- Panasonic 32X IDE CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound
- 160W Deluxe Big Speakers
- Compton's 98 Encyclopedia
- Microsoft Win 98 CD OEM
- Keytronic 104 KB & Logitech Mouse
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
- ACER 56K V90 Voice FM Int

ASUS
High End Multimedia Group Options
AMD K6-2-333Mhz $1,509
PII333Mhz+ ASUS P2L97 [illegible] $1,739
- PII350 + ASUS P2B i440BX [illegible]
- PII400 + ASUS P2B i440BX [illegible]
- PII450 + ASUS P2B i440BX [illegible]
Panasonic E70 17" 0.27 + [illegible]
- ACER 78C 17" 0.28 + [illegible]

All Systems Comes with 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty.

Pentium / II Motherboards
ASUS P5AB / P5ABA $149/159
ASUS P2L97/P2B/P2BS $165/219/309
DFI 57 AT/ [illegible] i430TX $145/99
Tekram i430TX/LX/BX $109/139/169
ABIT LX6/ BH6 [illegible]

CPUs Upgrades (Call)
Intel 233MMX/ C300 [illegible]
Intel Celeron300a/333 $195/219
Intel PII 333/350 $349/399
Intel PII 400/450 $609/929
AMD K6-2 266/300 $149/185
AMD K6-2-333/350 $179/239

Monitors & Video Cards
ACER 34e 14"/ 54e 15" 76e/ 78C/ 79G 17" $209/239/359/479/589
ADI 15" 4P / 17" 5PC / 5GT / 19" 6P $259/429/539/739
CyberVision 15" C52 / 17" C70 / C72 / 19" C92 $259/395/415/799
AOC or Image 14" / 15" / 17" 0.28 $179/214/359
Panasonic 15" S50/P50/ 17" E70/SL70i/P70 $260/359/399/459/549
Samsung 15" 500B/ 17" 700B/ 700P/ 19" 900P $314/489/649/789
Viewsonic 17" G773/PS775/ 19" G790/ PS790 $585/749/799/839
ATI 3D2M/4M PCI / Xpert98 8M Retail AGP $49/65 199
ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 4M/8M PCI // AGP $209/235 // 215/239
ATI Xpert@Work4/8M / @Play4/8M PCI or AGP $115/135 / 119/139
Matrox G200 8MAGP OEM / Retail $169/195
Matrox G100 4M/8M AGP / Marvel G200 TV $89/105/395

Storage Components - Same Day Installation Available
Fujitsu UIDE 3.2/ 4.3/ 6.4/ 8.4 $179/199/239/299
Maxtor UIDE 3.8/ 6.4/ 8.4/ 13.0 $199/249 295/449
Quantum EL UIDE 2.5/ 5.1/ 7.6/ 10.2 $169/225/295/369
Seagate Medalist Pro 4.5/ 6.5/ 9.1 $265/300/359
Western Digital UIDE 4.3/ 6.4/ 8.4/ 10.2Gig $215/259/299/369
SCSI Seagate Medalist 4.5 / Q Viking II 4.5UW $429/475
Iomega Zip100 Int./100Plus Ext/DittoMax? Int. $115/255/319
Panasonic 1.44/ LS120/ SparQ 1 Gig Int/Ext $29/125/279/279
ASUS PCI SC200/ SC875 Wide SCSI Ctrl $95/159
Adaptec 2910Kit/ 2939Kit/ 2141UW 2940U2W $145/189/259/529

CD-ROMs & Sound Cards & Speakers
ACER 40X/ Panasonic 32X/ Pioneer 36X IDE $89/69/89
Panasonic or Toshiba DVD-2 / DVD-4 8 Kit $179/359
Pioneer 36X/ Plextor 32X SCSI $129/249
SB16/ SHAW64 Value/ 128PCI/ SB Live! Value $35/59/75/139
16 Bit Sound/ Yamaha YSTM7/M15/M20/MSW5 [illegible]
Diamond Monster II 8/12 Megs PCI OEM $209/279

Scanners - HP Authorized Dealer
ACER 610S / HP4100C / HP6200 / HP 6250 $179/345/539/605

Fax Modems Int. Ext.
ACER / US Rob (OEM) 56K V.90 Voice $69/125 $-
USR Sportster 56K V.90 FM / Voice (Retail) $169/195 $195/255

Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt, +3%. Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice.

New Installations, Upgrades, & Service
Quick Turn Over & Professional Service

• Please visit our web site at www.acmcomputercentre.com • SHAW@Home Internet Retail & Setup • Hours: M-F: 10:00-7:30 Sat: 10:00-6:00 Sun: [illegible]

DVD VIDEO™

MISSISSAUGA COMING SOON!!

WITH MILLENIUM XLC SERIES

BUY NOW, PAY LATER (NO MONEY DOWN/NO INTEREST FOR 3 MONTH) OAC

MILLENIUM XLD SERIES

- INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSOR W/512K L2 CACHE
- INTEL PENTIUM II BX AGP MOTHERBOARD
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 2 USB PORTS
- MIDTOWER ATX CASE
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 8 MB ATI XPERT 98 AGP VIDEO W/DVD
- 6.4 GIG UDMA HARD DRIVE
- 17" VIEWSONIC OPTIQUEST MONITOR
- 56K VOICE/DATA/FAX MODEM V.90
- SOUNDBLASTER AWE 64
- AMPLIFIED 180 WATT SPEAKERS
- WINDOWS 98 CD & MANUAL
- 104 WINDOWS KEYBOARD
- MS COMPATIBLE MOUSE
- 17" MONITOR INCLUDED

PII 266 —	$1950
PII 300 —	$1965
PII 350 —	$2115
PII 400 —	$2225
PII 450 —	$2855

MILLENIUM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

(INCLUDED IN ALL MILLENIUM XLC SERIES)

- INTEL PENTIUM II PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECH - 512K CACHE
- INTEL PENTIUM II MOTHER BOARD WITH AGP
- INTEL BX 100 WATTS
- ATI 4MB VIDEO CARD
- 6.4 GIG ULTRA DMA HARD DISK
- 32X SPEED TOSHIBA CD-ROM
- SOUNDBLASTER CREATIVE LABS AWE 64 SOUND CARD
- 56K VOICE/FAX/DATA MODEM KFLEX/V90 SUPPORT
- 180 WATTS SPEAKERS
- SURROUND SOUND
- 15" SVGA

MILLENIUM XLC SERIES

INTEL PENTIUM II 266	$1350	$50.80/mth
INTEL PENTIUM II 300	$1505	$56.47/mth
INTEL PENTIUM II 333	$1615	$61.37/mth
INTEL PENTIUM II 350	$1718	$65.17/mth
INTEL PENTIUM II 400	$1950	$74.10/mth
INTEL PENTIUM II 450	$2260	$86.64/mth

UPGRADES (applies only to XLC Series)

1.8 Gig Hard U DMA	$199.00
ATI 8 MB Expert 98 AGP	$69.99
Flat Bed Scanner	$128.00

MILLENIUM COMPUTER SYSTEMS
INCLUDED WITH THE MILLENIUM CL SERIES

CELERON 266
$1049
$39.86/mth

- Intel 266 Processor
- Intel Pentium LX AGP Motherboard with 2 serial, 1 parallel
- MidTower case
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4.3 Gig HardDrive Ultra DMA
- 4 MB 3D Video Card
- 15" SVGA N.I. 28 Monitor
- 32X Speed CDROM
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 100 Watt Speakers
- 56K Voice/Data/Fax V.90 Kflex Modem
- 104 Win95 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Windows 95 CD & Manuals
- Lotus Smart Suite '97
- Lotus 123 Spread Sheet
- Word Pro 97 Word Processor
- Organizer
- Freelance
- Lotus Approach

ELECTRO-COM

THORNHILL	BRAMPTON	OSHAWA	HAMILTON
YONGE & STEELES 39 Glen Cameron Rd. Unit 36 Ph: (905) 709-3890 Fx: (905) 709-4291	7965 Torbram Rd. Unit F15 Ph: (905) 793-8440 Fx: (905) 793-8941	350 Wentworth St. East Unit #5 Ph: (905) 404-0736 Fx: (905) 404-8638	1405 Upper Ottawa St. Unit #3 Ph: (905) 575-8890 Fx: (905) 575-8418

AND COMING SOON TO MISSISSAUGA!!!

2 YEARS PARTS & 5 YEARS LABOUR WARRANTY

All prices are for cash/cheque [illegible] payments OAC. Whilst Electro-Com strives to ensure the [illegible] is accurate, [illegible] may occur. Please check [illegible] store for the correct and latest pricing.

TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

TOLL FREE ORDERING
MON. - SAT. 10-6 P.M., SUN. 10 A.M. TO 5 P.M.

CANON 4300
$229

Not Exactly as Shown

SCANNER

High Speed. High Resolution plug & play connections. User friendly. Easy installation. Cost effective height & weight small foot print

$129
WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Multimedia System B
266 MHz $889
300 MHz $899
300a MHz 128K cache $949
333a MHz 128K cache $969
Intel Celeron® processor w/MMX™ Technology
QDI ATX motherboard (EX chips)
32 MB 168 pins SD RAM,
Western Digital 3.2GB hard drive
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
ATI 3D Charger 4 MB AGP video card
Acer 56K int. fax/modem/voice V90 PCI
Medium ATX tower case
Mitsumi PS2 keyboard, PS2 mouse/pad
24X speed EIDE CD ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16
100w PMPO amp. speakers

Professional System 2
333 MHz $1,579
350 MHz $1,619
400 MHz $1,829
450 MHz $2,149
Intel Pentium® II processor w/MMX™ technology
ASUS P2B ATX motherboard (BX chip)
64 MB PC100SD Ram 7ns, 512K cache
Western Digital 6.4 GB hard drive
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
ATI XPERT 98 AGP 8MB video card
USRobotics 56K int. fax/modem/Voice V.90
Medium ATX case, Logitech PS2 First Mouse
Keytronic 104 PS2 keyboard
Panasonic 32X CD ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128
microphone, 200w PMPO amp speakers

Monitor with system purchased
15" Relisys SVGA Monitor .28dpi 1024x768 $195
15" Acer 54E SVGA Monitor .28dpi 1024x768 $225
17" Acer 76E SVGA Monitor .27dpi 1280x1024 $345
17" Optiquest Q71 SVGA Monitor .27dpi 1280x1024 $385
17" Viewsonic G773 SVGA Monitor .26dpi 1280x1024 $535

Prima Computer Inc.
* 2 years parts & 5 years labour warranty
170 Esna Park Drive, #6
Tel: (905) 475-7720
Fax: (905) 475-3341
2899 Steeles Av. West, #14
Tel: (416) 650 1348
Fax: (416) 650 6137
M/S Windows 98 $135 (OEM) with new system purchased

Presario 1230

*Continued from page **116***

To compare, I placed the 1230 beside a second-generation Apple G3 PowerBook with a huge 14.1-inch TFT display. The Mac had a great display but in all honesty I could hardly tell the difference, particularly when sitting directly in front of the machine. The HPA screen, however, was really only viewable by a single person, because it lacks the wider viewing angles of a TFT display.

Cosmetically, the Presario 1230 is quite attractive. The front of the curved wrist rests house JBL speakers, which, when Windows boots the startup WAV file, give a surprisingly full sound. The Compaq presentation, which runs the first time you start the computer, uses the JBL Pro speakers to their full extent in a well-crafted introduction to the Presario 1230. The presentation walks the user through various steps including online registration and Internet setup.

And speaking of the Internet, there is an oval, silver button just in front of the touchpad flanked by two smaller buttons. The larger button has the letter "I" on it and when pushed instantly launches the Web browser, in this case a Compaq-customized version of Microsoft Internet Explorer 4. The other two buttons—one with a plus sign, and the other a minus—control speaker volume. This computer was built for multimedia. (There are similar buttons on the keyboards of many of the Presario desktop PCs.)

I used the Presario notebook in various situations over a period of a month. One feature I particularly liked was the default power management settings, which powered the machine down into sleep mode. There is a button that causes the 1230 to exit the operating system, save all settings, and shut down. When you press the button, the whole system returns to its previous state in about 30 seconds. This is much faster and more convenient than the usual procedure for booting up or shutting down a system.

The pointing device is a built-in touch pad that can be adjusted for sensitivity and function. I adjusted the settings so I could perform the equivalent of hitting "Enter" by tapping the pad, and changed the sensitivity so I wouldn't move the cursor if my wrist inadvertently swept the pad when typing.

I didn't use the front-mounted microphone plug but did use the earphone jack beside it. The external plugs on the machine's back made it easy to plug in an additional monitor and mouse. I also tested a number of USB (universal serial bus) products, from a joystick to a color scanner with only one difficulty, which I traced to the peripheral device rather than the computer.

Battery life was not outstanding, but as good as any other comparable notebook computers equipped with NiMH batteries. One advantage to the NiMH battery was the speed with which it recharged. On the 1230 the battery level is indicated in software (on the Presario 1600, the 1230's more expensive sibling, battery level is indicated on an LCD read out).

When you consider the price, the included software (which allows you to completely restore the system to its original configuration using just one CD-ROM), and the Compaq name, the Presario 1230 is a sensible choice for your notebook purchase. ❑

BX Deluxe System
ASUS P2B Intel 440BX MB
64M SDRAM, 168 pins, 100mhz
Seagate Medalist PRO 5.1Gb Hard Drive
Toshiba DVD4 Internal Drive
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 8M AGP
Sound Blaster PCI128 Sound Card
ATX Mid-Tower Deluxe Case with 250W
Microsoft Natural Elite Keyboard
Microsoft Intelli Mouse PS/2
Altec Lansing ACS 45 Subwoofer System
AcerView 79G 17" 1280 .28 Monitor
USR 56K V.90 Internal Voice Modem
Internet Microphone with Mouse Pad
Preload Windows98 with Manual & CD
Pentium II 350 ...$ 2,700.
Pentium II 400 ...$ 3,030.
Pentium II 450 ...$ 3,300.

Powerful System
QDI, Brilliant I, 440BX MB
64M SDRAM, 168 pins, 10ns
Quantum EL 5.1GB HD
Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB AGP Video Card
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
ATX Mid-Tower Case with 250W
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
Creative PC Works
DAWOO 511B 15" .28 SVGA Monitor
GVC 56K & V.90 Internal Voice Modem
Preload Windows 98 with Manual & CD
Pentium II 300.... $ 1,720.
Pentium II 333.... $ 1,730.
Pentium II 350.... $ 1,700.
Business Hour
Mon: 10:00am - 6:30pm
Tue - Sat: 10:00am - 7:00 pm
Sun: 12:00noon - 4:00pm

WINTEC
Technology and Software
Compnter Inc.
4168 Finch Ave. East, Suite G69,
Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 5H6
Tel : (416) 297-8895
Fax : (416) 297-9199
E-mail: wintec@tdsg.com
Quantum EL 5.1GB $220
Trident 9750 4MB AGP $30
DAWOO 15" 511B .28 1280 $225
Canon BJC-250/BJC-4300 $139/$192
Panasonic 32X IDE CD-Rom $67
Yamaha 3D PCI Sound Card $27
Finch Ave
Midland
White Building Beside "Taco Bell"

Incredible System
Intel QDI Excellent I, 440EX
AMD: DFI P5BV3+, 100mhz
SDRAM 64M, 168 pins, 10ns
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive,
Quantum 2.5GB Hard Drive,
32X IDE CD-ROM,
Trident / Cirrus Logic 4M AGP Card
Yamaha 16bit 3D Sound Card,
90Watts Speakers
Mid-Tower Case with 250W
56K Internal Voice Modem,
Keyboard, Mouse & Mouse Pad,
Daytek 15" .28 SVGA Monitor
Windows 98 NOT INCLUDED
AMD K6 2-300...$1,000.
AMD K6 2-300...$1,144.
Celeron 300A .. $1,100.
Celeron 333A .. $1,100.

Super - 3D System
MicroStar MS-5169 100 MHZ, 512K MB
64M SDRAM, PC100, 168 pins, 10ns
Quantum 5.1 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 32X IDE CD-ROM
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video Card
Yamaha PCI 3D Sound Card
ATX Mid-Tower Case with 250W
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
180W System Speakers
DAWOO 511B 15" .28 SVGA Monitor
Acer 56K & V.90 Internal Voice Modem
Preload Windows 98 with Manual & CD
AMD K6 2-333 ...... $1,400.
AMD K6 2-300 ...... $1,400.
* All System will covered 2 years labour and 1 Year Parts by Wintec Computer
* All price are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque or Direct Payment.
* Visa or Government P.O. Are regular price (add 3%)
* Master Card or AE are regular price (add 4%).
* Price of items changes without notice

Hard Drive:
IDE Quantum 2.5GB / 3.2GB $169/$199
IDE Quantum 5.1GB / 6.4GB $220/$265
IDE Quantum 7.6GB / 10.2GB $299/$309
IDE Fujitsu 3.2GB / 4.3GB $190/$200
IDE Fujitsu 6.4GB / 8.4GB $246/$315
Seagate Medalist Pro 9.1GB $369
CD Rom:
Lite On 32X IDE CDRom $66
Toshiba 32X IDE CDRom $97
Pioneer 32X IDE CDRom (Slot Load) $79
Pioneer 36X SCSI CD-Rom $129
Acer 6206 IDE CD-ReWriter $409
HP 8100i Int IDE CD-ReWriter $499
Panasonic 8X/4W SCSI CD-Writer $370
Yamaha 4260 Int CD-ReWriter $469
Video Card:
ATI 3D Xpression 2M/4M PCI $48/$65
ATI Xpert@Play 4M PCI $93
ATI Xpert @XL 4M AGP $84
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP $98
ATI Xpert@Play 98 4MB AGP $80
ATI Xpert@Play 98 8MB AGP $135
ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 4M AGP $183
ATI All-In-Wonder PRO 8M AGP $245
ATI TV Tuner w/FM Radio $100
Intel Express 3D 4M AGP (Retail) $109
Matrox Productiva G100 (Retail) $199
Matrox Marvel GT200 with TV Tuner $429
Diamond Viper V550 16MB AGP $239
Canopus Spectra 2500 16MB AGP $289

CPU & Memory:
AMD K6 2-266/K6 2-300 $140/$150
AMD K6 2-333/K6 2-350 $172/$234
Intel Celeron 300A / 333A $261/$213
Intel Pentium II 333 $346
Intel Pentium II 350 $386
Intel Pentium II 400 $578
Intel Pentium II 450 $915
SIMM 16M / 32M, 72 pins $25/$45
SIMM 16M / 32M, EDO, 72 pins $25/$65
SDRAM 32M 66MHZ/ 100MHZ $65/$69
SDRAM 64M, 66MHZ/100MHZ $235/$117
SDRAM 128M, 66MHZ/ 100MHZ $365/$200
Monitor:
Panasonic 15" .27 NI 1280 $270
Acer 15" 56C .28 NI 1280 $245
Acer 17" 78C .28 NI 1280 $405
Acer 17" 79G .25 NI 1600 $575
Daytek 15" 1531D .28 NI 1280 $228
Daytek 17" 1724D .26 NI 1280 $403
Daytek 19" V15 .28 NI 1600 $739
KDS 19" V195 .28 NI 1600 $739
KDS 19" V9BN .25 NI 1600 $759
Viewsonic E771 .27 NI 1280 $409
Viewsonic G773 .28 NI 1280 $505
Viewsonic PT 771 .28 NI 1600 $779
Viewsonic PT 775 .28 NI 1600 $849
Viewsonic PS 775 .28 NI 1600 $769
Viewsonic G790 .25 NI 1600 $939
Viewsonic PS 790 .25 NI 1600 $800
MAG DX700T .25 NI 1280 $525

Sound Card:
Yamaha 16 bit 3D Sound Card $21
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Card $36
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Voice $59
Sound Blaster 128 PCI $65
Sound Blaster Live (Retail) $275
Creative Labs Ensoniq PCI Card $45
Yamaha M7 Speaker $58
Altec Lansing ACS45 w/ Subwoofer $97
Altec Lansing ACS48 w/ Subwoofer $186
Creative PC Works Speaker System $93
100 Watts 3D Amplified Speaker $25
Fax Modems:
Harmony 56K V.90 PnP Int Voice Modem $55
Jetek 56K V.90 ISA Int Voice Modem $64
Acer 56K/V.90 Int PCI Voice Modem $69
Acer 56K/V.90 Int ISA Voice Modem $77
Diamond 56K Int PCI Modem $75
GVC 56K/V.90 Int Modem $72
USR 56K/V.90 Int Voice Modem $120
Printer:
Brother HL-760DX Laser Printer $399
Canon BJC-4400SE Color Printer $238
Canon BJC-5000 Color Printer $415
EPSON Stylus 640/740 $305/$412
EPSON Stylus 700 Photo $375
HP LJ 1100 Laser Printer $615
HP Deskjet 695C Printer $245
HP Deskjet 710C Printer $349
HP Deskjet 895C Printer $549
HP Deskjet 1120Cxi Printer $660

MotherBoard:
Acer Ax59 Pro VIA 1M $122
DFI P5BV 3+ VIA 512K $119
Microstar MS-5169 512K, 100MHZ $128
QDI Excellent I EX / Legend V LX $129/$139
QDI Brilliant I BX $179
Abit BX 6 / BH6 $207/$175
ASUS P5A / P5A-B AT, VIA 512 $149/$149
ASUS P2E-B (AT-EX) $357
ASUS P2E-M (ATX-EX) w/ audio $109
ASUS P2L97 440LX $157
ASUS P2B / P2B-S 440BX $317/$419
Network:
Acer 16-bit ISA Ethernet Card $23
Acer 32-bit PCI Ethernet Card $27
Acer 10/100 Base T PCI Card $79
Acer 10 base T 9 Port Hub $88
SureCom Mini 5 Port Hub $39
Intel InBusiness 4-Port Fast Hub (10/100) $159
Ethernet RJ 45 / RG 58 Connector $1.5/$3
Ethernet T Connector/Terminator $3/$3
Ethernet Cable (RG 58/ RJ 45) $0.4/$1
Storage & Controller:
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive $25
Syquest Int 1GB SparQ Drive $209
1GB SparQ Cartiage,3 Pack $145
LS-120 120M Disk $12
ASUS SC 200 Fast SCSI Card $95
ASUS SC-875 U Wide SCSI Card $158
Adaptec 2940 U-SCSI Kit (Retail) $199
Adaptec 2940 U-Wide SCSI Card $259

Scanner:
Acer 620S / 620P Scanner $179/$169
CanoScan 620P (plus 280 rebate) $224
CanoScan 330P (plus $50 rebate) $148
Umax Astra 1220P 1600 $235
Creative Web Cam II (USB) $143
Logitech Quickcam VC (USB) $149
HP ScanJet 6250C (USB) $635
Input Device:
Acer PS/2 Keyboard $20
Mitsumi PS/2 Keyboard $17
MS Natural Keyboard $40
Mitsumi PS 2/Serial Mouse $12/$13
Logitech Mouse (Serial) $15
Logitech MouseMan+ $50
Logitech FirstMouse+ $25
MS Intelli Mouse w/System $30
Case:
Mid Tower Case with 250W $40
EliteVital III Tower Case 250W $129
Deluxe Case ATX 250W $109
ATX Mid-Tower Case w/250W $65
ATX Tall-Tower Case w/300W $190
Power Supply 250W $20
Power Supply 300W $85
ATX Power Supply 250W $25
ATX Power Supply 300W $95
Pentium Cooling Fan $10
Pentium II Cooling Fan $15
Hard Drive Cooling Fan $25
Hard Drive Removable Kit $28

World's CHEAPEST Computer Warehouse

Vancouver * Calgary * Toronto
Franchises Available (No Fees Required)

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
Division of UPI Corp.

Sales Office
1488 Kingston Rd
Scarborough, ON M1N 1R6
Phone 416 686-9786
Fax 416 686-9962

OPEN
Mon-Fri 9am-7pm
Sat 10am-6pm
Sun 11am-5pm

Lots of Free Parking at Rear

$AVE

"FREE"
- Color Printer
- Software Package
- 1 mo. Internet
- Amplified Speakers

As In Advertised Packages only

Price Quality Service

Special Corporate and Government Discounts

Year 2000
Compliant

LOWEST wholesale price to the public

Upgrade Special / On-site Available

	486	Pent 133	Pent 166	Pent 200
PII 300C	$285.	$245	$235	$225
PII 300	$525.	$515.	$505	$499
PII 333	$575.	$575	$555.	$545
PII 350	$665.	$665.	$645.	$635
PII 400	$959	$949	$939	$929
PII 450	$1215	$1205.	$1185.	$1185.

MCT POWER SURFER

Designer Mid Tower Case 250W
Intel LX Pentium II Motherboard
Intel Pentium II 300 CPU with 512K cache
32MB SDRAM
4 0 GB Fujitsu UDMA Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy
4 MB 3D AGP Video Card
32X CD ROM
Creative Labs Soundblaster card
15" MCT SVGA Monitor
Win 95 104 enhanced keyboard
MS compatible mouse
56K V 90 Modem

"FREE" Color Printer

$1428.00 Lease $52./mo

MCT MEGA POWER

Designer ATX Mid Tower Case 250W
Asus PX BX Mainboard
Intel Pentium II 350 MHZ CPU L2 512K
64 MB PC 100 SDRAM
8.0 Fujitsu UDMA Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy
ATI Expert 98 XL Pro Turbo 8MB AGP
DVD Drive
Creative Labs AWE 64
17" Viewsonic 27dp 1280 x 1024
Win98 104 Natural Keyboard
Logitech mouse
56K V 90 Modem

"FREE" Epson 440 Color Printer

$2548.00 Lease [illegible]

MCT POWER OFFICE

P[illegible] Designer ATX Mid Tower Case 250W
Asus/Gigabyte/Abit PIIBX Mainboard
Intel Pentium II 400 CPU with L2 512K
128 MB SDRAM
10 GB Fujitsu Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Matrox Millenium G200 Video Card
CD Recorder /DVD with MPEG Card
Creative Labs SB-128 Sound Card
17" Sony Monitor
MS Win98 104 Natural Keyboard
MS Intellimouse
ARTEC 36 bit Scanner 4800 dpi
US Robotics 56K V 90 Modem

"FREE" Epson 640 Color Printer

$3784.00 Lease [illegible]/mo

Motherboards
Gigabyte 58G-100 — $139
Gigabyte GA686LX — $179
Gigabyte GA686BX — $215
Gigabyte GA686LX-D — $373
Asus P2L97 — $174
Asus P2B97 — $239
Lucky Star PII LX — $157
Lucky Star PII BX — $175

Monitors
14" SVGA — $169
15" SVGA — $209
17" SVGA — $369

MCT BASIC VALUE

Mini Tower Case 150W
Pentium Motherboard
P 233+ CPU
16 MB RAM
1 9 GB Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy
1 MB Video Card
16X CD ROM
16 Bit Sound Card
14" SVGA Monitor
104 enhanced keyboard
MS compatible mouse

"FREE" upgrade to 24X CDROM w/h purchase of 56k Modem

$649.00

MCT MID POWER

Designer Mid Tower Case 250W
Pentium II Motherboard
Intel Pentium II C 300 CPU
32 MB RAM
3.2 GB Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy
4 MB Video Card
24X CD ROM
16 bit Soundblaster compatible
14" SVGA Monitor
Win 95 104 enhanced keyboard
MS compatible mouse

"FREE" Color Printer

$1024.00

MCT POWER

Designer Mid Tower Case 250W
Intel LX Pentium II Motherboard
Intel Pentium II 333 CPU L2 512K
64 MB SDRAM
4 3 GB Fujitsu UDMA Hard Drive
1 44 Floppy
4MB 3D AGP Video Card
32X CD ROM
Soundblaster 16
17" MCT SVGA Monitor
Win 95 104 enhanced keyboard
Logitek mouse
56K V 90 Modem

"FREE" Canon Inkjet Printer

$1784.00 lease [illegible]/mo

All prices are 3% cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Add 3% for credit cards. PO welcomed.
All orders require a 20% deposit.
Payments is to be made by cash, certified cheques or Interac.
Purchased price is final on ordering and cannot be re-negotiated.

Hard Drives
2.1 $159
3.0 - $179
4.0 - $220
5.0 - $279
8.0 - $369
10 - $489

Warranty
1 year parts
and
3 years labour
Extended
Warranty
available

16 bit sound card — $16 99
56K V 90 Modem — $48 99
Tower Cases — $39 99

4MB video card — $42 96
Floppy Drives — $25 59
16X CDROM — $39 59

104 keyboard — $15 59
printer cables — $8 59
1 44 disk box of 10 — $5 59

We also repair monitors, faxes, copiers and printers

Canadian payroll software

TCP's annual survey finds increase in features and ease of use across category

By Nancy Hamm and Joan Hornal

Canadian payroll software continues to become more feature-packed and easier to use each year

All programs surveyed this year support multiple pay period types and all provinces and territories of Canada Tutorials, telephone support and contact-sensitive help are also available for all of the programs The software features continue to improve; user interfaces are more consistent with the Microsoft Windows operating system interface and most of the products are more flexible than before. We found all of the programs are also Year-2000 compatible More and more systems are including human resources information user definable fields or are offering add-on modules for human resources management

Continued on page **122**

Computer Second source
We Buy, Sell & Trade Used & New Computer Equipment
Intel C-300 $1149
486 from $299 Monitor Included
Small Ones. Big Ones.
Old Ones. New Ones.
Incredible Prices
You can't find anywhere else!
Tel: (416) 609-9147 Fax:(416) 609-8969
4046 Sheppard Avenue East, Scarborough, ON M1S 1S6
http://webhome.idirect.com/~comp2nd Email: comp2nd@idirect.com
Computer N Kennedy Rd 4046 Sheppard Ave E Midland Ave HWY 401

Twinhead Canada Corporation
Get 1st hand service from the notebook manufacturer.
1 - 1001 Denison St., Markham
Ontario L3R 2Z6 TEL (905) 947 9885
FAX (905) 947 9887 www.twinhead.ca

WE REPAIR THE FOLLOWING OUT OF WARRANTY NOTEBOOKS:

From Twinhead	From Sharp *	From HP *	From Impulse *
All Models	PC9000 , PC9300 PC9020 PC9320 PC9030 PC9330 PC9050 PC9340	Omnibook 4000 Omnibook 5000 Omnibook 5500	700 Series 500 Series 5000 Series 6000 Series

* All listed Trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

the Notebook broker
COMPAQ IBM 3Com ACER Tandon Twinhead. TOSHIBA
Canada's largest display of Notebooks & accessories - all Major Brands Available
full product & price list at www.notebookbroker.com
CORPORATE SALES
EASTERN CANADA 800-304-7257
WESTERN CANADA 800-361-2772
TORONTO 416-599-0594
SCARBOROUGH 416-285-7787
HAMILTON 905-526-7227
VANCOUVER 604 730-5911
HEAD OFFICE 25TH FLOOR EATON CENTRE TOWER 416 593-8007
MISSISSAUGA OPENING SOON
GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN CANADA !

CLICKON MAC SOLUTIONS
POWER BOOK MANIA
6500/300/64MB/4GIG/21P/CD . from $1599
Quadra 605, 700, 950 . . . from $249
PowerBooks . . . from $280
Laser Printers (postscript). . . from $179
Monitors . . . from $25
PowerBooks Available PB170, PB180, PB520 520C, 540, 540C, 5300, 5300CS PB 1400's, PowerPC's 6100's, 7100, 7200, Clones. Most Popular cables on display Toner Cartridges, Memory
Visa, Mastercard Accepted Parking Available
400 Eastern Avenue (416) 778-6848

Powerful Computers Unbelievable Price
Computer
Monitor
Colour Printer
Colour Scanner all included package
IBM 300Mhz
IBM MII 300MHz
32MB SDRAM
3.2GIG
24X CDROM
1.44 FLOPPY
4MB PCI VIDEO
16BIT 3D SOUND
MOUSE/KEYBOARD
80W STEREO SPEAKERS
15" .28 SVGA MONITOR
EPSON 720 DPI COLOR PRINTER
ACER Flat Bed Color SCANNER
$999*
Intel P II 450Mhz
Intel Pentium II 450 MHz
100Mhz bus AGP MB
64MB 100MHz RAM
36 X CD ROM
8.4 GB Ultra DMA Hard drive
1.44 FLOPPY
8 MB AGP Video Card
Sound System, Speaker
Keyboard, Mouse
17" Monitor
Epson 720 DPI Colour Printer
ACER Flat bed Scanner
Superfast
$2,399*
Limited time offer while stock last
Best Value
333Mhz
AMD333MMX 3D 100MHz BUS
64MB PC100 SDRAM
6.4GHD
36XCDROM
1.44 FLOPPY
8MB AGP VIDEO
64 VOICE AWE SOUNDCARD
LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE/KEY
120W AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
17" ACER .27 SVGA MONITOR
3D NOW!
PC-100MHz NOW!
$1,299*
FREE
56k V.90 Modem*
*Get a 56K V.90 Modem for FREE with one year pre paid unlimited Internet access subscription at the rate of $19.95 / month
Some restriction may apply
Call for details
CYBERNET
MISA Computer Solutions Inc. (905) 947 1801
Computer Network, Technical Education, Training & Consulting
20 Amber St Suite 207
Markham ONT L3R 5P4

www.dspot.com www.dspot.com www.dspot.com www.dspot.com www.dspot.com www.

THE SPOT

www.dspot.com
(905) 543-8421

DSS

- ***Free Pay PER View***
- ***Close to 400 Channels***
- ***No Monthly Payments***
- ***$1300 includes installation***

Computer Deals

YOUR SOURCE FOR:

- Web Hosting
- Web Design
- Free PC Tune-ups
- Free PC Upgrades
- Custom Built Hi-End PC's

We'll beat any advertised computer price - call for an instant quote.

www.dspot.com
(905) 543-8421

Visit us at 2131 King St. East, Hamilton

Canadian payroll software
Continued from page **120**

This year, we have looked at two categories suitable for small businesses: stand-alone systems coming in at less than $1,000 and integrated accounting systems. In the first category, we liked Paymate for its job costing, human resource information, ease of use and user friendliness. In the integrated category we liked the flexibility and costing features of Quickbooks Pro.

All of the programs reviewed in this survey performed well and were installed and tested on a PC with a Pentium 100 MHz CPU, 32 MB RAM, color monitor and Windows 95.

See the table accompanying this survey for contact information. Web site addresses and prices for each of these products.)

Part 1:

Stand-alone Windows systems under $1,000

The products in this category are designed for small- to medium-sized businesses and not-for-profit organizations with up to 500 employees. All calculate some earnings and benefits and track accruals.

EasyPay
EasyPay offers a flexible selection of earnings, benefits and deductions for small- to medium-sized businesses, and non-profit payrolls. Advanced features include quick-entry time cards and quick payroll runs to replace manual cheques, recurring time cards and online cheque reconciliation—all timesaving features. An optional "customizer" module is available for importing and exporting data and writing macros.

Data can be selectively exported and job-cost information generated. It supports direct deposits—a feature employees will like. We liked the employee-pay history feature that allows you to display a paycheque record and access each detailed record. The reporting features are very comprehensive and flexible, and the program interfaces with many general ledger products. The manual is well laid out and very easy to use. Online help is context sensitive.

H.E.L.P. Payroll for Windows
This package was easy to install and set up. Since we reviewed a beta version, some of the features were not available for testing (the help function, for example) but we liked what we saw. Time-card entry is easy and cost splitting between jobs or departments is very straightforward. Employee year-to-date information and history are accessible from both the employee buttons and the timecard button. Planned reporting is very complete. We

ICCT
14th AVE
20 Crown Steel Dr #10
(14th Ave & Warden Markham)
905-513-9935
FAX: 905-513-8717
416-224-5553
FAX: 416-224-2676
Sheppard
Yonge St
Willowdale
Bayview Ave
201A Sheppard Ave. East Toronto
(between Bayview & Willowdale)
Mon-Fri: 9:30-7:00
Sat : 10:00-4:00
Web: http://www.connection.com/~icct
Email: icct@connection.com

588
CHRISMAS SPECIAL
CELERON 266
CELERON 300A ADD $55
56K V90 modem ADD 52
INTEL CELERON 266
HOUSTOR INTEL 440LX M/B
32MB SD RAM
4MB AGP VIDEO CARD
2.5 GB HDD 1.44 FDD
MID TOWER CASE
20 X CDROM SPKS SC
104 WIN95 KB MOUSE

888
High Speed PC100 MHz
AMD K6-266/3D
AMD K6-2 300/3D ADD $38
AMD K6-2 333/3D ADD $45
- AMD K6-2 266/3D & Fan
- ASUS P5A, 100MHz
- 64 MB PC100 SD RAM
- Trident 4 MB AGP/TV-OUT
- 4.3GB HDD 1.44 FDD
- 104 WIN 95 KB AT CASE
- 3-BUTTON MOUSE
- 56K V90 MODEM SPKS
- 32x CDROM 16 BIT S.C

899
Advanced Pentium-II
INTEL P-II 300
128SDRAM ADD $130
8.4GB HDD ADD $65
- INTEL PENTIUM II 300
- HOUSTON P-II M/B & FAN
- 32 MB SD RAM
- 4 MB AGP VIDEO CARD
- 4.3GB HDD 1.44 FDD
- 104 WIN 95 KB MID CASE
- 3-BUTTOR MOUSE
- 56K V90 MODEM SPKS
- 24 X CDROM 16Bit S.C

1458
Professional PC100
INTEL P-II 350
128MB SD RAM ADD $130
8.4GB HDD ADD $65
- INTEL PERTIUM II 350
- ASUS P2B M/B & FAN
- 64 MB SD RAM
- ATI XPERT98 8MB AGP
- 8.4GB HDD 1.44 FDD
- 104 WIN 95 KB ATX CASE
- LOGITECH PS-II MOUSE
- 56K V90 PCI MODEM SPKS
- 32x CDROM SB64AWE

2298
Family Entertainment
INTEL P-II 400
- INTEL PENTIUM II 400
- ASUS P2B M/B & FAN
- 128 MB SD RAM
- ATI @play 98 8MB AGP
- 10.2GB HDD 1.44 FDD
- 104 WIN 95 KB ATX CASE
- MS INTELLI MOUSE
- 56K V90 U.S.R MODEM
- GRT 8000 SPKS with SUB
- TOSHIBA DVD CDROM
- SoundBlaster Live Value

MONITOR
15" 0.28 DIGITAL $175
15" ACER 54E 0.28 1024x768 $210
15" ACER 56C 0.28 1280x1024 $256
15" DAYTEK 1536 $195
15" SONY 100ES 0.25 $369
15" SONY 100GS 0.25 $439
17" 0.28 DIGITAL $318
17" ACER 78E 0.27 1280x1024 $339
17" ACER 77C 0.27 1280x1024 $387
17" ACER 78C 0.28 1600x1200 $459
17" ACER 79G 0.25 1600x1200 $585
17" OPTIQUEST Q71 0.27 $379
17" VIEWSONIC E711 0.27 $429
17" VIEWSONIC G773 0.26 $519
17" VIEWSONIC P775 0.25 $678
17" VIEWSONIC PT775 0.25 $653
17" SCEPTER D73A $405
17" SONY 200ES 0.25 $609
17" SONY 200GS 0.25 $799
19" OPTIQUEST V95 0.26 $799
19" VIEWSONIC PS790 0.26 $799

FAX MODEM
33.6 COMSTAR VOICE/INT $26
56K VOICE/DATA V 90/INT $52
56K ACER /VOICE/V 90/INT/PCI $85
56K ACER /VOICE/V 90/INT/ISA $75
56K USR V 90 VOICE/INT $118

HARD DRIVE
3.2GB FUJI U DMA $169
4.3GB FUJI U DMA $188
6.4GB FUJI U DMA $238
8.4GB FUJI U DMA $288
10.2GB FUJI U DMA $363
2.5GB QUANTUM EL $155
5.1GB QUANTUM EL $218
7.6GB QUANTUM EL $266
8.4GB QUTNTUM SE $337
10.2GB QUANTUM EL $386
3.2GB WD U DMA $188
4.3GB WD U DMA $206
6.4GB WD U DMA $246
8.4GB WD U DMA $318
6.5GB SEAGATE $308
8.1GB SEAGATE $399

CORDM&DVD
24x IDE CDROM $52
36x IDE CDROM $66
32x PANASONIC $69
32x TOSHIBA $69
TOSHIBA DVD-2 $175
TOSHIBA DVD-2 $196
PANASONIC DVD-2 $168

TIPS
NETWORK CARD $28
NETWORK C X cable $19
POWERBAR $12
SCSI-II CARD $85
FAN FOR CASE $12
HARDDISK CASE $36

MotherBoard
PENTIUM SK#7 UP TO 300MHz
ASUS P5A 100MHz $139
MICRO STAR 5169 100MHzATX $115
Aopen AX59PRO 1M 100MHz $125
PENTIUM II
ASUS P2L97 440LX $156
ASUS P2B 440BX 100MHz $208
ASUS P2BS 440BX SCSI $389
ASUS P2BD 440BX, DUAL $429
ASUS P2BDS DUAL SCSI $587
ABIT LX6, 440LX 66MHz $168
ABIT BH6 440BX 100MHZ $189
ABIT BXE, 440BX, 100MHZ $198

ICCT
Your best choice

VIDEO CARD
PCI 1M UP 2M $25
TRIDENT 4M AGP $45
ATI 3D XPRE 4M PCI $57
ATI 3D XPRE 4M AGP/2G $59
ATI TV TUNER/RADIO $189
ATI ALL-IN-1-4M-PCI $168
ATI ALL-IN-1-8M AGP $249
ATI @PLAY 98 8M AGP $128
ATI @PLAY 98 8M PCI $129
ATI XPERT98 8M AGP $88
MATROX G200 8M AGP $158
INTEL i740 3D 8M AGP $66
DIAMOND MON Voodoo II 8M $215
DIAMOND MON Voodoo II 12M $298
3Dfx Voodoo Rush PCI 6MB $90
3Dfx Voodoo Rush PCI 12MB $160

SOUND CARD
SC 16 BIT YAMAHA $15
SB 16BIT PnP ISA $36
SB 64AWE PnP ISA $68
SB 128 PnP PCI $75
SB live value(298) $135
SB 32 PCI $46

CD-WRITER
HP8100 IDE KIT $478
MITSUMI IDE KIT $328
PANASONIC 4x8 SCSI $356

SPEAKERS
SPKS w SUBWOOF $86
ACE 44 w SUBWOO $98

PRINTER
HP DESK JET 722C $309
HP DESK JET 710C $338
HP LASTER JET 6L $466
EPSON STYLUS 440 $218
EPSON STYLUS 640 $286
CANON BJC 250 $138
CANON BJC 4300 $188
CANON BJC 4400 $219
BROTHER HL730+ $309

SCANNER
ACER 310P/C310P 4800DP $105
ACER 310U/USB/4800DPI $129
ACER 610P/610S/9600DPI $149/169
ACER 620U/620ST $194/205

***ALL PRICES ALREADY CASH* *
DISCOUNTED
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE

liked the export features that allow you to email, fax or use reports in other programs

Integrated Office Payroll for Windows
We found this application easy to install and extremely easy use. Online help is indexed and context sensitive. Features include unlimited earnings and deductions, departments, recurring time cards and a direct deposit interface. Error correction is extremely easy and calculated deductions can be manually overwritten. Cheque information can be viewed on screen and edited. Personnel management features include vacation, review and promotion tracking. This program would be a good choice at a reasonable price for small- to medium sized business that don't require job costing features.

KIS Payroll for Windows
Setup of this software was very easy and fast. Help is available through the the control menu and through a feature called the "Advisor" which guides the user through the setup, the steps of a payroll run and the procedures that should be completed before the next payroll run. Earnings and deductions features are called up with a simple mouse click on the selected options.

You can scan through time cards to modify hours worked and scan additional earnings screens to enter vacation pay or other non-periodic earnings. A payroll may be recalculated, amounts can be overridden and cheques can be printed as often as necessary for the payroll to be correct.

Reporting flexibility is good. It allows you to select reports and audit trails for viewing on the screen or printing with a click of the mouse. The program also has good import and export capabilities.

Pay-Calc
Pay-Calc is an inexpensive, easy-to-use program that has many of the features of more expensive programs. It guides you through the setup process and will not let you enter any time data until setup is complete and correct. Earnings, benefits and deductions are also easy to setup. A new feature this year allows you to print the calculation when entering data on an employee to see if the calculation option gives the desired result.

There is an "unposting" feature available to correct errors found after posting of the cheques. Pay history retention is good and the reporting is flexible. The manual is online and help is context sensitive. The product can be downloaded from the Web site and used for one year free of charge.

PayMate for Windows
This package is full of features and easy to use and set up. PayMate is compatible with most popular accounting packages. Context sensitive help is at your fingertips. A feature called Tips and Techniques has been added to the help menu to guide you through setup and error recovery procedures. This product will batch time cards for quick set up and review of payroll entries. The pay is calculated from the default information and, as the hours are modified on the pay form, the paycheque is changed before your eyes.

Reporting is very comprehensive with good pay history retention. In the setup for job costing, payroll costs can be made to include benefit costs. Overhead costs can also be added. Many human resource manage-

➤

COMPUTER ULTRA
2580 Yonge St.
Tel: 416-485-8867
Fax: 416-482-5440
www.idigital.net/ultra

ULTRA SPECIALS
AD MUST BE PRESENTED TO RECEIVE THE SPECIAL PRICE

BLANK CDR & CRW MEDIA
Mitsui, TDK W/JC $2.19/1.99

CD RECORDABLE & CD REWRITABLE
Plextor PX-R412Ci 12X4 Writer Scsi $519
Yamaha CRW2260T ReWritable Scsi $429
Yamaha CRW4260T ReWritable Scsi $465
Panasonic CW7502 8X4 Writer IDE $299

PROCESSOR

MOTHERBOARD
Abit BX6 100Mhz AGP DMA/33 $199
Abit BH6 100Mhz AGP DMA/33 $169
Abit TX5 430TX DMA/33 ATX $129
Asus P2B 440BX DMA/33 AGP $217

SCSI CARD
Diamond FirePort 40 Ultra Wide Scsi $135

MULTIMEDIA
Panasonic 32X IDE $75

MODEM
USR Sportster 56K X2 Int upgr V.90 $129

PENTIUM SYSTEM
PII 266 CELERON SYSTEM $729
PII 300 CELERON SYSTEM $759

VIDEO CARD
ATI XPERT 98 8Mb AGP $100
Matrox Millennium G200 8Mb AGP $145
Matrox Millennium G200 16Mb AGP $209
Matrox Mystique G200 8Mb AGP $192

HARD DRIVE
Western Digital 6.4/8.4Gb $235/329

MISC
External SCSI CD-Rom/CDR/HD Case $79
All Cable/Adapter/Fan/Mouse/Keyboard

MEMORY
72pin 16mb edo.......$45.00
72pin 32mb edo.......$90.00
168pin 32mb sdram.....$65.00
168pin 64mb sdram.....$140.00
Memory modules REPAIR from.....$15.00
Sharing WAVE internet access -setup fee..........$100.00/computer

4.3 Gb UDMA H-Disk $230
Blank CD Disk @2.20
Creative AWE-64 $80
56k/v.90 modem $130

Celeron-266 $1,099
Pentium II-300 $1,350
Pentium II-333 $1,430
Pentium II-350 $1,630
Pentium II-400 $1,930
Pentium II-450 $2,300

CPU Systems
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York M2N 4Y4
Tel: 416-733-2100 Fax: 416-733-2275
Microsoft Certified Professional
We Consult, troubleshoot, upgrade and Solve Your Computer Problems.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SPECIAL Educational Prices
Intergraph TDZ2000 GL2

Single Pentium II - 333 Mhz CPU on Dual MB
128 MB RAM,
4.3GB Hard Drive,
Windows NT,
G200 Graphics,
keyboard and mouse
Student Price - $3895
KINETIX We Beat all Prices!
3D STUDIO MAX
ANIMATION
Canada's Largest and Most Experienced VAR
Training Support Plug-ins Educational Prices
3D Studio MAX 2.5 Educational Price $1295
DIGISUITE
RAZOR Mach4
inscriber
MPEG-2 Encoders
PERCEPTION
EditBay
miroVIDEO
Canon XL1
SPARK
discreet logic
PAINT & EFFECT
INTERGRAPH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
DVD Authoring
Pentium XEON 400 Systems - Now Shipping
Animation & Digital Video
467 Queen St. East
East of Parliament
WWW.ictech.ca
KINETIX
Technology (416) 869-0001

Torontek Ltd.
World Of Digital Imaging
www.dealerchain.com Janet.Lue@netcom.ca
Tel (905) 502-1433 Fax (905) 502-1633
Vancouver call (604) 588-9967 EverSource
Color Flatbed Scanner
Mustek FB IV P
Web Scan
9636T 600x1200 36bit
Slide/Negative/Photo Scan
A3T Poster, Map, Artwork Scan
9630 PL Legal Document Scan
600 3EP Plus
Mustek Home Scan
ARTEC AS6U
USB Scan
AS6P Personal CIS Scan
Cordless Pen & Tablet
US$20 rebate HYPERPen
Digital Cameras
VDC-200
640x480 3M
LCD Flash
CF RAM expandable
Optional Power adapter
RDC-4300
1280x960, 4M
Zoom, LCD, Flash
SmartMedia Expandable
Optional Remote
Mustek
Free Software Link
PC flea market
500 + Computer Parts Price
Shop on Line
www.dealerchain.com

Solunet – 1997
world's largest
PortMaster® VAR
REASONS FOR THIS SUCCESS
▼ We carry the full line of Lucent Technologies PortMaster products
▼ All products are in stock and ready to ship
▼ We have a factory trained and certified pre and post sales technical support team
MAKE THE MOST OF THE SOLUNET ADVANTAGE, WHERE WE PUT THE VALUE BACK IN VAR.
Don't miss out on our great PortMaster prices. Call now for ISP specials!
Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations
Lucent is a world leader in remote access solutions for ISPs and enterprise networks. More than 2 000 ISPs use Lucent PortMaster products.
SOLUNET
Nothing But NETworks
1 888 765-8226 • FAX 604 520 0922
SALES@SOLUNET.COM • WWW.SOLUNET.COM
OFFICES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ONTARIO

K-Matic Global Trading Ltd.
4500 Sheppard Avenue East Unit 42 Scarborough Ontario M1S 3R6
Phone (416) 298-1904 (416) 298-4632 Fax (416) 297-9572
Office Hour 9:30am 7:00pm (Mon - Fri) 10:00am 4:00pm (Sat)

We carry plenty of computer cases and monitors. All cases come with a 230W power supply (CSA approved).

BCM Pentium Intel Triton 430TX chipset Mainboard:
supports Intel/AMD-K5/AMD K6/AMD K6-2/Cyrix 6X86MX/IDT C6 processors
- supports 8MB to 256MB system memory
an Ultra DMA 33 (UDMA) supports data transfer rates up to 33MB per second

BCM Pentium II Intel 82440LX chipset Mainboard
- support Intel Pentium II 233 to 333MHz
- support 8MB to 382MB SDRAM
accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) supports 66MHz or 133MHz
with full side-band singals

BCM Pentium II Intel 440BX chipset Mainboard
- support Intel Pentium II 233 to 450MHz
support 8MB to 384MB SDRAM w/ECC supported
supports hardware monitoring

We also sell upgrade & service systems, and repair monitors

ROGER S
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
761 DUNDAS ST WEST
TORONTO ON [illegible]
TEL [illegible] FAX [illegible]

COMPUTER

We specialize in computer upgrades

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri
10am-8pm
Sat 10am-6pm
Sun 12pm-6pm

MODEM
[illegible]

PRINTER
Canon BJC 250/4300 [illegible]
Epson Stylus 440/640 [illegible]
Epson Stylus 740/850 [illegible]
HP DeskJet 680C/710C [illegible]
HP 6L/6P LaserJet [illegible]
Brother HL 730/DC+ Laser [illegible]
HP ScanJet 5100/6200 [illegible]

RAM
[illegible]

SOUND CARD
[illegible]

PENTIUM II SYSTEM
[illegible]
32MB SDRAM Quantum 6.4GB HDD
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
ATI 3D Xpression 4MB EDO PCI
Panasonic 36X IDE CD-ROM
[illegible]
ATX Mid Tower Case w/230W
[illegible]
PII 333 $1380 PII 350 $1430
PII 400 $1670 PII 450 $1999

CD-ROM
[illegible]

Pentium Celeron
[illegible]

IDE HDD
[illegible]

BACKUP DRIVE
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
[illegible]

MOTHERBOARD
[illegible]

MONITOR
[illegible]

All prices are subject to change without notice. E-mail [illegible] http://[illegible]

ment fields have been added. PayMate Plus has excellent reporting features and is extremely flexible. It can be downloaded from the Web and used for free for 90 days.

Window to Payroll

Window to Payroll allows definition of custom earning and deduction codes and interfaces with many general ledgers. We liked the user interface with its large buttons and flow chart approach to payroll processing. With its Workers Compensation calculations and multiple union reporting, it is a good solution for job costing and union environments. The company also offers an Export to General Ledger package, a Direct Deposit Upgrade, a Union Upgrade, Time Clock Import, Remote Data Input and Point to Point Data Entry as well as custom programming.

Part 2:

Integrated Windows and Mac software with Canadian payroll

Integrated programs offer a complete accounting solution. They usually include general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, inventory control, job costing and payroll. We have reviewed and commented on only the payroll component for this report.

Accpac Simply Accounting

This application, available in English and French, is very easy to set up and use. The fully integrated payroll module is complete and simple. The payroll handles manual and computer cheques as well as after-the-fact payroll. Payroll errors can be adjusted using the adjust-cheque command—the program prepares the adjusting entries for you.

Simply Accounting retains two years of detailed information. Although earning and deduction types are limited, the program calculates Workers Compensation amounts and prints T4, T4A and Releve 1 forms. Simple job costing is also available. Electronic funds transfer is now available from a third-party developer, Conamex International and the Toronto Dominion Bank (and is scheduled to be available to all Canadian banks by Dec. 1). In order to customize paycheques or other reports, a separate report writer is required, either CA RET, which shipped with earlier versions of Simply Accounting, or Crystal Reports 5.0 or greater, which must be purchased separately.

Dynacom Accounting 2000 Advanced Edition

Here is a fully bilingual integrated accounting package including Canadian payroll, making it a good choice for business and non-profit organizations needing project and/or job costing in Quebec. The payroll is very flexible, allowing for unlimited earnings, deductions and benefits and maintaining accruals. We found the user interface to be a bit awkward and not entirely intuitive with no pop-up descriptions for icons. It provides all the basic reports and forms for statutory deduction reporting, prints ROEs and offers a report generator for custom reporting. It lacks only the specialized calculations and reports included in the more expensive stand-alone payrolls.

M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus

This is a single user fully integrated accounting package for small- and medium sized businesses available for both Macintosh and Windows environments. M.Y.O.B. Premiere Accounting is the multi-user version available only in Windows format. Both products ship with an extensive help and reference library on CD-ROM and each provides Wizards for ease of setup.

M.Y.O.B. allows a large number of very flexible earnings and deductions. As a result, it requires a good understanding of the payroll process when setting up. The program tracks payroll history by months and quarters rather than by payroll periods and does not track insurable hours or print a record of employment. Some reports and forms are customizable. Both versions of M.Y.O.B. offer OfficeLink, which allows integration between accounting data and Excel, Word or WordPerfect. This is a good program for organizations requiring job or departmental costing and a very flexible payroll solution.

Continued on page 128

Special Prices for Happy Holidays!
- Intel Pentium® II / Celeron® Processor
- ASUS Mainboard, Intel 440LX/BX AGPset
- 4.3GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 32X CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 & Speakers
- 64-Bit 2Mb Video Card
- ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 56K Internal Faxmodem with Voice
- Microsoft Windows 98 with Manual & CD
- Two Years Parts & Labor Depot Warranty

Pentium® II
333Mhz $1249
350Mhz $1389
400Mhz $1629
450Mhz $1949

Celeron®
300Mhz $1089
333Mhz $1149

Connell

Connell Computers
111a Queen St., East
Toronto, Ont. M5C 1S2
Tel: (416)360-6368
Fax:(416)360-0487

Monitors*

TTX 1531	28	15"	$219
TTX 1769	28	17"	$389
Acer 56C	28	15"	$269
Acer 76C	27	17"	$459
NEC A500	28	15"	$296
NEC A700	28	17"	$559
Sony 100ES	25	15"	$389
Sony 200ES	25	17"	$648

System Upgrades*

Memory to 64Mb	$65
Hard drive to 5.4Gb	$60
Hard Drive to 8.4Gb	$150
Video Card to ATI 4Mb AGP	$30
Video Card to ATI 8Mb AGP	$60
Sound Card to SB AWE64	$30
MS IntelliPoint Mouse	$30
CD-ROM to DVD-ROM	$150

Giveaways

Fujitsu 6.4Gb UDMA Hard Drive	$262
Canon BJC-4300 Color Printer	$209
HP LasarJet 4P Printer (Used)	$499

All prices do not include taxes. Please add PST and GST where applicable. All prices are already cash discounted. Payment based on C.O.D. cash or certified cheque. System prices are without monitors. *Monitor and Upgrade prices are applicable for system purchase only. All prices subject to change without notice. Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Certain hardware and software are OEM Version.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page **106**

cialist Storm Technology, Inc has filed a voluntary petition for relief under Chapter 11 of the U S Bankruptcy Code Storm has been pushing the technology-price envelope with such products as the first USB scanner announced in June, and an under-US$200 flatbed scanner announced in September Storm recently licensed some patented technology to competing scanner vendor Visioneer the patents for which it had acquired from Logitech Company officials said the firm regretted having to file but had decided it was the firm's best chance to "achieve financial stability going forward

Storm, http://www.stormtech.com

Processor-based oven unveiled

FREMONT, Calif (NB)—Just when you thought the microprocessor industry was no longer heating up one Silicon Valley developer has raised the temperature again with the Wolf/FlashBake 120 oven, which utilizes a microprocessor-controlled halogen light to cook food faster than in a conventional oven

Quadlux Inc., officials said the oven is designed to cook food that has the taste and texture of a meal cooked in a conventional oven in about half of the time needed by traditional appliances.

The product is not meant to compete head-to-head with Microwave machines Quadlux said as the oven was designed to prepare previously uncooked meals not reheat frozen dinners.

The firm said that its FlashBake technology has been used in the commercial sector since 1993 but that the Wolf/FlashBake 120 will be the first countertop model that can plug into any standard 120-volt outlet It will also be available in wall mounted models, Quadlux said. The developer indicated that it is hoping the oven will appeal to professionals that prefer the taste of traditionally prepared meals but who do not have the time necessary to cook.

Quadlux spokesmen said the oven is preprogrammed to apply energy at different times during the cooking cycle to penetrate and cook from above and below, depending on the food or cooking mode chosen

According to the firm, the oven can bake, broil steam, grill roast and saute Cooking with light also provides flexibility to brown, caramelize and sear foods with no preheating required, Quadlux said.

The oven will be available through the FlashBake Web site

The suggested retail price for the Wolf/FlashBake 120 is US$1 500 to US$1 700 Quadlux spokesmen said

FlashBake Tel 800-THE-OVEN
http://www.flashbake.com

IBM security smart card for laptops

RESEARCH TRIANGLE PARK N C (NB)—IBM has announced a PC Card-based smart card security kit that can keep unauthorized users from accessing information on notebook computers

The IBM Smart Card Security Kit, to ship by press time will include security software a smart card and a smart card reader installed in a notebook PCMCIA Type II slot

"Protecting sensitive data with a mobile workforce is a great concern for many companies today" said Kevin R Barry general manager of IBM's PC options and peripherals. He described the system as "virtually tamper proof"

In practice, a user inserts a personalized smart card and then enters a four-digit personal identification number (PIN) to access the machine To disable access the user removes the smart card which puts a secure screen saver onto the display and disables all input devices until an authorized card is reinserted and validated by the PIN

Joe Preaser IBM's product manager for the kit, acknowledged that the kit would in effect, remove one PC Card slot from a laptop since the smart card must be in place in the slot, to use the computer to operate Newsbytes notes this makes the kit less useful for single PC Card machines

IBM says the kit s smart card reader/writer device uses Gemplus GemSafe technology and RSA cryptographic technology It includes support for Security Dynamic's SoftID digital signature capability a security luggage tag, and Norton s anti-virus protection program

The IBM Smart Card Security Kit has an estimated reseller price of US$199

IBM http://www.ibm.com/pc/us/accessories

Xtreme offers inline catalog

PC owners looking for an upgrade monitor or keyboard for Christmas can check out Web sites of many manufacturers and distributors, like the home page of the Xtreme Peripheral line of products Xtreme distributes its products including CRT and flat panel displays CD-ROM drives and keyboards through distributors and resellers across the country The company offers a three year warranty on monitors and a one-year warranty on peripherals

Xtreme Tel 888-XTREME-0
http://www.xtreme 1 com

Sibelius comes to Windows

LOS ANGELES Calif (NB)—While the British Acorn PC never captured much of the U.S. market, many musicians kept one on hand for use with a single program written for it—Sibelius musical notation software Now Sibelius has been ported to Windows

A Mac version is planned for introduction in early 1999 and a children s version should appear in late 1999 according to Saverio Mancina, who acts as marketing partner in North America.

Named for Finnish composer Jean Sibelius, the software was written by twin brothers Ben and Jonathan Finn who both compose music and write software They chose to write for the Acorn because it was the fastest platform they could find at the time The two wanted to remove some of the "manual grind" from the process of composing music

The program quickly became a favorite among musical types both amateur and professional According to Mancina San Francisco Symphony director Michael Tilson Thomas has kept an Acorn machine on his desk ever since he found the program.

The software bears a fairly hefty price for a desktop machine—US$499 Academic and theological users qualify for a discount to US$299 Asked if it might not make sense to drop the price to more consumer-friendly and typical Windows levels, perhaps under US$200, Mancina pointed out that the program's only competitor, a program named Finale, costs only $50 less.

"Professionals are more than willing to put down that kind of money for this product, and in any case it's certainly less expensive than having to buy a whole new Acorn computer just to use it "

Sibelius also allows publishing directly onto the World Wide Web To listen to a composition over the Web, the company offers a free, downloadable plug-in that allows scores to be viewed transposed and played

Sibelius, http://www.sibelius.com

What's New is written and compiled by Jeff Evans, Megan Johnston, Keith Schengili-Roberts and David Tanaka

MCSE, A+ ....$2289 MCSE, Internet $2989
MCSD ....$1989 MCSE, Instructor Led $2489
MCSE $1989

- Financial Assistance Provided by ISAP
- Career Placement Service
- Flexible Schedule (days/evenings)
- Free counselling
- State-of-the-art equipment
- Professional instructors
- Recognized certification

CAREER PROGRAMS
- CNE, A+, Windows NT Certification
- Computer Programmer/Analyst
- Technical Network Professional
- Computerized Accounting
- CAD/CAM
- Computer Operation & Applications

SOFTWARE TRAINING
(short Courses)
- Windows NT Windows 95
- MS Word, CorelDraw
- ACCPAC, Excel, Lotus 123
- Internet/JAVA

TEL (416) 739-6608 4801 Keele Steet Unit #45 North York, ON., M3J 3A1

FOCUS
Computer Associates
Microsoft Training Provider

PC WORLD
CHRISTMAS SPECIAL
INTEL PENTIUM II 300MHZ
32MB SDRAM
4 3GB FUJITSU HARD DRIVE
ACER 32X CD ROM DRIVE
ACER 56K FAX MODEM W/VOICE
1 44 FLOPPY DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP
4MB AGP VIDEO CARD
MID TOWER CASE
KEYBOARD/MOUSE/SPEAKERS
WINDOWS 95 CD & MANUAL
15" DAYTEK MONITOR
PLUS 4 FREE SURPRISES BONUSES
ONLY $1399
2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour
WE'LL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
BOOK NOW FOR YOUR Christmas Eve Delivery! Limited spaces available
MERRY CHRISTMAS
TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL
TEL: (905) 697-8837
TOLL FREE: 1-877-PC-WORLD

NEWSBYTES
NEWS NETWORK
www.newsbytes.com
24 HOUR NEWS
Internet
Computers
Networking
Telecom

Canadian payroll software—*standalone systems under $1,000*

BASICS							
Product Name	**Easypay**	**Integrated Office Payroll For Windows**	**H.E.L.P. Payroll for Windows**	**KIS Payroll for Windows**	**Pay-Calc**	**Paymate**	**Window to Payroll**
Version	1.0	1998 MC-04	Beta	4.5	4	2.02	2.06.07
From	EasyPay Software Company	MTW Solutions Online Inc	Help Software Services Ltd	KIS Information Systems Inc	Maple Software Ltd	AK Microsystems	Time Frame Software Inc
Address	1733 Heritage Way Oakville, ON L6M 3A2	201 3071 14th Ave Markham, ON L3R 0G1	226 Fulford Ganges Rd Saltspring Island, BC V8K 2K7	101-0518 Government St Penticton, BC V2A 4W6	519-120 George Henry Blvd North York, ON M2J 1E2	88/245 W Beaver Creek Rd Richmond Hill, ON L4B 1L1	201 17 Colborne St. E., Box 9 Orillia, ON L3V 1T4
Telephone	905-825-8020	905-940-3398	250-537-1100	250-490-3117	416-491-3922	905-771-1158	705-329-4077
Fax	905-825-9660	905 940-0000	250-537-1170	250-490-3317	NA	905 771 1344	705-329-2091
Web site	www.easypay.ca	www.mfsol.com	NA	www.kispayroll.com	www.paycalc.ca	www.akmicro.com	www.time frame.on.ca
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS							
Operating system	Windows	Windows 3.1	Windows 95/98 or NT	Windows 3.1	Windows 3.1 >	Windows 95 or NT	Windows 95 or NT
Processor (min./recommended)	486/Pentium	386	486/Pentium	386	486	486	486DX/Pentium
MB of RAM (min./recommended)	4/8	4	16/32	4	8	16	16/32
MB of hard disk space	10	8	NA	1.5	NA	NA	20
PRICE							
Program	$495	$495	$[illegible] (suggested) beta product	$495	$15[illegible] (1-50 employ.) $256 (51-400 employ.) $365 (multicompany)	$488	$495
Updates and maintenance	$100/yr	$100/yr (tax tables)		$125/yr	$100/yr	$240/yr	$300/yr
Support	Included with update	$50/incident	Call help line	Incl. with updates	Free (one-year trial)	NA	NA
FEATURES							
Multiple companies	Y	Y	Y	Y	N. Y. See above	Y	Y
General ledger departments	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
Job costing	Ltd	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Multiuser/network	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Multi EI rates per company	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Password Protection	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Interfaces with general ledgers	Y (many)	Y Integrated Office Accounting	Y	Y	N	Y (many)	Add on ($99.95)
Number of items per employee							
Earnings/types	20	Unlimited	Unlimited	24 inc benefits	8	30/50 with add on	Unlimited
Benefits	20	Unlimited	Unlimited	NA	8 Benefits &	10/15	Unlimited
Nonstatutory deductions	60	Unlimited	Unlimited	15	Deductions	20/50	Unlimited
Automatic calculation formulae							
for earnings	N	Y Ltd	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
for benefits	Y	Y Ltd	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
for nonstatutory deductions	Y	Y Ltd	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
for GST on taxable benefits	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
Support for priv. benefits and taxes	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Manual cheques	N	Y	Y	Advances only	N	Y	Y
After the fact pay	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Tracks advances	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Calculates accruals	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Banks hours	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
Calculates Worker's Compensation	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Automatic indexing	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
Retains payroll history for prior years	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Allows extra tax deduction	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Time clock interface	Y	N	Y	N	N	Add on	Add on ($99.95)
Direct deposit interface	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Add on ($99.95)
User defined fields	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
[illegible]							
Customized cheques and advices	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
Prints laser cheques	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
T4's T4A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
T4 summary form/report	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Record of employment form/report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Releve 1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cheque register	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Payroll journal or register	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Employee's detailed pay history	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Month end report for G/L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Employee's year to date report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Employee profile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Insurable earnings report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Statutory deduction report	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Other deductions report	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Job and/Department report	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Dept/Job/Cost	Y
Direct deposit report	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Cheque reconciliation report	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Add on
[illegible]							
Ease of installation	Easy	Easy	Easy	Very easy	Easy	Easy	Easy
Ease of setup	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Extremely easy	Easy
Ease of use	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Extremely easy	Easy
Ease of adjustment	Easy	Very easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy	Easy
Programmed backup & restore	Y	Y	None	Y	Y	Y	N
Data entry screen appearance	Clear	Easy to read & use	Easy to read and use	Easy to read & use	Good	Very clear	Clean and clear
Personnel management info	None	Limited	None	Some	None	Excellent	Some
General flexibility	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent
Reporting flexibility	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Excellent	Excellent

Canadian payroll software—*integrated systems*

BASICS					
Product name	Aecpac Simply Accounting for Windows	Dynacom Accounting 2001 Advanced Edition for Windows	MYOB Accounting Plus & MYOB Accounting Premier Accounting	Peachtree Complete Plus Time And Billing	Quickbooks Pro Intuit
Version	8.0	3.0.2	Plus 7.0/Premier 1.0	8.0	5.0
Firm	Aecpac International	Dynacom Technologies	BestWare Canada	Peachtree Software	Intuit Canada Ltd
Address	5405 Airport Rd Mississauga, ON L4V 1W5	202-1965 Cote de Liesse Saint-Laurent, Que H4N 3A8	218A 1425 Dundas St. E Mississauga, ON L4X 2W4	1505 Pavilion Pl Norcross, GA 30093 See Web site for Canadian info	4206-2025 Sheppard Ave. E Willowdale, ON M2J 1V8
Telephone	800 773-5445	514 745-5360	800 840-8902	250-216-3727	888-881-1722
Fax	905-678-6711	514-745-0054	905-824-7329	250-285-3727	NA
Web site	www.aecpac.com	www.dynacom.ca	www.myob.com	www.peachtree.com/company	www.intuit.com
[illegible]					
Operating systems	Windows 3.1/95	Windows 3.1/95	Macintosh and Win 3.1/95 Premier is Windows only	Windows 3.1/95	Windows 3.1/95
Network systems	None	Net BIOS, Novell compatible or Windows workgroup network	All Net BEUI and Net BIOS	NA	None
Processor (min./recommended)	486	486/Pentium	386/486 or Mac Plus	486	486
MB of RAM (min./recommended)	8	8/16	4/8	12/16	8/16
MB of hard disk space	25	NA	5	30-40	20
PRICE					
Program	$178	$195	Plus $109 (Mac $229) Premier $690 for 3 users $149 ea for additional users	Peachtree Complete $395 Complete plus Time and Billing $410 Canadian Payroll $149/yr	$240 Less $65 for Quicken or Quickbooks user
Updates, maintenance & Support	3 free calls in first 30 days $100 per year	$89-$249/yr 30 days free	Maintenance & tax tables $179 Premier: free for 6 mos Annual fee of $340	30-day free support 60 day unconditional guarantee Tax tables included in the [illegible] $149 fee	Multiple plans Unlimited telephone (long distance rates apply) Priority $25 per incident Other plans available
FEATURES					
Multiple companies	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
General ledger departments	N	N	N	Y	Y Classes
Job costing	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Multiuser/network	N	Y (Unltd. # of users)	N/Y (Premier)	Y	N
Multi EI Rates per company	Y	N	N	N	Y
Password protection	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Number of items per employee					
earnings/types	5	Unlimited	Unlimited	20	Unlimited
Benefits-company contributions	2	Unlimited	Unlimited	0	Unlimited
Nonstatutory deductions	8	Unlimited	Unlimited	22	Unlimited
Automatic calculation formulas					
for earnings	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
for benefits-company contributions	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
for nonstatutory deductions	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
for GST on taxable benefits	Y	N	Y	Y	N
Support for provincial benefits and taxes	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Manual cheques	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
After the fact pay	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Tracks advances	Y	Y	N	Y	N
Calculates accruals	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Banks hours	N	Y	N	N	Y
Calculates Worker's Compensation	Y	N	N	N	Y
Automatic indexing	N	N	N	N	N
Retains payroll history for prior years	Y (1 year)	Y (statistical for 5 yrs)	N	Y	Y
Allows extra tax deduction	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Time clock interface	N	N	N	N	N
Direct deposit interface	Y (add on)	N	N	N	N
Calculates pension adjustment for T4's	N	N	N	N	N
User defined fields	N	N	N	Y (5)	Y (15)
[illegible]					
Customized cheques and stubs	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Prints own cheques	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
T4's T4A	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
T4 summary form/report	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Record of employment form/report	N	Y	N	N	Y
Releve 1	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Cheque register	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Payroll journal or register	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Employee's data and pay history	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Employee's year to date report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Employee profile	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Insurable earnings report	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
Statutory deduction report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Other deductions report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Job cost/department report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Cheque reconciliation report	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PERFORMANCE					
Ease of installation	Easy	Easy	Easy	Dow[illegible] Web	Easy
Ease of setup	Extremely easy	Easy	Fairly easy	Tax deductions awkward to set up	Easy
Ease of use	Extremely easy	Awkward	Fairly easy	Easy	Easy
Ease of adjustment	Extremely easy	Poor	Very easy	Easy	Easy
Programmed backup & restore	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
Personnel management information	N	N	Good	Y user defined fields	Y user defined
General flexibility	Some	Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Reporting flexibility	Some	Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good
Screen appearance	Easy to read & use	Could be improved	Easy to read & use	Easy to read & use	easy to read & use

Charts legend

The accompanying charts represent an attempt to compare costs, services features and options for the programs. NA indicates where information was not available. The following descriptions clarify some of the features are described here for clarification.

Multiple companies: Allows processing of payrolls for more than one company.

Job costing: Means the program will record units of time and amounts to a job and provide job-cost reports. The more complex products calculate and expense benefits and other overhead to the job.

Interfaces with general ledger: Most payrolls provide a general ledger report or a general ledger interface text file that contains journal entries summarized by account number, department number and amounts. Some products reviewed are integrated directly with a complete accounting system.

Number of items per employee: Many products have a limited number of earnings, benefits and non statutory deductions available per company or employee.

Automatic calculation formulas: User-definable formulas for the calculation of earnings, such as vacation accruals, commissions or piece work and non-statutory deductions, which are calculated on selected earnings or groups of earnings or other amounts.

Tracks advances & calculates accruals: Track advances and accruals maintain a record of an advance paid or an accrual, such as holiday pay until it deducted or paid.

Banks hours: A feature in some programs is the ability to bank hours or units for sick pay, statutory holidays or time off.

Automatic indexing. Automatic indexing of employees TD1 claim by the annual cost of living adjustment is now a feature included in some payrolls.

Direct deposit interface: A file can be sent by the program to the bank for entry into the bank's direct deposit system.

Printing and reports: Some payrolls will not print directly on all government forms. As an alternative they print a report that can be transcribed onto the government form.

Detailed pay history report: Lists each earning and deduction for each employee by pay period and totals to the year to date total.

Year to date report: Shows the year to date amount of all earnings, benefits and deductions for each employee.

Employee profile: Shows employee name, address, birth date, start date and other personnel information.

Ease of setup: When a payroll is easy to set up the user can quickly configure the pay frequencies and the earnings and deductions or they are pre-configured.

Ease of use: In easy-to-use payroll programs the process of entering time sheets and calculating the payroll is very simple and straightforward and look-up boxes are available for the selection of data to enter.

Personnel management information: Refers to availability of fields for tracking vacation and sick days, family info, and other relevant data. A free form screen or user definable fields are often available.

CHECK AND SAVE

- Electronics - PCs and parts
- Games - ISP - more - more - more

www.priceinquiry.com

The only non-bias price comparison database service for end-users

and PLAY
and PRIZES
and FREE INFO
and FUN !!

PLAY OUR CHRISTMAS GAME

Catch Him n' You Can Win A Notebook

"THE LOST RAINDEER"

Check our web site for details

BEST SERVICE SURVEY Continue

Voters of Best Service Survey can win a 56K modem!

Check website for details.

SYSTEM SPONSOR

Canadian payroll software
*Continued from page **124***

Peachtree Complete Accounting
This is a fully integrated program for small and medium sized businesses. It comes with U.S. payroll, but Canadian payroll addition can be downloaded from the company Web site. Helpful hints come from the Smart Guide that pops up when you choose a function. Canadian tax deductions were awkward to set up. Not so for earnings and deductions, which also allowed some calculations.

There are five custom fields of 40 characters for tracking personnel or other payroll information. Paycheques can be batched or prepared one at a time. It has a good job costing component.

We did not like the fact that some field names are only appropriate for U.S. payroll purposes. This program does not process T4s or ROEs and does not bank hours or allow for accrual of vacation or sick time.

QuickBooks Pro for Windows
This is a fully integrated accounting package for small- to medium-sized businesses. The payroll module is very easy to set up and use and offers unlimited earnings, benefits and deductions. Pop-up instructions guide you through the screens and functions, and can be turned off when they are no longer needed. Reporting is very complete and history retention is good. The product offers project tracking, time tracking and job costing, and timecards entries can be used for both invoicing and payroll.

You can edit invoice and paycheque hours and the original records remain intact. You can elect to view earnings and deductions prior to generating a cheque or you can review a list of the names and amounts to be paid and generate a batch of cheques. Like most of the newer products, it has an integrated personnel management function. Intuit has included a forms layout designer and a multiple forms feature. This program provides a low-cost complete accounting solution in one box with a payroll system that is as good as many of the stand-alone products. ❑

Prepared by Joan Hornal and Nancy Humm of PC Professionals and Joan V. Hornal & Co. Inc., companies providing computer consulting, accounting, auditing and tax services to small- and medium-sized businesses in Vancouver.

Mars: Mankind's Future Lies in Space
NB—Described by the site designers as "the most comprehensive Mars site on the Web," this site includes lots of information on the "red planet." It's intended as an educational site and is designed for use with Internet Explorer although Netscape Navigator users will be able to access most of the content. It is also feature-rich in multimedia, like VRML, RealVideo and animations. It is also a semi-final entrant in the Thinkquest '98 Web site creation contest.
http://library.advanced.org/19456

TRIBUS COMPUTER

Tel 243-7456. Fax: 243-7026. 1040 Martin Grove Rd. Unit 17. Etobicoke
OPEN: MONDAY - FRIDAY 10 AM - 7 PM. SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

SPECIAL

INTEL 740 8MB AGP VIDEO BOARD	$55
ZOLTRIX 56K V.90 PCI FAX MODEM	$49
ACER 36X CD ROM DRIVE EIDE	$64
SOUND BLASTER PCI 128 OEM	$74
ATI XPERT 98 8 MB AGP VIDEO CARD	$89
ASUS PENTIUM 2 BX MAIN BOARD 100 MHZ	$209
QUANTIUM BIG FOOT 6.4 GIG EIDE HDD	$219
OPTIQUEST Q71 SVGA 0.27 17"	$359

WE BUILD CUSTOM SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

TRADE IN SPECIAL
WE TRADE IN USED SYSTEMS, WE BUY USED PARTS
TOP DOLLARS FOR YOUR USED HARDWARE

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

CPU
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

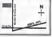
S3 PCI MPEG 2MB	$29
S3 VIRGE 4 MB EDO PCI	$45
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2/4MB RAGE+	[illegible]
ATI XPERT @PLAY 4/8MB PCI	$109/[illegible]
INTEL 740 8MB SGRAM AGP	$55
ATI ALL IN WONDER 8MB PCI	[illegible]
DIAMOND STEALTH 2S460 8MB AGP	[illegible]
MATROX G200 8MB PC/AGP	$14[illegible]
DIAMOND MONSTER 2 12 MB 3D FX	$23[illegible]

MEMORY

1 MB 30 PIN	$3
4 MB 30 PIN PARITY	$15
8 MB 72 PIN [illegible]	[illegible]
16 MB 72 PIN EDO/FPM	[illegible]
32 MB 72 PIN EDO	[illegible]
32 MB SDRAM 168 PIN	$59
64 MB SDRAM 168 PIN 10NS	$135
64 SDRAM 100MHZ 7NS	[illegible]
128 SDRAM 100MHZ 7NS+	[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS
[illegible]

MAIN BOARDS
[illegible]



The search for bigger PC sound

SonLab PC audio kits offer range of price, performance

By Jeff Evans

As a long time PC owner, I've had occasion to have to replace my PC's speakers several times, due to the hazards inherent in domestic computing (stampeding pets snagging cables, treasured offspring cranking the volume dial up to 11, etc.). The dilemma has always been: what quality of audio do I really need, and what price am I willing to pay?

SMP 5 Combo Pack
CS-SW3 180W Power Subwoofer kit
Distributed by: SonLab (available at Radio Shack and other retailers)
110 Ferrier St., Markham, ON L3R 2Z5
http://www.sonlab.com
Suggested retail price: $34.95 (SMP-5), $99.95 (CS-SW3)

It used to be simpler in the old days. When I started using my Compaq portable PC in 1984, all it could produce in the way of sound was "beeps" and "boops," and the tinny little 1.5-inch speaker built into the case was fine. By the mid 1980s, the 2.5-inch speakers inside my Commodore Amiga computer monitor were about right to play back the 8-bit sound the Amiga was capable of creating.

Today, however, it's almost impossible to find desktop speakers that do justice to the quality of sound that can be produced by the best 3D stereo sound cards from Creative Labs, Yamaha, or other quality sound card makers. On a positive note, at least we have a much wider range of PC speaker choices today, ranging from low-priced utility speakers, to audiophile quality systems. We just have to choose wisely.

Recently, we looked at two packages from SonLab, a major supplier of speakers to the PC industry. One is a budget speaker set, the SMP 5 Combo Pack, and the other a premium speaker set, the CS-SW3 180W Power Subwoofer kit. To establish a rough baseline for comparison, we used the set of JBL Pro speakers that come with the Compaq Presario MV 700 multimedia monitor as an example of a mainstream consumer PC speaker set.

The JBL speakers consist of two speaker units that plug into the audio line-out on a Compaq Presario PC's sound card and which do not require an external power supply. Volume can be controlled by buttons on the Presario's keyboard.

➤

a division of NUTECH DIGITAL CORPORATION

Warning: *Protect Your Name!*

Changes to the domain name system
may affect your business

For details: 1-800-773-5554
info@i-domain.com
www.i-domain.com

i domain

www.i-domain.com

MTS
MicroTek Systems (MTS) Inc.
1331 Warden Ave. 2A Scarborough, Ont. M1R 5A6
TEL (416) 757 5388 FAX (416) 757 4178

Mon - Fri 11 7:00
Saturday 10 6:00
Sunday 1 5:00

MULTIMEDIA & INTERNET - READY PENTIUM® II SYSTEM

Celeron™ 300A MHz $1675
Celeron™ 333 MHz $1725
Pentium® II 333 MHz $1775
Pentium® II 350 MHz $1850
Pentium® II 400 MHz $2125
Pentium® II 450 MHz $2425

ASUS P2B Intel 440BX AGPset Pentium® II Board
512 K Pipeline Burst Cache
16 SVGA Color Monitor
64 MB PC-100 SDRAM
8.4 GB IDE UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 8 MB AGP Card
Mini ATX CSA Case 250W PS
Win95 104 PS/2 Keyboard
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
32X IDE CDROM Drive
SB AWE 64 Sound Card
120 Watts Amplified Speakers
56K V90 PCI Voice Modem
PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad
Windows 98 CD & Manual
3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Warranty

Celeron™ 266 MHz $1050
Celeron™ 300A MHz $1150
Celeron™ 333 MHz $1200

This Month Special
Multimedia Kits $ 99.99 ONLY

CD Media
HP 7200 CD-RW Drive
HP 8200 CD-RW Drive
Panasonic 4X/8X CD-R Drive
Yamaha 4260 CD-RW Drive

CELLULAR PHONE & ACCESSORIES
ClearNET Phone & Accessories
Notebook Accessories & Battery

Ram & Hard Drive
8/32 MB EDO RAM $ 45 / 85
32/64 MB SDRAM $ 60 / 130
32/64 MB PC-100 SDRAM $ 65 / 136

BusinessVision Software & Training
* Authorized Training And Support Organization (ATSO)
* Multi Currency and Encore Version Available and On Sale Now

Download your free trial copy today

www.easypay.ca

Easypay Canadian Payroll Software
1733 Heritage Way, Oakville, Ontario L6M 3A2
Phone. 905-825-8020, Fax: 905-825-9660

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.

AUTHORIZED EPSON PRODUCT SERVICE CENTRE

- In Business for Over 10 Years -

253 Queen St. E. Unit 2, Brampton, Ont. L6W 3R8
Tel. (905) 451-6769 Fax. (905) 451 9361
Business Opens From Monday to Saturday

400 Matheson Blvd. E., Unit 1 Mississauga, Ont. L4Z 1N8
Tel. (905) 712-9157 Fax (905) 712-9537
Business Opens From Monday to Friday

AMD SYSTEM

AMD K6 3D system w/ 512K Pipeline cache on board
64MB SD RAM (100MHz) 6.8GB UDMA hard drive
1.44MB floppy 4MB Trident AGP video card
32X CD ROM drive Yamaha 16 bit sound card
120W (PMPO) stereo speakers & microphone
Super mid tower case w/ 250W power supply
15" Daytek 1531D SVGA NI 0.28dp monitor
104 win95 keyboard, 2 button mouse & pad
Acer 56K V.90 internal modem w/ fax & voice

AMD K6-2 3D 333	$1,225.00
AMD K6-2 3D 350	$1,295.00
Upg. to 1MB cache m/b (for above CPU config.)	+$35.00

Intel SYSTEM

ATX motherboard BX chipset
64MB SD RAM (100MHz), 6.8GB UDMA hard drive
1.44MB floppy 8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP video card
32X CD ROM drive, Yamaha 16 bit sound card
120W (PMPO) stereo speakers & microphone
ATX medium tower case w/ 235W power supply
15" Daytek 1531D SVGA NI 0.28dp monitor
104 win95 PS/2 keyboard, 2 button PS/2 mouse & pad
Acer 56K V.90 internal modem w/ fax & voice

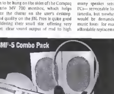
Pent. II 266 Celeron	$1,295.00
Pent. II 300 Celeron	$1,350.00
Pent. II 300A Celeron	$1,425.00
Pent. II 333 Celeron	$1,475.00
Pent. II 333	$1,550.00
Pent. II 350	$1,595.00
Pent. II 400	$1,850.00
Pent. II 450	$2,175.00

Storage		Monitor		Printer	
Maxtor 2.8GB UDMA	$179.00	15" E655 Viewsonic	$299.00	Epson Stylus Colour 440	$219.00
Maxtor 6.8GB UDMA	$255.00	15" G655 Viewsonic	$350.00	Epson Stylus Colour 640	$295.00
Maxtor 8.4GB UDMAHP	$310.00	17" E771 Viewsonic	$465.00	Epson Stylus Photo 700	$363.00
HP 7200E Ext. CDRW	$495.00	17" G773 Viewsonic	$515.00	Epson Stylus Photo EX	$665.00
HP 8100I Int. CDRW	$479.00	19" G790 Viewsonic	$795.00	HP 1100 Laser	$599.00

CPU (Box)		VIDEO CARD		MULTIMEDIA	
Pentium II 266 Celeron	$170.00	Trident 4MB AGP	$45.00	32X CD Rom Panasonic	$25.00
Pentium II 300 Celeron	$150.00	ATI 2MB Xpression (oem)	$45.00	Soundblaster 16 (oem)	$39.00
Pentium II 300A Celeron	$290.00	ATI 4MB Xpression (oem)	$65.00	Soundblaster PCI 128 (box)	$99.00
Pentium II 333 Celeron	$290.00	ATI 4MB Xpert XL AGP	$79.00	Soundblaster Live Value	$139.00
Pentium II 333	$365.00	ATI 8MB Xpert 98 AGP	$95.00	Yamaha W5 Subwoofer	$55.00

Taxes are not included. Prices are cash discounted, 3% more for credit card payment, and may change without further notice.
** 3 years labour and 1 year parts depot warranty on system, or manufacturer's warranty applied ** Nov 06/98

(a very nice feature) and the JBL Pro units have little lugs on their chassis that allow them to be hung on the sides of the Compaq Presario MV 700 monitor, which helps reduce the clutter on the user's desktop. Sound quality on the JBL Pros is quite good considering their small size, offering very bright, clear sound output of mid to high frequencies, though noticeably a bit weak in bass output.



In comparison, the SMF-5 Combo Pack's two small speakers produce somewhat fainter but still audible sound. If one attempts to turn up the volume more than halfway, there is noticeable hissing and distortion. In addition to the two small speakers, the SMF-5 Combo Pack comes with headphones for private listening, and a microphone with a flexible neck and mounting base for voice input and computer telephony.

The SMF-5 offers the quality typical of many speaker sets found on entry level PCs— serviceable for basic gaming and multimedia, but nowhere near the quality that would be demanded by a discriminating music lover, for example. This set is a very affordable replacement for the standard low cost speaker set found on many clone PCs but is not to be considered an "upgrade."

The SonLab CS-SW3 is another matter entirely. Consisting of a large heavy subwoofer base unit and two nicely finished 7.6 cm (3 in.) 4-Watt speakers, the CS-SW3 offers a considerable upgrade in audio quality compared to the JBL Pro speakers. The kit comes with a power adapter, all necessary cables and a set of rubber feet to protect the surface the subwoofer rests on.

Audio quality remained good across the spectrum from low to high frequencies even at high volume settings, and in particular the unit handled heavy bass settings well. For the PC gamer, DVD or computer audio enthusiast on a limited budget, the CS-SW3 is a good choice, offering considerable audio output quality for a very modest price. ❑

akm

DESIGNED BY CANADIANS FOR CANADIANS

PAYROLL

Paymate®

The Canadian Payroll & Personnel System

"**Paymate** offers the best value for your dollar with its high end features, ease of use and user friendliness. This program has all the features you need to do your payroll effectively"

- Simple complete and effective
- Year 2000 compliant
- Dos, Windows 95 or higher
- Quickly processes your payroll
- Includes detailed Personnel data and Job costing modules
- Interfaces directly to accounting packages like ACCPAC, Platinum, MAS90, Macola etc.
- User definable cheques and pay slips
- Reports for departmental analysis, WCB, YTD and history, source deductions
- Prints ROE, T4, R1 and summaries

Download or Contact us to get a fully functional FREE 60-Day Trial
245 West Beaver Creek Road, Suite 9B
Richmond Hill, ON., L4B 1L1
Phone (905) 771-1155 Fax. (905) 771-1344
Visit us on the Web: www.akmicro.com
Email sales@akmicro.com

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service

OTHER PRODUCTS:
Video Tape, Library Case
speaker, CD & Floppy Disk
Jewel Case, CD tower, CD Rack
CD wallet, & other accessories
OEM projects are welcome

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
Tel: (416) 321 1179 Fax: (416) 321-8461
76 Salisbury Square Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1
Email: yhc@[illegible] http://www.[illegible]

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3799
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark

Fuser Assemblies

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts and accessories!

LEXMARK, OKIDATA and FUJITSU Authorized
Prices subject to change without notice

Commercial Laser Technologies Inc
(416) 789-8337
Toll-free 1 (800) 934-8698
VISA

Sonnam Computer Network
Lowest Price in Town
Intel MMX System
P 166
Professional PENTIUM-II
Intel Pentium-II System
Monitors
Networking products
CPU
Sound Card
Hard Drives(IDE)
Printers
Main board
Modem
CDRom
Memory (Ram)
Video Card
Scanners

Logitech enhances QuickCam

By Sean Carruthers

It has taken portable digital photography a while to really catch on with those of us who aren't professional photographers But when it comes to tethered devices it's been a different story

QuickCam Pro

From Logitech
http://www.logitech.com/Cameras/index.html
Price US$149

Starting with slightly fuzzy black and white pictures, the QuickCam has evolved over the four years since its introduction incorporating color and allowing larger and higher-quality pictures In the process, the QuickCam has sparked a revolution Skeptics proclaimed that it was a bit Big Brother-ish having a digital eye always pointed in your direction, but since its introduction Connectix has sold over one million QuickCams. Apparently people liked to be watched!

In August the QuickCam line was purchased by Logitech, a company already noted for excellence in devices that plug into the back of the computer. Shortly after the acquisition of the line, Logitech announced the release of the new QuickCam Pro and a number of new features to go with it

First among the features is a swivel base with a grip clip meaning the camera can be pointed in almost any direction and attached to anything less than 2.5 cm (1 in) thick. Instead of placing the camera on the desktop or on top of a monitor, users can now clip it to a bookshelf or to the top of the TFT screen on a notebook computer. The camera can then be aimed in the proper direction using the swivel base For those so inclined, the camera portion can also be detached from the swivel base and mounted on a tripod

The second new feature is the new versions. Previously, the QuickCam was available only as a parallel port device which could cause problems when the device shared the port with a printer (attach detach, reattach, detach, etc) The QuickCam Pro is now also available with universal serial bus (USB) connectivity, which eliminates sharing problems. Parallel versions of the camera require the user to attach a passthrough cable to the keyboard port to power the cam The USB cam, on the other hand, gets its power directly from the USB port which means installation of the camera is as simple as plugging its cord into the USB connector

The third big advantage to this new incarnation of the QuickCam is the included software The QuickCam Pro images are automatically processed by the PictureSmart application to eliminate barrel distortion, they are adjust for lighting conditions, and colors are made to appear more natural

The software also corrects a longstanding complaint users have had with the QuickCam. how to get the captured pictures to a Web server For users with a Web page incorporating camera captures taken at regular intervals transferring those pictures on a regular basis meant doing it manually or purchasing a shareware utility that did the same thing automatically This function is now built in with the new software

Continued on page **155**

The Accounting System That Grows With Your Business

Introducing Multi-User Ready M.Y.O.B.® Plus Version 8 with Professional Time Billing and Payroll!

✓ Multi-User Ready NEW! Additional users are just a phone call away
✓ Easy-to-Use Integrated Accounting
✓ Direct Link to Microsoft Excel, Word and Corel WordPerfect* NEW!
✓ Professional Time Billing
✓ Quotes and Estimates
✓ Powerful Inventory Management
✓ Flexible Payroll
✓ Multiple Custom Forms NEW!
✓ Job Management
✓ Report Customizer

You Can Improve Your Productivity For As Little As $199.†

Try M.Y.O.B. Risk Free with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

CALL US 800-640-MYOB (6962) BUY IT at your favourite software reseller

EXPERIENCE US www.bestware.ca

[illegible]

Discover Digital
with an Olympus Digital still camera from Henry's

Olympus D600-L
- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1.8" colour LCD screen
- 3x optical zoom lens
- Uses SmartMedia memorycards

$1299.99

MEGAPIXEL!

Olympus D320-L
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 2" colour LCD screen
- Macro to 8 inches
- Video out

$699.99

Mail in BONUS!

www.henrys.com

HENRY'S
Picture the possibilities

Toronto
Church & Queen (416) 868-0872

Thornhill
830 Steeles Ave. W (905) 886-7320

Mississauga
4567 Hurontario St (905) 568-9922

New!

Oshawa
Oshawa Shopping Centre (905) 728-4631

Call Toll Free 1-800-461-7960 or Fax: (416) 868-0243

Don't copy it, clone it

TCP looks at drive copying utilities

By Rod Lamieand

With hard drive prices being so good and storage needs always growing, it's not uncommon for individuals or small businesses to pick up a big, new, drive. But when they get to the computer, they ask, "what's the best way to add it to my system?" Well, you could install it as an additional drive and leave the current hard drive in place but you probably want the newer, faster, bigger model as the main hard drive.

One way to achieve this is to save all your data. Install in the new drive and reinstall all your programs. There is merit to this plan. Operating systems collect junk and develop problems over time. It's healthy to start from scratch and clean everything out. However, if you have ever performed this operation you know it can be a time consuming and difficult exercise.

But there is an alternative: a disk cloning utility which makes an exact copy of your hard disk contents.

Disk cloning

Disk copying is a simple concept. Add a second drive, copy the data to the new drive, make the new drive the boot drive. You can even do this without cloning. Just add the drive and copy everything over to it, then remove the old drive and set up the new one as the C: drive. The problem is—when you copy files and folders to the new drive, all sorts of things can get messed up. Having done this a number of times over the years I can attest to the fact that it is often simpler to save the data and start over with the new drive.

Disk cloning utilities copy the actual structure of the disk's surface from one drive to another and not just the data in a file or folder. Cloning is a simple solution, which will work if the two drives are identical. However, it is usually the case that the physical structures (the number of cylinders, tracks, and heads) of the drives are not identical. What makes cloning software of value is that it analyzes the target hard drive then adapts the data being transferred to fit the new hard drive.

Common features

To copy the drive it must not be in use. Thus these programs all boot from a floppy so that the hard drive is not running—you cannot open a DOS box and clone a drive.

Whenever you are cloning you need to know the jumper settings of your hard drives. Many drives indicate the master/slave/cable connect settings on their cover but some do not. You can usually get this information from the Web page of the drive's manufacturer, even for old drives. This information can also be found in the drive's manual and on specialized Web pages like http://www.ontrack.com.

HD connectors

Most computers built in the last two to three years have two IDE connection points on the motherboard. As you probably know, each connection point is simply two rows of 20 pins labeled Primary IDE and Secondary IDE (sometimes there are only 19 pins because one of the centre pins is left out to ensure correct orientation when the ribbon is inserted). Older machines only have one IDE connection point. These two plug-in points each accept an IDE ribbon and can each support two devices—meaning you could install up to four hard drives. Other devices—such as a

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
3497 Kennedy Road, Unit 1 Scarborough, Ontario M1V 4Y3
Tel (416) 292-8695 Fax (416) 292-9405
Office Hrs Mon-Fri 10:00-7:00, Sat 10:00-6:00 Sun– (Closed)

LAN, WAN, WEB SHARE
TOTAL NETWORK SOLUTIONS
FAX SERVER, REMOTE ACCESS
EMAIL, WIN NT, NETWARE, LANtastic
** Christmas Quality System Special **

COMPAQ

Steeles Ave
Datech
Kennedy Road
Midland
Passmore Ave

MultiMedia Pentium-II Celeron
Intel 266 /300 (Celeron) $1,120 / $1,150
Intel 300A /333A(128KCeleron) $1,219 / $1,249
ASUS Intel Triton Pentium-II AGP Motherboard
32M 168-Pin SDIMM Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
Fujitsu /WD /Seagate 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Trident 4M 128-Bit AGP Video Card with MPEG
15" High Quality Colour SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case with 250W Power Supply
Win 95 104 Keyboard Mouse with Mouse Pad
Creative 32X IDE CD Rom Drive with Audio Cable
Creative SB16 PnP Sound Card 120W PC Speaker
56K V90 Voice Modem Desktop Microphone
** Software Extra ** Oem Win98 w System $143.00
*** LaserPrinter Special ***
Brother 730DX+ Laser Printer $348.00
Brother 760DX+ Laser Printer $439.00
All Prices Are Based on Cash !
4% More by Credit Card Payment !

Professional Pentium-II (DVD Ready)
Pentium-II 266 $2,225.00 Pentium-II 300 $2,276.00
Pentium-II 333 $2,286.00 Pentium-II 350 $2,330.00
Pentium-II 400 $2,495.00 Pentium-II 450 $2,659.00
All Professional Pentium-II Systems include
ASUS BX / SuperMicro BX Pentium-II PC100 MBoard
64M 168-pin PC100 SDIMM Fast Memory
Panasonic 1.44 High Density Floppy Drive
Fujitsu /Quantum /WD 8.4GB Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive
ATI Expert@Play 98 AGP 8M Graphic /w MPEG PC2TV
CyberVision 17" 1280 x 1024 Digital PnP Monitor
Toshiba /Panasonic DVD-II IDE CDROM
SubWoofer Speaker System Desktop microphone
Creative Sound Blaster PCI-128 PnP Sound Card
Acer 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax/Data Fast Modem
Logitech PS/2 Intel mouse with mouse pad
Win95-106 PS/2 High Quality Armrest Keyboard
Mid Tower Case with 250W ATX Power Supply
Microsoft Windows 98 with CD and Manual
* One Month free Internet Access with Account Setup *
Prices are Subject to Change without Notice

*** We Have Moved ***
We Have Moved to a bigger office
In order to provide our customers
with better services and product
New address: 3497 Kennedy Road, Unit 1

Datech Supreme Server System
Intel Pentium II 350 CPU upgradable to Dual CPU
ASUS / SuperMicro BX PC-100 Dual Motherboard
RAID-5 Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller /w 4M Cache
5 X 4.3GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (17GB)
128M PC100 Memory 32X SCSI CDROM Drive
2 x 3COM 3C905 10/100 PCI TP Network Card
Server Tower Case with 2 x 300W Redundant PS
12 / 24G DDS-3 Tape Backup System
(Network Installation and Configuration Extra)
(2 Year Parts & Labour Limited Hardware On Site Warranty

Price $5,599.00 (Software Extra)
Free Delivery within METRO Area

Datech Quality Custom Made Servers
Big Storage Disk Array Server, Standby Server
-File Server, Application Server, Imaging Server
-Communication Server Systems
Fax Server, Email Server, Remote Access
Internet Server, Exchange & GroupWise Servers
Modem Pool, Internet and Fax Sharing

Please call for Compaq high quality products
Proliant Servers & Deskpro workstations

Please call ext 104 or 105
For network quotations, on-site network evalution
Service Contract for PC and Network Systems

For Datech's valued customers technical support
Datech PC System ext. 106
Compaq / Networking ext. 102

** On Site Network Evaluation Available **

Year 2000 (Y2K) Solutions

*** Business Systems, Network Solutions & Consulting On-Site Service, Computer Upgrades & Repairs. Government & Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome ***

DVD or CD ROM drives—can use the ribbon but the total number of devices can only be two on each ribbon. As well, each device must either be master or slave.

For example, on my test system I added a new Maxtor Fireball on the Secondary IDE connection because the Primary IDE ribbon couldn't reach it. The new drive had to be the slave because a Creative Labs Encore DVD drive needed to be the master. This left me with my original drive as the master on the Primary IDE connection. Later during these disk cloning evaluations, however, I made the Fireball the slave on the Primary IDE ribbon and still later I made it the master. When making these switches, you must remember to do the following: change the drive's jumpers when you change it from master to slave or vice versa, be sure the new C: drive is bootable if you don't want to start from scratch, and you reassign the drives in your BIOS to make it all work.

Fortunately, the products below make this procedure fairly simple.

For this review I had intended to review DuoCor's XactCopy, which clones your hard drive to a second drive then hides it from the operating system. This means you always have a copy of everything mirrored on the second drive. The idea is interesting and allows for fast, automatic backups; however, the product caused problems on my system. I contacted the company and representatives asked that I review version 2.5, which is soon to be released and should be improved. *The Computer Paper* will do so, but at this time it is not a product we recommend purchasing.

DriveCopy Version 2.0
From: PowerQuest Corp.
PO Box 1911 Orem, UT 84059-1911
Tel. 800 379 2566 http://www.powerquest.com
Estimated street price: $44.95

DriveCopy, from PowerQuest—the maker of Partition Magic—is a hard drive copying program that will work with Windows 3.11, 95

➤

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

INTEL PII 266(c) MMX $829
INTEL PII 300(c) MMX $869*

Systems Include
Intel Celeron CPU 440 LX, MMX, 512 MB, MMX 32MB SD RAM 3.2GB HDD, 1.44MB Floppy, 4MB AGP Video Card, WIN 95 Keyboard, Mouse & Pad, Mini Tower, 24xCD ROM, 16bit Sound Card, 100 Watt Speakers, 14" SVGA Monitor, 2 Years parts & 6 Years labor warranty

Free Compton's Encyclopedia +2 CD Titles

MAIN BOARD
[illegible]

HARD DRIVE
QUANTUM (ECLIPSE 512K)

2.5G	5.1G	7.6G	10.2G
$169	$229	$339	$445

SEAGATE/FUJITSU HD

2.1G	3.2G	4.3G	6.4G
$159	$179	$199	[illegible]

MEMORY
[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]

MODEMS
[illegible]

SOUND CARDS
[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA
24xCD ROM 16 BIT S. CARD & SPEAKERS $75
15" SVGA MONITOR $199

CANON BJC250 $119
SB LIVE 256 $129
56K Modem V.90 $69
120 watt speakers $9.99

400 Dundas St E
Unit 10B
Mississauga
905-281-0204

WINTRONIC
Computers Plus

4190 Fairview St
Unit 12B
Burlington
905-333 9637

PSI
Perfect System Inc.
366 College Street
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S7
Tel: (416) 928-9688
Fax: (416) 928-1788
www.perfectsys.com

X-mas Bundle

Houston M747 P-II BX
Integrated 8MB AGP video
Integrated 3D Pro sound
32 MB SDRAM 100MHz
Fujitsu 4.3 GB UDMA HD
Samsung 1.44MB Floppy
32x CD-ROM
Mid Tower Case 250W
Multimedia speakers
AOC 15" SVGA Digital monitor
56K v.90 int. modem
Keyboard + mouse + mouse pad
2 year parts & labour warranty

Intel Celeron 300	$ 1,090
Intel Celeron 300A	$ 1,175
Intel Celeron 333	$ 1,247
Intel P2-233	$ 1,255
Intel P2-266	$ 1,272
Intel P2-300	$ 1,281
Intel P2-333	$ 1,332

(416) 928-9688

Upgrade
Intel P2 Celeron 300Mhz
Houston 717 MB
32 MB RAM
4 MB video
3D pro sound
$ 420.00

Brent Moffit, National Marketing Manager, 3D Microcomputers

DEALING WITH YEAR 2000

The Year 2000 problem, Y2K, or millennium bug, originates with software and microchips that use two digits instead of four to represent a calendar year. When the year changes from 1999 to 2000, technology that uses two digits will change from 99 to 00. Computer programs may misinterpret 00 as 1900 and give incorrect data or stop working altogether.
If your business has even one computer, you could experience business disruptions on January 1, 2000.

NOT JUST A PROBLEM FOR BIG BUSINESS!

Many owners of small and medium size businesses believe the Year 2000 problem only affects large companies with complex networks and customized software packages. The Reality (whether you have three PCs or 300), the millennium bug can potentially cripple your computer operating system, software and networks, jeopardizing vital links with customers, business partners and suppliers.
Increasingly, business and government require their suppliers provide proof of Y2K compliance as a condition for doing business.

GET GOVERNMENT TAX RELIEF FOR Y2K COMPLIANCE

The federal Government offers accelerated capital cost allowance (CCA) deductions of up to $50,000 to small- and medium-sized businesses for upgrades to computer hardware and software that are not year 2000 compliant. This allows you to deduct 100 per cent of eligible expenditures in the year in which they occur.

NEED HELP GETTING STARTED?

Keeping current with all the new technology and how it helps you stay competitive is no easy task. An IPC consultant can show you how to use today's information technology to maximize your business.
Your IPC consultant will analyze your current computer resources, then point out ways to optimize your office system for maximum efficiency. You'll learn about new, more effective tools to communicate with your employees, customers, and vendors.
For example, the Internet provides smaller businesses with new channels to reach your market and increase your sales. We help you explore the opportunities it offers your business. Your IPC Business Consultant can help you get online without blowing your budget.
We'll review your risks with you, and suggest an action plan to ensure your business moves smoothly into the next century.

WHAT MAKES IPC YOUR BEST COMPUTER OR NETWORK CHOICE?

Choosing the supplier for your computer and network needs is not a decision to take lightly. It can dramatically affect the success of your business, now and in the future.
You want to deal with a stable company with a demonstrated ability to provide reliable, top-quality products and services. Support is crucial. And of course you want the best value you can find.
We sincerely believe you'll find all of these at IPC.

THE SECURITY OF EXPERIENCE

Since 1985, we've been manufacturing computer systems for the Canadian market. During this time, our company has grown and matured to meet the evolving needs of our clients, and now we're one of the country's largest PC manufacturers. We take pride in designing and producing systems that incorporate the latest technology.

QUALITY AND FLEXIBILITY TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

Our ISO 9002 certification attests to the commitment to quality that has helped us build a large base of small business, small office/home office, and corporate customers. To meet the demands of our business customers, we developed the Flex Order System (F.O.S.)
F.O.S. allows you to specify your particular hardware and software requirements. You get exactly what you need, with a short turn around time, at a price that makes sense. In short, we offer our business customers total carte blanche when they order our systems.

WHAT'S THE NEXT STEP?

Computers like yours are already using the IPC Small Business Server to gain a competitive edge, grow sales and increase profits. Can you afford not to join them? Call now for a free, no-obligation analysis of your current technology and business needs. It's toll-free at 1-888-446-4472 (fax 905 475-6633). We'll include a quotation for a turnkey solution that will get you up and running on the Internet, and boost your staff's productivity.
You can also e-mail us at info@3dmicro.com or visit our website at www.ipc.ca. Not quite ready yet? Just let us know when you'd like us to contact you, and we'll handle the scheduling.

IPC™
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

98, NT 3.51 and OS/2. The software comes on a CD-ROM but runs from a floppy that you must create. When you boot to the floppy the program loads a mouse driver so you can easily navigate the graphical interface. Three choices are offered on the screen: drive information, drive copy, and partition copy.

In my tests the program successfully copied from my 2.1 GB drive to a 3.2 GB drive. However it was necessary to exit the program, reboot and scan the C: drive to get rid of a few lost clusters (the most common reason for lost clusters is turning off your computer without exiting Windows). I would have thought DriveCopy could have automatically correct this but perhaps there is insufficient space on the floppy disk for another applet.

When DriveCopy copies a partition from one drive to another it checks to see if the target drive is larger. If it is, the program completes the copy then expands the partition to fit. This saves you from having to buy a program like Partition Magic or Partition It. Another great feature is that DriveCopy is quite safe. It is designed so that a hardware or power failure during an upgrade will not destroy any data. With this program it is also possible to copy selected partitions if the drive is partitioned.

DriveCopy is not a program to copy a hard drive for installation in different computers. It could be done, if the other computers were exactly the same as the original, but this might violate copyright law and if any components were not identical there would be conflicts. (PowerQuest makes a product DiskImage that allows for multiple drive copies. It can be purchased for personal or business use.)

A limitation of DriveCopy is that it will allow a user to copy a hard drive using Netware, Linux, UNIX and other systems but will not expand the partition to fill a larger drive and is not supported by PowerQuest technical support. Overall, this is a simple, easy-to-use, and stable utility that I recommend.

DiskClone Extra Strength

From: QuarterDeck Corp
13160 Mindanao Way
Marina del Rey, CA 90292-9705
Tel: 800-683-6696 http://www.quarterdeck.com
Estimated street price: $88.95

DiskClone Extra Strength from QuarterDeck is an excellent utility. Aside from copying your old hard drive to your new one, the diminutive program will also make an image of your drive and save it to a Zip, Jaz or SyQuest storage drive. Like DriveCopy above, DiskClone will also allow you to resize the new partitions to any size that can contain the data being moved. DiskClone can copy Windows 3.x, DOS and OS/2, 16-bit FAT and FAT32 as well as, NTFS, HPFS, Novell and UNIX partitions

(although a UNIX copy will require that the new drive have the exact number of sectors and heads as the original).

I tested the program's drive copy abilities but I also made image files to both SparQ and Jaz drives. The procedure is a bit more difficult than it sounds because you must first get the drivers for your storage device on the boot disk or you will not be able to access the peripheral. Fortunately QuarterDeck includes a utility that asks if you have such a device during installation. If you do, it loads generic drivers on the floppy, which worked perfectly for the SCSI Jaz 2 GB and fairly well for the parallel port version SparQ 1 GB (the program hung a few times but without doing any harm).

The benefit here is that you could use the image file as a backup copy of the operating system. You can save an image across multiple cartridges such as ZIP disks, making it possible to return the computer to perfect working condition even if your storage device is smaller than your drive. Obviously you would lose any data not backed up since the image file was made. It is even possible to save the image file to CD-ROM if you have a CD-ROM burner. With new computers able to boot to CD-ROM, it is possible to insert a CD-ROM and return your machine to its original configuration. In fact, some Compaq laptops come with such a CD-ROM allowing users to always easily return the computer to the state it was upon arrival.

DiskClone allows the user to install the new drive as a slave and then, after the disk copy, change it to the master or, install the new drive as the master and then copy to it. Either way the product will get your drive copied in about 20 minutes for a 2 GB drive. QuarterDeck is offering an excellent utility—but in a box that is far too big for the 3.5-inch floppy diskette it contains.

Norton Ghost

From: Symantec Corp
895 Don Mills Rd., 500 2 Park Centre

Continued on page 141

advantage.computers
193 Islington Ave. (416) 201-9544
http://members.xoom.com/AdvanComp/

IN STORE SPECIALS
Amplified Speakers $9.95
16bit Sound Card $12.95
SB AWE64 $50.95
32X CD-ROM $59.95
56K fax/modem $49.95
Flatbed Color Scanner $99.95
4.3GB Hard Disk $199.95
14" SVGA .28 Monitor $169.95
17" Goldstar SVGA Monitor $329.95

UPGRADES
Add a 32X CD ROM, Sound Card and Speakers $79
P233MMX CPU, Motherboard, Sound and Video $199
PII 266/C, Motherboard, Sound and Video $299

CHECK OUT THESE SPECIALS
IBM P300 MII SYSTEM $599
INTEL PII 266 SYSTEM $899
INTEL PII 333 SYSTEM $959
INTEL PII 350 SYSTEM $999
INTEL PII 400 SYSTEM $1199

VALUE SYSTEM
P233MMX
2.5GB Hard Drive
32MB SDRam
16bit Sound Card
4MB Video
32X CD ROM
Speakers
Keyboard and Mouse
$559

ELITE SYSTEM
INTEL PII 266/C
2.5GB Hard Drive
32MB SDRam
16bit Sound Card
8MB Video AGP
32X CD ROM
Speakers
Keyboard and Mouse
$659

We Setup and Deliver all these Systems FREE.
Buy one of these systems & get unlimited Internet Access for only $10.60/month.
Prices already cash discounted/ Prices subject to change without notice.

BEST VALUE COMPUTERS INC.
TEL. (416)256-1539 FAX.(416)256-1588
3161 DUFFERIN ST. NORTH YORK
2 BLOCKS NORTH OF LAWRENCE, OPPOSIT BUSINESS DEPOT
HWY 401 DUFFERIN LAWRENCE

Best Value Brand Name Pentium II 333 $1475
Pentium II 350 $1575
AMD K6-II 333 $1295

Best Value Mid-Range Intel Celeron 300 $995
Intel Celeron 333 $1075
Intel Pentium II 333 $1195
Intel Pentium 233 $995
AMD K6-II 333 $1065

Intel Pentium 166 $795
Intel Pentium 200 $845
Intel Pentium 233 $875

Best Value High End Pentium II 300 $1825
Pentium II 350 $1925
Pentium II 400 $2125

BIG SAVING UPGRADE

* System WITH 3 Y Labour & 1 to 2 Y Manufacture Parts Warranty * Price Already 3% Cash Discounted

MEMORY · CPU · HARD DISK · MONITOR · MODEM · VIDEO CARD · SOUND CARD · Main Board · Printer · Others

EXPLOSIVE 300MHz upgradeable notebooks.

12.1" SVGA Active $2249
13.3" XGA Active $2699
300 MHz AMD K6-2 3D NOW!
32 MB SDRAM 4 MB Video SGRAM 2.1 GB Hard Drive
24x CD-ROM 1.44 MB FDD NiMH Battery
Win98 AC Adapter Carrying Case
add $149 EUROCOM 56K V90 FaxModem
add $279 upgrade to 4.0 GB Hard Disk Drive
add $199 upgrade to 64 MB RAM

13.3" XGA Active $3199
14.1" XGA Active $3399
233 MHz Intel Pentium II
32 MB SDRAM 4 MB Video SGRAM 2.1 GB Hard Drive
24x CD-ROM 1.44 MB FDD Li-Ion Battery
Win98 AC Adapter Carrying Case

15.1" XGA Active $3699
up to 300 MHz Intel Pentium II
up to 256 MB SDRAM 4 MB Video SGRAM
up to 12 GB HDD 24x CD-ROM or DVD-ROM
1.44 MB FDD or Iomega Zip or LS 120 Drives Li-Ion Battery
Win98 AC Adapter Carrying Case

EUROCOM
www.eurocom.ca
905 282 9744

Scarborough · Toronto · North York · Mississauga

Internet Gateway

Internet Gateway

Your Gateway to the **WORLD**

Flat rate
Internet Access

No setup fee

No hourly charges

No primetime restrictions

Low subscriber to line ratio

$19.50 per month

30 DAYS Free Trial

For Metro Toronto area. Call today and mention this ad!

Connect to our all digital 56k modem pool.

Internet Gateway offers a wide range of business and consumer solutions, from high speed Internet access to reliable webhosting services

Corporate
Internet Access

Corporate *BASIC*

- Flat rate 56K dialup access to the Internet
- No hourly charges
- No primetime restrictions
- 4 MB of storage to build your company website
- 1 extra POP account
- Unlimited email aliases
  No traffic charges.
  $29.95 per month

Corporate *PLUS*

- Includes all the benefits of the Basic Corporate Package plus a custom Domain name (www yourcompany com)
- Unlimited email aliases
  No traffic charges.
  $44.95 per month

Virtual Web *SERVER*

- 10 MB of storage
- Domain name Registration (www yourcompany com)
  5 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases (Additional Web storage available)
  No traffic charges
  $39 95 per month

ISDN

- No setup fee
- Dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
  No traffic charges.
  $380 per month

FREE

D ROM
Software
Installation Kit

BOOK
Complete Beginner s
Guide to the Internet

HELP
Skilled, friendly
technical support

[illegible]

http://www.intergate.ca
email: [illegible]@intergate.ca

Get Connected!

640-8888

Now the Christmas rush will last all year.

This year, give someone the ultimate Christmas rush with Shaw@Home high speed Internet. Delivered through cable at speeds of up to 100 times faster than ordinary telephone lines, Shaw@Home rushes the limitless possibilities of the Internet to your computer in seconds.

6th Month **Free!**	Sign up for Shaw@Home now, enjoy five months and get your sixth month free. Plus, save $100 off the regular installation fee of $150.*	**$100 Off** regular installation fee of $150

SHAW

Experience the rush of Shaw@Home. To order online, visit shaw.home.com or call 1-888-467-6990.

Shaw@Home
High Speed Internet

*Offer valid until December 31, 1998.
@Home, @Home Network and the @ ball are trade-marks of @Home Network.
Shaw is a trade-mark of Shaw Communications Inc.

ISPCon 98 Report

Tone of conference reflects vitality of Internet service provider industry

By Douglas Alder

I attended the recent Internet Service Providers Conference (ISPCon) in San Jose Calif., which has always been different from broader Internet shows that draw much of their audience from Internet users. ISPCon is solely for the people who build the network for the Internet—the Internet service providers (ISPs).

From an informal survey at the opening session, about two thirds of the 5,000-plus attendees represented true ISPs. Around 5 percent indicated they had entered the ISP industry in the last year.

The host

Every trade show is made of three groups of participants: the host, the hunted, and the hunters. Often the host of a trade show or conference is some grey corporate entity.

ISPCon is quite different and is sponsored by *Boardwatch* magazine (http://www.boardwatch.com). It was recently purchased by Meckler Media (http://www.mecklermedia.com), publisher of *Internet World*. *Boardwatch* was launched in 1987 to cover what was then the computer bulletin board industry. As the industry rebuilt itself into the ISP business, the magazine grew to become the bible of that industry in North America.

Editor and the conference's master of ceremonies Jack Rickard personifies both the magazine and ISPCon. He is opinionated, sometimes cantankerous, and controversial—frequently taking contrary points of view on the direction of the ISP industry that, in hindsight, are often right on the money. A former engineer, he can swap acronyms with the best of them and his nitty gritty information keeps the magazine on the required reading list for business managers and techies alike.

The hunted

Although ISP representatives came from all over the world, only about 15 percent were from outside the U.S.

Forced to deal with dicey software, flaky routers, constantly changing modem standards and technology that is really too new to work very well, ISPs manage to keep most of the connections open.

The big dream of many ISPs is the legendary buy out, and many came to hear about cashing out. The most popular sessions at the conference were about evaluating ISP businesses or finding capital to buy out other ISPs. A number of people I spoke with mentioned their growing fear of the aggressive competition coming from cable and telephone companies. Some said they feared that the years of rapid growth might be coming to a close for smaller companies.

The hunters

At many computer trade shows it is relatively easy to categorize the vendors, but ISPCon was more of a challenge. With more than 200 exhibitors spread over 55,000 square feet, the show floor was impressive. The booths were big and well-marked, but exactly what was being sold or promoted was often a mystery. The most mysterious displays were for services to ISPs.

Hardware and software were easy to identify. Pricing was harder to extract, because it is often based on some variable determined by the sales rep.

Some of the products were quite esoteric. One example was a company called iAtlas (http://www.iatlas.com), which sells what it calls "traditional business data" combined with information gleaned from InterNIC and other Internet sources and compiles them. This is then sold to ISPs and other industries.

Hot boxes

One booth had ISPs lusting after its sleekly designed translucent, rack-mounted Internet servers. The Cobalt RaQ microserver, runs Linux and Apache Web servers and sells for under US$1,000 with a 2 GB hard drive and 16 MB of RAM.

This was particularly attractive for small businesses or startup ISPs that want to put up a self-contained Internet presence complete with Web site, email and ftp. These units don't require a monitor. Users configure an IP address on the side of the box and then all future administration is done from a Web browser on another computer.

Cobalt (http://www.cobaltnet.com) has done a nice job of hiding the complexities of Linux and Apache behind its administration tools. From the demo I saw it certainly looked like an effort reducing combination. While users can buy cheaper computers as servers, the Cobalt offers a nice package using open source software with a slick configuration utility. The beauty of its package is that there is no additional software to buy.

Another hot box that should appeal to ISPs was from Transcend (http://www.transcendmodems.com). The box offers voice, data and Internet in and up to 24 ports in a small red box for about $200 per port. This type of product is also available from 3COM and other vendors, but usually starts at a higher range, with a minimum of 96 or more ports.

Integrated messaging

One conference buzzword was integrated messaging, which allows faxes, voice mail and text messages to be channeled to a users' email account. From there it can be read with any Web browser or pushed out to pagers or cell phones that support text displays.

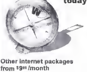
Farther up the food chain, some vendors offered text to speech, so a user could call in from any telephone and have their mail read

Continued on page **138**

$1/2 MILLION TOSHIBA LIQUIDATION AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES
MORE THAT 20 DIFFERENT MODELS IN STORES
LIMITED TIME OFFER
IN STORE SHOPPING ONLY
Specializing in Notebook Computers
MARKETRON
Since 1974
(416) 366-0192/366-3168
Authorized TOSHIBA Warranty Centre

MEMORY
HARD DISKS
IDE CD ROM
Cyber drv 32X $59
Samsung 32x $79
Panasonic 32x $79
SONY 32x $86
Pentium II Blowout
VISIT FOR MORE OFFERS @ WWW.YONGECOMPUTERS.COM
Yonge Computers Tel (416) 591 1144
314 YONGE STREET (AT DUNDAS) TORONTO, M5B 1R7

Best Performance/Price Ratio Guaranteed
We are offering Reliable Products & Prompt Services at Reasonable Price
Valued System
IBM P 233 $788 ● P 188 $795
INTEL P II 266C $864
Performance System
P II 300C $955 ● P II 300A $1018
AMD K6-2 333......$987
Special Corner
Powerful Pentium II System
INTEL P II 266 $1168
P II 300 $1178 ● P II 333 $1169
Super Power Pentium II System
INTEL P II 350 ......$1832
P II 400 $1845 ● P II 450 $2183
Upgrade Corner
ATTN... new PC Buyers
H & Y COMPUTER CORP
2772 Victoria PK Ave. Suite #218 Willowdale ON M2J 4A8
(Just beside RPC) Tel. 416-491-3101 Fax. 416-491-1065
Mon-Fri: 10:30AM—7:00PM Sat: 10:00AM—2:00PM



UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS from
Super Connections at a Super Rate!
Join us today!
$19.99 per mo.
Other Internet packages from $9.99 /month
- No setup fees
- Netscape 4 & Internet Explorer for Windows or Mac
- Complete suite of Corporate Solutions
- Web Design & Web Hosting Services
- Call about our Back-to-School offer
Worldwide Online Corporation
Serving you day and night 7 days a week
Fax (416) 214-6419, E-mail: enquiries@wwonline.com
Call (416) 214-6416
Reliable, Quality Service

out to them, or punch a few buttons and have faxes redirected to a local fax machine

One of the most comprehensive and correspondingly expensive solutions was from MediaGate (http://www.mediagate.com) From the demos I saw I predict this offering may be slow in coming as it requires a substantial investment in equipment that will probably depreciate quickly Partial solutions were cheaper but it seemed like customers might require a fair bit of tech support

Also worth a look was Nascent Technology's Mailspinner (http://www.mailspinner.com), E-Centric (http://www.e-centric.com) OfficeDomain's MessageASAP (http://www.officedomain.com) and N Plex WebExpress (http://www.isocor.com)

Software

An Australian company Ixla (http://www.ixla.com) showed an interesting software package called WebEasy The package was like a low-end version of Fusion NetObjects. For around US$50 customers get a wizard-driven program that quickly puts out attractive Web sites

WebTrends (http://www.webtrends.com) seems to make one of the more popular Web site log analyzing programs. Most Web servers have a log program that tells administrators a variety of information about who visits their Web sites where they come from and what pages they view WebTrends reads the log and formats the information into a set of standard reports complete with graphs and charts

E commerce simplified

Another theme of the show was e-commerce A number of software vendors have created packages that simplify this process Most products focused on the low end of the e-commerce spectrum, what is referred to as a brochure site Vancouver-based Multiactive Technologies (http://www.multiactive.com) offers a program called ecBuilder Sitematic Corporation (http://www.sitematic.com) offers a similar product

Sort out trademarks

Thompson & Thompson which claims to be the leader in international trademark and copyright services has created a Web site to help sort out trademark problems associated with domain names. It offers a free service for companies and individuals who want to establish a Web presence It ties the InterNIC domain name registration database to a database of international trademarks Users can get a free sample of the information by logging on to http://www.namestake.com

The sessions

This year ISPCon had 226 sessions that addressed concerns in a few distinct categories. technical and standards-based challenges, marketing topics, such as how to increase profits from the same customer base increasing company growth how to sell an ISP and the ongoing threat from cable and telephone companies—this year in the form of digital subscriber lines (DSL) and Internet provided by cable

DSL

DSL is the next generation of technology offering higher speed connections to the Internet

Originally designed for video on demand DSL is based on silicon technology digital signal processing algorithms, and existing copper wire telephone lines It is similar to but much faster than ISDN or 56Kbps modems

The speed of DSL has many users anxiously waiting for it to become available in their area. The catch in many areas is that telephone companies have to improve their lines to meet the high standard required to run DSL. The process is taking a while because it often involves the telcos making changes at their switching stations

Many ISPs fear the advent of DSL because they are being crowded out of offering it to users by a technical requirement DSL only can travel 6 km or less from the central telephone office

Users won't see DSL modems in local computer stores soon Because they are an end-to-end solution DSL modems are most likely to be supplied by the ISP or telephone company providing the DSL service Phone companies are somewhat ambivalent about rolling out DSL because the required investment in improvements cuts into lucrative contracts with business customers

In Canada DSL will be offered in two main flavors, one priced under $100 for consumers and one for business users starting at around $400 according to Parm Gill vice-president of Cyberus Online (http://www.cyberus.com) DSL can reach download speeds of up to 7 Mbps. The consumer offering will be limited to 2 Mbps Business offerings will be staged at 2, 4 and 7 Mbps, ranging up to around $800 a month

The buzz on Linux

Linux is the rising star in operating systems. It lays claim to being the only operating system that is actually gaining market share against the Microsoft behemoth

Written originally by Linus Torvalds Linux is a free UNIX based operating system that runs on many platforms. It has been developed with assistance from users all over the world Torvalds and the developers insist that the operating system and software can be used or improved upon by anyone as long as the source code is kept open and free Torvalds, who spoke at an ISPCon luncheon guessed that between 10 and 15 million copies of Linux are now in use worldwide

The big news on the Linux front is that Intel and Netscape have invested in Red Hat Software (http://www.redhat.com) Red Hat packages the free Linux operating system with its own software and sell it for $50. The investment was more strategic than financial by having market leaders Netscape and Intel express their support Linux gains an air of legitimacy

"Since July the five leading providers of database software Oracle, Informix Computer Associates Sybase and IBM have all announced plans to support Red Hat Linux OS," said Robert F Young, president of Red Hat

Many ISPs use Linux because it's free Arshad Merali of Aracnet, a Toronto-based ISP said his company used both Linux and Windows NT and that the combination of Linux and Apache Web servers is hard to beat because the software is free

Conclusion

It was a great conference about an extremely dynamic industry Four years ago the ISP business did not exist Four years from now it could be gone, with most of the companies absorbed into a few large ones or it could be even bigger than it is today ❏

Douglas Alder (douga@smartt.com) is the founding editor and publisher of *The Computer Paper* Since leaving the publication in the fall of 1997 he has been traveling with his family and pursuing his interest in computers.

This month Special !!
Note We will beat any advertised price on any specify name-brand products.
SirTech Computer Inc. 145 Royal Crest Court, Unit 10 Markham Tel. (905) 477 9078

Linux Canada
Canada's Online Linux Source
www.linux-canada.com
mail@linux-canada.com

Linux Canada
Denman PO 47052
Vancouver BC
Canada V6G 3E1

Visit our web site for the latest Linux products prices and information

Linux Canada Commodity CDs and Books
RedHat 5 1 (Intel) + /contrib & /source 1 CD $ 9.95
Slackware 3.5 + /slapback & /source 1 CD $ 9.95
Debian 2 0 binary hamm (very latest) 1 CD $ 9.95
Caldera OpenLinux 1 2 Lite + /contrib 1 CD $ 9.95
S u S E 5 3 Intel version (very latest) 1 CD $ 9.95
Linux Combo (all five of the above CDs) 5 CDs $24.95
Linux SunSITE (2 5 gigabytes of Linux) 4 CDs $19.95
Linux SunSITE & Combo (Power User) 9 CDs $34.95
Running Linux 2nd edition Classic Linux manual $39.95
Learning the bash Shell 2nd edition JAN 1998 $39.95

MFC PY
269-4808 241-6621
1871 Danforth Rd 1254 Jane Street
Watch for CD to DVD!

1/2 PRICE
(or LESS) COMPUTER BOOKS
LARGE SELECTION OF PC + MAC BOOKS
20% OFF on new Releases
BUY 1 BOOK and GET 50% additional DISCOUNT ON THE SECOND BOOK.
COMPUBOOKS
Website: compubooks.com

We'll help you avoid any buying or upgrading accidents.

The all-new Canadian Computer Handbook is now available at a bookstore near you. At just $16.95, it's one of the best high-tech investments you can make! The Handbook's ISBN is 1-894108-04-3.

MP3: the next audio frontier?

If last year could be considered the year audio first broke onto the Web with RealAudio, then this is the year of the MP3

By Keith Schengili Roberts

MP3 audio files are typically one tenth the size of the audio files you'd find on a regular CD while providing near CD quality sound. Compressing such good sound into such a small space is perfect for downloading over the Net. This audio format may well become the audio format of choice someday—if the music industry allows it.

What is an MP3?

MP3 is the popular name for a layer-3 MPEG file. It uses a very efficient algorithm to compress an audio file to about 10 percent of its normal size. A typical full-stereo song on a given music CD requires roughly 10 MB of space per minute of music, meaning a typical four to five minute pop song is about 40 to 50 MB.

The very size of these files is a major disincentive for anybody who wants to copy a music track and send it to a friend—even with a 56Kbps modem and a good connection, it will take a long time to transmit. But what if you could send the same file to your friend in one tenth of the time?

These programs are known as "rippers" because they are capable of "ripping off" the sound from a CD

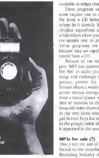
For things like mono recordings or spoken-word recordings (which typically do not have to be heard at the same fidelity as music) the compression can go even further, fitting an hour long show onto a space that could fit onto a few floppy diskettes.

Given their small size, decent sound quality and the relative cheapness of CD recorders, it is quite possible to get well over 100 MP3 format pop songs—or about 10 album's worth of material—onto a single CD-R disc.

This is the sort of thing that makes many record companies cringe.

Making your own

It is relatively easy to make your own MP3 files from your CD collection. Simply download the appropriate software from the Net, put your CD in your CD-ROM drive and by the time you go and get a cup of coffee



Diamond MultiMedia's Rio MP3 player

you'll have an MP3 file to listen to when you get back. Programs that do this include WinDAC, audiograbber, CD-Copy, CDDA, MusicMatch and MP3 Producer, most are available as either shareware or trialware.

These programs vary in sophistication—some require you to create a separate WAV file from a CD before compression, while others do it directly. Some use slightly more efficient algorithms to create the MP3 file while others allow you to set parameters, like the sample rate, to produce a better sound. These programs are known as "rippers" because they are capable of "ripping off" the sound from a CD.

Because of the wide availability of rippers, MP3 has spawned a large following on the Net as audio pirates make requests for songs and exchange them on Usenet newsgroups, private ftp sites and Web sites. Several album's worth of material are posted across various newsgroups every single day. Even a casual glance will reveal a wide selection of material to choose from, everything from old radio shows to '50s rockabilly tunes to the very latest releases. In fact one intrepid Beastie Boys fan managed to post a copy of the group's latest album a full week before it appeared in the record stores.

MP3s for sale (?)

This is not the sort of thing that endears the format to the recording industry. In fact the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA) has taken steps to limit the spread of MP3 files. It is currently asking many of its recording artists to lend their name to sign

Continued on page 142

WEB++ Dynamic Internet Solutions
www.webplusplus.com
Tel 905-566-1215
Fax 905-566-8543
An Unfair Advantage For Your Business
Starting at
Silver $19.95 /month
Gold $29.95 /month
Platinum $49.95 /month
Full FTP Access
E-mail / POP3
E-mail Aliasing
Daily Backups
T3 Connection
Daily Server Statistics
Technical Support
24 hour Monitoring
Dynamic Web Hosting
Virtual Web Hosting
E-Commerce
Database Web Development
PHP / CGI / Perl / HTML
Java Programming
SSL / SET Security

TAMCO TECHNOLOGIES OF CANADA LTD.
2013 Yonge Street, Suite: 303, North York, Ontario, M2M-3W2
UNLIMITED HOURS
33 6/56K
Free Set-up
Free Software
Free Web Space
24 Hour Tech Support
$20 / mth
6 Months for only $100
ALSO AVAILABLE
ISDN
X2, Flex, V 90
Dedicated Lines
Domain Name Service
Web Page Construction
Consulting (incl. programming)
Voice: (416) 222-6018
Fax: (416) 222-8156
Office Hours M-F: 10-6
info@tamcotec.com
www.tamcotec.com

Internet access & e-mail Services
For only
$8.95 /month
30 hours a month
with free setup
if paid yearly
What does it take to get a Corporate E-Mail and Website? Just $29* Per Month
Sign up today and get
CYBERNET COMMUNICATIONS INC
(416) 410 2180
(905) 947 1801
20 Amber St, Suite 207
Markham, Ont L3R 5P4
Fax: (905) 947 1802
FREE 56K V.90 modem
Get a 56K V.90 Modem for FREE when you sign up and pre pay for one year unlimited Internet access at the rate of
$19.95 / month*
Limited Quantity

Download some indoor entertainment

By Scott Swedorski

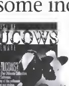
Believe it or not and winter is the peak Internet browsing season ISPs and Web sites consistently report much higher traffic during the colder weather months Why? Well it's obvious that indoor play time is preferred to outdoor playtime when you have to wear four layers of clothes just to go outside So with that in mind we found some fun entertaining and useful distractions to help you get through the next few months.

Corkboard

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1.00.069
Revision date June 17 1998
Filename corkb100.exe
Byte size 2 208 231
Licence type Freeware
Home page http://www.polynamics.com/Corkboard/
Also available Windows NT version

An excellent alternative to a screensaver, Corkboard is a screen saver desktop memo board and entertainment program that turns the desktop into a realistic corkboard You can post objects sticky notes calendars to-do lists thumb tacks and various decorations all of which can be customized Corkboard has some limited network capabilities allowing you to pull "pranks" on other Corkboard users on your network



Desktop Themes

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1.69
Revision date July 5 1998
Filename desktopt-tucows.zip
Byte size 115 841
Licence type Shareware
Cost $15
Home page http://www.lys.com.au
Also available Windows NT version

Do you want to customize your desktop? Make your PC look like a Mac? Declare your love of *Star Wars* for all your co-workers to see? Install Desktop Themes from Microsoft Plus! Add on for Windows and you can utilize the hundreds of different free and low-cost themes available at FreeThemes (http://www.freethemes.com) or create your own

InfoScout Movie Browser

🐄🐄🐄

Version 2.0
Revision date Aug 21 1998
Filename infoscout.exe
Byte size 2 978 907
Licence type Shareware
Cost $19.95
Evaluation period 30 Days
Home page http://www.vqplus.com
Also available Windows NT version

A movie review browser for Windows specifically designed to keep you current with the latest movie releases. InfoScout Movie Browser automatically ships the latest movie review database by movie title critical rating, actor director or film critic. All matches are saved on your hard drive so you can browse at your leisure.

InCogNeeto

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 4.0
Revision date Sept. 1 1998
Filename incoplyr.zip
Byte size 1 113 942
Licence type Freeware
Home page http://bigmog.net/incognito/
Also available Windows NT version

InCogNeeto allows you to create a 10-question multiple choice quiz complete with a photo of yourself and a Web site address that you define As players are answering your questions your photo is being unveiled one piece at a time After they complete the quiz and have viewed your photo, the game gives them a logo to click on and instructs them to click and go to a specially designed Web site

Kali95

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1.54
Revision date Sept 2 1998
Filename k95_154.exe
Byte size 2 582 252
Licence type Shareware
Cost $20
Evaluation period 15 min./session till registered
Home page http://www.kali.net
Also available Windows NT and Mac versions

Kali is a state-of-the-art TSR (terminate and stay resident) program that allows Internet users to play IPX (Internet packet exchange) network compatible games across the Internet With Kali users with Windows 95, NT, DOS, Mac and OS/2 can participate in the same multiplayer game The current version has compression support the ability to disable the windows keys on your keyboard free software updates, and more than 200 000 players, 600 servers, and 100 games in 65 countries

PC Leagues Administrator

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1.1.0
Revision date July 14 1998
Filename pcadmin.exe
Byte size 4 886 528
Licence type Freeware
Home page http://www.pcleagues.com/
Also available Windows NT version

PC Leagues Administrator is an excellent sports league administration program that allows you to create an online resource that shows players coaches, referees, league sponsors and much more This revolutionary software also provides you with an easy-to-use environment as well as point and click access to organize leagues assign players to teams create your season's schedule in addition to many other options.

Realms of Despair

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1.0
Revision date Aug 29 1998
Filename realms32.exe
Byte size 270 864
Licence type Freeware
Home page http://www.game.org
Also available Windows 3x Version

This is the Windows client for one of the hottest MUDs (multi-user dungeons or role-playing games) on the Net Realms of Despair. Designed

Continued on page **141**

Web Hosting & Design

Host your
small business Web site,
this Christmas, for only -
$9.99/mth
* Setup charge applies

www.yournama.com
email incl
as low as: $19.99/mth
* Setup charge applies

Tel. (905) 458-0003
www.qualikom.com
"Always happy to serve!"

Qualikom
Canada

Can You Believe It?

PII Intel333MMX
$1288
Amazing Super PII System
Pentium II-333 Intel CPU , AGP
ASUS/Abit Intel AL440 EX/LX
32MB SDRAM 10ns RAM
8MB ATI Xpert 98 AGP2X DVD
6.4 GB 5,400RPM UDMA 2 HDD
32x CD ROM,200W SPk,1.44FD
Sound Blaster16 Bit/AWE32
Win95 104 Keyboard PS2, Mouse
56K / V90 Voice Fax/Modem
ATX High Tower 250W Case

PII Intel333MMX
$988
Idea Dream PII Machine
Pentium II 333A Intel CPU AGP
Intel AL440 LX 128K Integrated
32MB SDRAM 10ns RAM
4MB S3 3D Accelerate Video
4.3 GB UDMA HDD, 1.44FDD
24X CD-ROM 100W Speakers,
16 Bit 3D Sound Built in P&P
Win95 104 Keyboard, Mouse
56K /V90 Voice Fax/Modem
Super Mid Tower 250W Case

PII Intel300MMX
$788
Profession High Quality PC
Pentium II -300A 128K Cache
Intel AL440 LX MB AGP
32MB SDRAM 10ns RAM
4MB AGP Built in Video
2.5GB UDMA HD, 3.5" FDD
24X CDROM, 100W Spks,
16 Bit 3D Sound Built in P&P,
Win95 104 KB Mouse / pad,
56K Voice Fax/Modem
Mid Tower LED /250W Case

P-II Intel350MMX
$1488
ASUS/Abit 100MHz 440BX 512K MB
6.4 GB UDMA 9 ms 256k 5,400 RPM
64 MB PC 100 MHz SDRAM,1.44FDD
8MB ATI Xpert 98 AGP2X DVD Video
ATX High Tower 250W SoftTouch Case
Win95 104/PS/2 keyboard Mouse/Pad
SB AWE64, Toshiba 32X IDE CDROM,
56K/V90 Rockwell Modem, 200W SPK.

IBM M2-300 MHz
$888
IBM M2-300Mhz CPU with Ball Bearing Fan,
PentiumSuperSock7 512K Cache MB, 32MB
10ns SDRAM. 4MB SIS built in Video/MG,
2.5GB UDMA HDD. 3.5" FDD 24XCDROM,
16Bit 3D built in3D Sound, 100W Speakers,
56K Fax/Voice/Modem, Win95 Keyboard,
Mouse and Pad, MidTower250W,
14" SVGA NI 1024X768 .28 Monitor

Option 14" 15" 17" .28 Monitor +$169/$199/$389 HDD 2.5GB to 3.2GB +$20, 3.2GB to 4.3GB +$10
4.3GB to 6.4GB +$70 32 SDRAM to 64MB +$75 24XCDROM to 32X +$29 SB16Bit to AWE64 +$48
Windows 95/98 CD/License/Manual +$99/$138,Panasonic SCSI / IDE CDR 4X8 +$379, Panasonic DVDX2 +$90

ViewSonic Specials

3P Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.
Professional Progressive Personalized
759 Queen St. E. Toronto (416) 461-6753, (416) 461-7101
Open MON SAT 11:00 20:00 Fax (416) 461 7214
E-mail. pcompnt@idirect.com WEB www.3Pcom.com At Queen E.&Broadview

for the beginner, It is simple to use, has full ANSI color support, clickable directional arrow pad, handy macro buttons and back scroll

Starry Night Basic

Version 2.1.2
Revision date Sept 4 1998
Filename strynt.zip
Byte size 4 708 875
Licence type Shareware
Cost: $34
Home page http://www.siennasoft.com
Also available Windows NT version

Starry Night allows you to view any planet from anywhere in the world or the solar system! This excellent celestial viewing program lets you view where planets are in the sky during the current night or day as well as allowing you to view their locations in the past, present or future. Starry Night is an excellent application for amateur astronomers.

Universal Lottery

Version 2.19
Revision date Aug 15 1998
Filename lotterywin.zip
Byte size 1,804 841
Licence type: Shareware
Cost, $14.95
Home page. http://www.winsite.com/ win/pc/win95/games/ulslt219.zip/
Also available Windows NT version

Universal Lottery can be set up to choose lottery numbers for many different types of games With this, you can even track your wins and losses

Mac Picks

Avara

Version 1.0.0
Revision date Sept 17 1998
Filename avara.hqx
Byte size 3,215 543
Licence type Shareware
Cost $20
Home page. http://www.ambrosiasw.com/Ambrosia_Products/Avara.html

Avara's real time graphic action will start your heart pounding as you see your opponent gracefully bound across the terrain and quickly swoop in behind you Using both the mouse and keyboard you have complete 360-degree control to counter maneuver and quickly target your enemy. Players aren't limited to sliding around in predetermined mazes like in many older 3D games Avara's maneuverability is unique allowing its warriors to freely climb jump, and run on any of the structures in the battlefield Avara allows you to meet and play against people from all around the world right over the Internet

Bolo

Version 0.99.7
Revision date Feb 11 1998
Filename tucows_bolo.hqx
Byte size 1 121,498
Licence type Shareware
Cost: $25
Home page. http://decked.me.duke.edu/bolo/

One of the first non-text-based, Internet-playable games is still one of the best This is a strategy tank game that can be played over and over again It's easy to learn but can take forever to master The version posted here has been updated by a volunteer team of Bolo enthusiasts and also includes the latest game finder and help files

Netris

Version n/a
Revision date June 1 1997
Filename netris.hqx
Byte size 308 791
Licence type Freeware
Home page
http://www.nuviewstudios.com/gmg/netris/
Also available 68 KB version

Netris is a Tetris clone that can be played over the Internet You can connect through TCP/IP directly to your playing partners anywhere in the world ❑

Don't copy it, clone it

Continued from page ***134***

Toronto ON M3C 1W3 Tel 888-GHOST 98
http://www.ghost.com http://www.symantec.com
Estimated street price US$18.95 each (25-99 seats)

Norton Ghost is a disk cloning program originally from New Zealand Symantec bought the product and is currently integrating it into its line of utilities. The program is primarily a business application as you can see from the pricing Norton Ghost is priced on a per use basis. A company decides on the number of computers they want to clone and the licence is priced accordingly I am mentioning it in this review because the product is quite interesting and a consumer level version is being prepared

Like most other disk cloning programs Norton Ghost will copy FAT and NTFS partitions but it will also copy an image to a removable storage device (CD ROM Zip or SuperDisk drive) or even a network server. It can even copy a drive from one machine to another via network or LPT ports. Ghost can copy also OS/2 partitions and retain long filenames in Windows 95 or NT

This boot disk DOS program has a typically Spartan yet utilitarian GUI (graphical user interface) Batch mode, individual file restoration SCSI tape support and small footprint features make the program rich yet streamlined. The manual is also excellent

Norton Ghost also comes with a SID (Serial Identification) changer application called Ghost Walker that allows you to clone Windows NT This does not mean you don't have to pay for the copies. The program makes deploying a large number of NT installations easier but you must still pay Microsoft At this time Norton Ghost is a product for IT professionals but in the near future you may see it as a standalone consumer product

Conclusion

If you buy a new drive and want to transfer your current setup to it, listen to the voice of experience and get a disk cloning program like one of the ones reviewed here ❑

INK
LASER TONER REFILL
Why Throw the Used Cartridges Away?
1-888-843-9508
Toll Free
VISA
80% Saving
We beat any competitor's price and give you the best quality ink.
Refill Kits for
Canon, Epson, HP, Lexmark, NEC, Apple
$1.99 /each refill for Canon BCI-21 Black Cartridge
Edmonton
#3, 10327-81 Ave
(403) 414-8147
Toronto
981-60 Weybright Court
(416) 822-8818
Free Express Shipping Anywhere in Canada

Specialize in
video MPEG video
MPEG 1 & MPEG 2
kiosks
archives
presentations
intranet movies
Security
Karaoke
home video
photo-movie archive
Grand UltraView Pro PC to TV converter with overlay
No software required Supports up to 1024 x 768. SVGA overlay for titling Karaoke, credits
Grand TV Watch TV on your monitor
External box converts PC/MAC computer monitor to 181 channel TV game station
PC Snoop capture card with Security System
AVI capture card + motion detection + video messaging Can record video with time stamp
RT-6 MPEG-1 & avi capture card
VHS quality 1 hr movie on 650MB Editor included. Output to tape best for home movies
MCM RT-6 + Interactive VCD 2.0 software for Kiosks, Professionals
Hollywood Plus MPEG 1 2, VCD, DVD playback on Monitor+TV
We carry 50+ MPEG-1 & 2 items for encode, edit & playback
Dealers are welcomed
OPTIBASE DARIM VITEC MULTIMEDIA
BernClare Multimedia Inc.
Phone: (416) 490-8518 E-Mail info@bernclare.com http://www.bernclare.com

Get a RelayMail
LIFETIME
E-MAIL
ADDRESS
Satisfied customers from around the world!
- Have your e mail **forwarded** where you want it!
- **Instant** activation & self-administered updates!
- Now **includes** URL Redirect, a web page forwarder!
- **Eliminate** all address hassles when changing ISP's!
- Easy to use, **friendly** and helpful support!
- All-Canadian, **reliable** efficient and secure service!
- **No** advertising, we filter out most junk mail!
- **Enhanced** features include HOLD-MY-MAIL!

RelayMail
E-Mail Forwarding Services
For more information, check us out at
http://www.relaymail.net
or send a blank e mail to info@relaymail.net
or call toll free 1-888-506-0001

Web Hosting
www.yourcompany.com
Reseller Packages
starting at:
$14.95 / month per virtual
$17.95 / virtual host setup fee
$99.95 one time setup fee
Start your own web design business!
Net-Worx
sales@nworx.com
www.nworx.com
416 763 3521
Prices Starting At: $4.95
MS FrontPage 98 Extensions at no extra charge! (see our web site for details)
This month's special !!! Features Net-Worx offers you
Single Domains
starting at:
$19.95 / month hosting
$24.95 setup fee WOW
Put your business on the web!
- T3 connection to Internet
- E-mail Aliasing and Auto-responders
- Web Server Access Log
- Full CGI Access and Libraries
- Unlimited Transfers and Hits
- Full FTP Access
- SSL (Security)
- Prices in Canadian Dollars
- Price you see = Price you pay

Are you looking for a NEW JOB
Thinking of switching careers?
You want to be in Hi-Tech Industry!
Become MCSE Microsoft Certified Professional Systems Engineer Fast!!
Who need to be certified?
•System administrators
•Technical Managers
•Programmers Computer consultants
•Fresh University graduates
•IT Managers OR
If you like to be one of the above
Why would you get certified MCSE?
•To increase your income substantially
•To improve job visibility in Canada
•To preserve and keep your current job
•Avoid being replaced by MCSE
•To ensure and provide quality service to your clients
SAVE a bundle of Money
Instructor lead hands on
•Windows NT Workstation 4.0 (Sep 26th to Oct 02nd) $600
•Windows NT Server 4.0 (Oct 05th to Oct 09th) $600
•Windows NT Server in the Enterprise 4.0 (Oct 12th to Oct 16th) $600
•Networking Essentials (Oct 19th to Oct 23rd) $600
•TCP/IP 4.0 (Oct 26th to Oct 30th) $600
•Internet Information Server 4.0 (Nov 02nd to Nov 06th) $600
You pay $2,500 only
*Limited time Offer. Some restrictions may apply
Books Course Materials* ($450 Value) and 4 weeks of CO-OP* are included
We are teamed up with Cybernet Communications (ISP) for CO-OP placement. Our facility includes state of the art Computer center with one computer per student, which has the real time Network of LAN & WAN, Internet & Intranet using Sonus / US Robotics Enterprise remote Server and CISCO routers.
Limited seating Register Today
On our Next Batches Starts
Day Sep 28th
Evening Sep 28th
Weekend Nov 2nd
What you are today is what you have chosen yesterday
What you choose today is what you are tomorrow
Call our Information line (905) 947 1801 today
TrainSoft
Incredible Training for Cheap Price
20 Amber St. Suite 207, Markham ONT L3R 5P4
Fax (905) 947 1802 mcse@trainsoft.org

MP3, the next audio frontier?

Continued from page 139

an Internet Anti Piracy Statement, which in effect covers the illegal distribution of MP3 files. Artists who have already gone on the record include Sara McLachlan, Mick Jagger and Barry White. In addition, the RIAA actively seeks out pirate MP3 Web sites with the intention of shutting them down and protecting the copyrights of the artists they represent.

However, while most record companies have problems with the way the MP3 format is being used to distribute copyrighted material over the Net, many individual artists and small record labels have embraced it. Many new up-and-coming bands have found the format to be ideal to distribute free samples of their songs widely, cheaply and easily.

One of the main boosters of the MP3 file format is MP3.com, which has links to over 80 labels distributing a multitude of artists who are freely distributing samples of their music over the Web. MP3.com even has Top 40 MP3 files from artists who have agreed to release their music in this format in various categories including Alternative, Classical, Comedy, Folk, Heavy Metal and many more.

Even a few established artists have taken an interest in the new music format, with the Beastie Boys and Primus offering whole songs to fans through their Web sites. Frank Black (formerly of the seminal post-punk band The Pixies) is represented by the Goodnoise record label, where people can either purchase a CD online, or download MP3 versions of the songs from his latest album at a discount.

MP3s flying down to Rio?

MP3s have definitely taken off amongst a certain crowd, but one thing that defines this group is that they all have computers. MP3s have not made any impact on the consumer electronic market—yet. Given the RIAA's position on MP3s in general, it is unlikely that you will see a collection of MP3 songs offered by a major record label at your local record store anytime soon.

Without this support, and despite the offering of compilation MP3 CDs by largely unsigned artists, it is unlikely that you will find any regular CD players capable of playing MP3s encoded onto a disc. Of course, all of this could change if there is enough demand for such devices. An early forerunner of such a device is Diamond Multimedia's portable Rio MP3 player.

Diamond Multimedia has plans to release the Rio, the first completely solid-state MP3 player to be sold in North America. Carrying a price tag of about US$200, this Walkman-like device allows users to listen to MP3s on the go—and because all of the MP3s are stored directly in memory, the only moving part is the "Play" button. The lack of moving parts means the music cannot skip.

The tiny device, which measures 8.9x6.3x1.6 cm (3.5x2.5x0.625 in.), can play up to 12 hours of audio files from a single AA alkaline battery.

Recently though, the RIAA and the Alliance of Artists and Recording Companies had successfully placed a restraining order preventing Diamond Multimedia from selling or distributing the Rio. In a preliminary ruling, the court said the Rio violates the U.S. *Audio Home Recording Act*, enacted as a result of the risks posed by unauthorized digital copying of music.

Hilary Rosen, president of RIAA, said the Rio was "destined to undermine the creation of a legitimate digital distribution marketplace, and as such we remain committed to working together with companies that make portable digital recording devices for music, so that everyone benefits."

Just before press time, a U.S. court lifted the RIAA's restraining order. Judge Audrey B. Collins ruled that the Rio MP3 player was not a recording device, as alleged by the RIAA, and therefore did not fall under the restrictions of the *Audio Home Recording Act*. Pending any appeals or new legal motions, this allows Diamond Multimedia to sell the Rio freely in the U.S., its main target market. On the heels of the court ruling, Samsung announced the imminent launch of its own portable MP3 player, called the Yepp.

While this technology is generating a lot of work for lawyers, there is still work being done on the format itself. There are already successor formats—MP4 and a competing AAC (Advanced Audio Coding) format—are just becoming available now. Both promise better fidelity in an even smaller file size. However, the eventual success of MP3 (or any successor) will ultimately depend on its acceptance by the general consumer market. ❑

Some MP3 information sites

MP3Bench: The Definitive MP3 Benchmark
http://www.mp3bench.com/
MP3.com: The MP3 Resource on the Internet
http://www.mp3.com/
The Official FAQ for alt.binaries.sounds.mp3
http://www.lap.net/taanus/
Goodnoise: http://www.goodnoise.com (record label that sells MP3s)

We'll help you avoid any buying or upgrading accidents.

The all-new Canadian Computer Handbook is now available at a bookstore near you. At just $16.95, it's one of the best high-tech investments you can make! The Handbook's ISBN is 1-894108-04-3.

Design In Motion for print, Web

Macromedia suite fuels healthy competition in graphics market

By Peter Milburn

Competition is good. And never has this been made more evident than in the graphics rivalry between Adobe, Corel and Macromedia.

Design In Motion Suite
From: Macromedia Inc.
http://www.macromedia.com
Recommended Mac system requirements: Power Mac, System 7.1, 60 MB hard disk space, 64 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, PostScript printer
Recommended PC system requirements: Pentium, Windows 95/NT, 60 MB hard disk space, 64 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, PostScript printer
Retail price: $530 (FreeHand), $230 (FreeHand upgrade), $770 (Design in Motion Suite), $470 (Design in Motion Suite upgrade)

Pros: Fast performance, Web support, transparency and lens effects, support for Colorsync and AppleScript, cross-platform file compatibility
Cons: User interface conventions are sometimes odd; palettes take a lot of screen real estate on smaller monitors

Since 1988, Macromedia and Adobe have engaged in a perpetual struggle of upgrade one-upmanship between their flagship illustration packages, FreeHand and Illustrator. To add more fuel to the fire, CorelDraw has also recently entered the Mac marketplace.

Today, all three packages have Macintosh and Windows cross-platform compatible versions that keep raising the bar on features and functionality. This tripartite battle can only bode well for graphics professionals.

> FreeHand 8 is the primary component of the suite, and is the most significant upgrade that Macromedia has made to the product since its first release

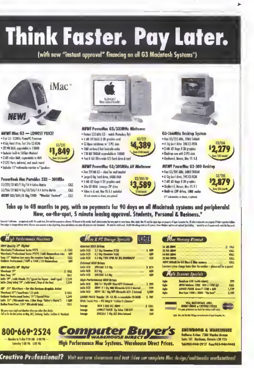
Unique features

Macromedia's Design In Motion Suite is actually three separate software components in one package. The products are designed to work in tandem and integrate the disparate mediums of print and Web publishing.

FreeHand 8 is the primary component of the suite, and is the most significant upgrade that Macromedia has made to the product since its first release. With input from graphic design professionals, the company has put its emphasis on adding Web functionality, making workflow more natural and efficient, and implementing some advanced features that aren't available in its competitor's products.

Foremost among FreeHand's new and unique features is support for lens fill effects such as true vector-based transparency. Transparency effects were previously only achievable in pixel-based image editors such as Photoshop. But as any graphic artist can tell you, it is laborious and time-consuming to make opacity changes to these types of images. More often than not it involves having to recreate the piece from scratch. Thanks

➤



Think Faster. Pay Later.
(with new "instant approval" financing on all G3 Macintosh Systems*)

iMac™
NEW!
NEW! iMac G3 — LOWEST PRICE!
G3/233 $1,849

PowerBook Mac Portables 233 – 300Mhz

NEW! PowerMac G3/333MHz Minitower
G3/333 $4,389

NEW! PowerMac G3/300MHz AV Minitower
G3/300/AV $3,589

G3-266MHz Desktop System
G3/266 $2,279

NEW! PowerMac G3-300 Desktop
G3/300 $2,879

Take up to 48 months to pay, with no payments for 90 days on all Macintosh systems and peripherals!
New, on-the-spot, 5 minute leasing approval. Students, Personal & Business.*

High Performance Monitors
Mac & PC Storage Specials
Mac Memory Blowout
Agfa Scanner Specials

800•669•2524
— Monday to Friday 9:00 AM 6:00 PM —
Saturday 1:00 PM 5:00 PM

Computer Buyer's Warehouse Direct
High Performance Mac Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE
Bellevue Atrium 7300 Warden Avenue
Suite 101 Markham, Ontario L3R 9Z6
Tel: 905•940•2917 Fax: 905•940•9443

Creative Professional? Visit our new showroom and test drive our complete Mac design/multimedia workstations!

Unlimited Internet

Call now for a Free Trial

One Year Unlimited Internet Access includes:

- Full Internet Access
- 5 Free EMail Addresses
- 10 Megs WebPage Storage
- 7 Day-a-Week Technical Support
- Free Software & Manual
- Free Set-up

$164.95/Year
A limited time offer

With our service:

- No long-term Contract
- No Busy Signals and
- Immediate *Easy* Connection

Or...

Pick a package to suit your need

Services	Monthly	3 Month	6 Month	Yearly
60 Hours	Not Available	$15.32/Month	$14.49/Month	$13.32/Month
Unlimited	$19.95/Month	$18.98/Month	$17.91/Month	$13.75/Mo

Price plus G.S.T.

VASNet
Communications
www.vnci.com
call us in Toronto at 416-227-0222

to some marvelous software engineering feats at Macromedia, creating, editing and printing true postscript transparency effects is now an effortless task.

In another attempt to recreate pixel-based effects in vector-based drawing FreeHand has introduced a feature called a Graphic Hose

Another whiz-bang feature that falls under the category of a lens-type of effect is the ability to overlay any vector shape on top of other objects and create a magnification effect from 2x up to 20x. This feature alone is extremely useful to graphic artists that specialize in cartography or creating infographics for print, video or the Web.

In another attempt to recreate pixel-based effects in vector-based drawing, FreeHand has introduced a feature called a Graphic Hose, which bears a striking similarity in implementation to the Image Hose in MetaCreation's pixel-based software package called Painter. Any object that is part of your documents or stored in a FreeHand library can be digitally "sprayed" onto your page using palette variables such as ordering, spacing, scale and rotation. The variables can also be interactively changed using keyboard controls while the hose action is taking place. For example, you can narrow and widen the spacing of the sprayed objects using the left and right arrow keys.

Graphic Hose is one of many effects grouped under Xtra tools—the FreeHand equivalent of Adobe Illustrator's filters. Macromedia's package provides other unusual effects such as a mirror for creating symmetrical effects and a 3D effect Xtra that makes 2D objects appear rotated.

Enhanced productivity

But FreeHand 8 isn't limited to esoteric effects in this upgrade. Macromedia has made a huge effort to streamline the professional graphic artist's workflow by concentrating on features that speed workflow and enhance the creative process.

For starters, Macromedia claims to have improved performance by an average of 25 percent over the previous version. As a comparison test with Adobe Illustrator 7.01, I opened a file containing over 5,000 objects with complex blends. I used a 300 MHz G3 Power Mac and assigned a 64 MB partition to each package. FreeHand opened the file in only 8 seconds, which was more than twice as fast as Illustrator.

However, previewing the same file from a keyline view took 13 seconds in Illustrator, which was almost twice as fast as FreeHand. To save the same file to disk took only 23 seconds in FreeHand, which was over a whopping four times faster than Illustrator. I also noticed that this test file was almost half the size in FreeHand (12 MB) than it was in Illustrator (20 MB).

Improving user visual feedback also enhances learning and productivity. To this end FreeHand has introduced the concept of "smart cursors" into version 8. This is a con-

Tell
Advertisers
you saw
their ad
in
The Computer Paper

BUY • SELL • RENT
SOFTWARE

- over 1,000 software titles in stock
- incredible prices on new software
- largest selection of used software
- over 400 games available for rent
- we purchase your used software
- no membership fees required
- state-of-the-art gaming hardware
- lowest multiplayer gaming rates

Rates are $4/hour or $10/3 hours
21" Screens/450 Mhz/5 Speaker Surround Sound

SOFTWARE EXCHANGE
778 Yonge St. 2nd Floor (4 stores South of Bloor St. on West side of Yonge St. above Pegabo) 416.963 5000

NetAxis
Unlimited Internet Access
Toronto 1(888) 482-8989
info@NetAxis.ca

- No busy signals
- Technical support
- Web Site Hosting
- RealAudio & FrontPage servers
- Dedicated services, ISDN, T1
- Network specialists; UNIX, NT, Novell

$16.62 monthly
*Based on a yearly membership

*Offer ends December 31, 1998

cept that has been in CAD packages for years and is long overdue for illustration software.

Let's say you draw a path using the free form tool and later want to reshape it. Placing the cursor directly on the path in FreeHand puts a squiggle shape beside the cursor to indicate that the path can be pulled out. If the cursor is placed just outside the path a small circle appears beside the cursor to indicate that the path can be pushed inward to reshape it. As with the Graphic Hose, you can use interactive keyboard modifiers to change the radius of the path portion you are reshaping.

Interactive transformations are another feature that save you the hassle of having to open dialog boxes when you don't require numeric precision. Double-clicking on any FreeHand object reveals a special set of handles on it. Placing the cursor on or near any of these handles will change its shape to reveal an appropriate transformation mechanism such as a move, scale or rotate operation. Simply holding the mouse button down while dragging it in the desired direction will start the transformation process.

Those graphic artists who like to personalize their work environment will appreciate FreeHand's comprehensive ability to customize the user interface. Similar to packages such as Microsoft Office and ClarisWorks (now known as AppleWorks), FreeHand contains toolbar sets that can be edited, changed between horizontal and vertical orientations, or switched on and off. Toolbars can also be transformed from static screen positioning to a floating palette. Also, every FreeHand command can now be assigned its own keyboard shortcut.

In addition to the Macintosh/Windows cross platform compatibility, Macromedia offers superb integration with other graphics packages. The Export command offers almost two dozen unique formats that not only let you exchange files with Illustrator, CorelDraw and Photoshop, but also let you save to many other formats including JPEG, GIF, Flash and PNG Web standards. Recent version 8.1 upgrade enhancements included improved Photoshop 5 compatibility and enhanced Flash support.

Web tools

Most graphic designers used to working with the print medium are now also designing for the Web. FreeHand 8 was designed from the ground up to address this workflow issue. Macromedia offers the designer a complete package of integrated tools known as the Design In Motion Suite. The suite includes FreeHand 8, Insta HTML and Flash.

Insta HTML is provided as a utility to facilitate the conversion of FreeHand files into WYSIWYG HTML code. The latest version supports Dynamic HTML (dHTML) with absolute positioning and Cascading Style Sheets.

As any digital graphic artist knows, it can be a real pain to make scaling changes to pixel-based JPEG and GIF images on a Web page. As a result, Macromedia decided to implement a PostScript-to-HTML parser standard called Flash. In essence, Flash does for Web graphics today what PostScript did for print publishing starting in the 1980s. It enables the designer to use compact, scalable, resolution-independent and anti-aliased vector graphics on a Web page.

Of course, the only catch to all of this is that you have to use a Flash plug-in with your Web browser. In an effort to make this technology a Web standard, Macromedia has released the plug-ins into the public domain. You can download them at the company Web site for free. Some more notable sites that use Flash technology include Disney's Daily Blast, a site for Fox TV's *The Simpsons* and, of course, Macromedia.

FreeHand 8 contains a "release to layers" plug-in that simulates the effect of "onion skinning" so you can easily create animations. The Flash player included with the suite allows you to play back and export these animations.

The bottom line

The Design In Motion suite tools work in concert to aid the professional print designer in repurposing content for the Web. Macromedia has taken the lead in this arena, and Adobe—as evidenced by its recent release of Illustrator 8—is trying to stay hot on its heels.

This suite contains enough compelling features to make designers consider it as their premier illustration package. This is especially true if they spend a lot of time doing cartography, infographics and Web design—applications that are ideally suited to the new lens and transparency features. Die-hard Illustrator fans may also be lured into considering it a complementary weapon in their graphic software arsenal. Be prepared, however, to invest in the latest and greatest hardware if you want to heavily utilize the new exotic features FreeHand offers.

In the meantime it's good to see vigorous competition continuing to drive innovation in this software category. ☐

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary, Alta. He can be reached on the Internet at elite.systems@shaw.wave.ca.

Celebrating our 5th year as Ontario's "no-compromises" provider with...

NEW...
Better prices on the best ISDN and dial-up in the business!

NEW...
56k dial-up lines into premium Cisco access servers

NEW...
Always-accessible web-server co-location facilities

NEW...
World-Wide Dial-Up roaming with IPASS!

WINNER:
'Consumers' Choice Award' - Best Business ISP, second year in a row!

Premium Web & Extranet Design
World Class e-commerce and database web development. We build sites that generate *real-world results*. Intranet/Extranet expertise. Specialists in Oracle, Cold Fusion, Flash and RealAudio. Visit us at www.passport.ca

Premium High-Speed Access
High-speed dedicated connections that actually deliver '*high-speed*'
ISDN 64 & 128, T1, Ethernet, ADSL/HDSL.
All Cisco routers. Burstable billing available so you only pay for what you use.

Premium Connectivity
Simultaneous direct digital connections to THREE major backbones for the *fastest most reliable access*. "24 by 7" network operations centre.

Premium Security Systems
Firewall and security equipment installation and configuration to keep your systems hacker-proof, and give you *peace of mind*

Premium Hosting & Co-Location
Co location and web hosting facilities that put your web site or extranet where the *real connectivity* is.

Premium 'Always-Accessible' Support
Live network monitoring and customer support. Patient, friendly technical help. *We solve your problems*. Around the clock. Every day

100% Canadian Owned Since 1994
Tel: (416) 351-1040 Fax: (416) 351-8438 1-888-296-0666
230 Richmond Street West 7th floor Toronto Ontario M5V 1V6
TORONTO • HAMILTON • OTTAWA • BUFFALO

Top 10 Beatles' Web sites

By Keith Schengili Roberts

Beatle-mania has been around for a very long time, and well before the advent of the Web there were plenty of fanzines, tributes and even stores devoted solely to celebrating this famous band from Liverpool. This has translated into a plethora of sites on the Web.

The following is only a small selection of the many Web sites devoted to these lads from Merseyside.

1. **Mining Co. Guide to Beatles Fans.** Robert Fontenot's site is a great shortcut to finding the better Beatle-oriented Web sites out there. All of the sites listed in this article (and many, many more) can be found there.
http://beatles.miningco.com

2. **Harald Gernhardt's Beatles Pages.** This URL is for the U.S. mirror site for Gernhardt's site—a true labor of love that is arguably the most comprehensive source on Fab Four bootlegged recordings to be found anywhere.
http://rga.simplenet.com/beatles/

3. **The Beatlemania Shoppe.** If you are looking for official Beatles stuff, you're most likely to find it at the Web site for this store located in Toronto.
http://www.beatlemaniashoppe.com

4. **Beatles Chords/Tabs.** If you are learning how to play your favorite Beatles song, chances are you will find the chords/tabs for it listed on this page.
http://www.mindspring.com/~stewarts/chord.htm

5. **Tragical History Tour—The Official Rutles Home Page.** This is the official Web page made by the Dave Haber dedicated to The Rutles, the Monty Python-esque band known as the Pre-Fab Four.
http://www.primenet.com/~dhaber/rutles/

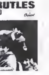
6. **William Campbell is Alive!** William Campbell supposedly replaced Paul McCartney after he "died." Created by the self-described Paul is Dead Fan Club's number one fan, this page looks at all of the "clues." Humorously comprehensive.
http://www.worldweb.net/~cbbs/ht/

7. **Abbeyrd's Beatle Page.** If you are looking for the latest news on The Beatles (not an oxymoron), you'll find it here. While not exactly an eye-pleasing page, it does have plenty of info.
http://www.best.com/~abbeyrd/contents.htm

8. **Bagism.** Web page devoted to John Lennon in the style of Lennon and Ono's "Baggism," which forces the user to be an active participant rather than be a passive observer. All the latest news, complete discography, chronology, art, quizzes and more about "the smart one."
http://www.bagism.com/

9. **The Internet Beatles Album.** Contains information on the various Beatles myths, portfolios on all of the individual Beatles, a Today in Beatles History section and plenty more. It also has a stunning opening page!
http://www.primenet.com/~dhaber/beatles.html

10. **The Breakup: 1970.** An article chronicling in detail the reasons and events behind the breakup of the Fab Four.
http://home.capal.net/outlook/beatles/articles/breakup.htm



complete Internet solution provider

Looking for UNLIMITED access?

The Comnet Get Connected Package is your one-step solution for getting connected to the Internet right away. With instant access to our unlimited service, there is no faster or easier way to get on the Internet!

Unlimited access with software for $19.90 per month (based on a 1 year subscription, call for monthly rates). Our software package includes Microsoft Internet Explorer™ 4.0, Microsoft Outlook Express. All accounts include one email address and a 3 MB homepage, and are 56K dial up connections (using v.90 or K56Flex) with an 8:1 user to line ratio.

$19.90 per month

Comnet Communications ADVANTAGE Business Packages

Get up to speed in the world of the Internet through Comnet Communications. Whether you run a large business or a smaller home-based business, Comnet Communications can offer you a comprehensive hosting package that will meet all of your needs.

www.yourcompany.com

Get your business on the web starting at under 40$ / month, with a virtual domain, 10 MB of storage for your web site and 100 hours per month of online time. With same-day access and no setup fees, you won't find better value anywhere else!

TRY US OUT!

We're so confident that you'll like the service, we'll send you a free signup kit to try us out! Call us today at 1-888-704-9525 for details.

COMNET
GET CONNECTED!
FREE INTERNET SIGNUP KIT

1-888-704-9525

Fax 1-888-704-9502 http://www.comnet.ca

PC guide for newly wired families

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

Though computers and the Internet are great tools for education they can also be great time-wasters There are educational programs and there are mindless blast-'em-up games Similarly there are Web sites that are truly useful and those that offer little substance That is not to say all software programs or Web sites need to be useful to justify their existence but some of your computer time should be spent taking advantage of the truly extraordinary resources that lie at your fingertips.

The Plugged In Parent is a brief guide that helps give parents an action plan to make the most of their home PC A few years ago author Steve Bennett co-wrote the bestseller *365 TV Free Activities You Can Do with Your Child* You might think computers would be anathema to someone who frowns on television but here Bennett argues that with parental guidance PCs can become effective learning tools

Bennett points out however that a computer is not necessarily better than a television simply because it is more interactive For children to get the most out of the family computer parents must be willing to do some research and guide the child in computer usage

The book begins with an anecdote about the author asking parents assembled at a conference what they expect from a computer for their children. Many parents hoped for an educational advantage others saw it as a way to teach children crucial job skills, still others thought it would be a form of entertainment and an alternative to TV

Bennett provides some good general pointers on what to look for in a new computer and how to choose software He advises that parents and children should not get too involved with computers and cyberspace experiences. Buying a fish tank and filling it with real fish, he says provides important lessons that a virtual fish-tank program can never do

Easily the best section of the book is the section called "Connecting With Your Kids at the Keyboard." It outlines activities such as having a child find and report at least one interesting fact found while surfing the Web Other ideas for connecting activities presented include making digital road trips with your kids by constructing a Web page based on a family expedition guiding your child in the creation of simple games or creating and sharing art they made with friends All activities require active parent involvement.

Parents with some computing experience will find some of the topics redundant For a family in which both parents and children are new to computers, *The Plugged in Parent* will get them started in the right direction Overall the advice is sound and the activities are good but this book falls short when it comes to any real depth. ❑

The Plugged in Parent.
What You Should Know About Kids and Computers

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT KIDS AND COMPUTERS
THE
PLUGGED-IN PARENT
STEVE BENNETT
AUTHOR OF
365 TV-Free Activities You Can Do with Your Child

Author Steve Bennett
Publisher Random House of Canada Ltd.
Tel: 416-777-9477 http://www.randomhouse.com/
Price: $21
ISBN: 0812963784
Softcover 187 pages 1998

Rating
Information content **1/2
Readability ****
Intended for Beginner
Overall Rating ***

Daily newsletter for kids

NF—Kid Klicks is a five-day-a week newsletter for kids aged six and up Written by Spike the Wonder Dog, it reviews fun kid's Web sites, tells a joke or two and lets kids send in reviews of their favorite Web sites! To subscribe, send a blank message to the address below

Email: [illegible]

Copywell
Your Commercial Print & Digital Imaging Centre

Large Format Colour Printer
High-speed Digital Printing
Graphic/Desktop Publishing
Offset Printing

High-speed Digital Printing
- Xerox DocuTech 135
(print directly from disk, postscript or native files)
- Canon 1000/ColorPASS 8000
(high speed colour laser Image area up to 12x18)
- Large Format Colour Printer
(up to 60" in width, lamination availble)

Graphic/Desktop Publishing
- Graphic design
- Hi-res scanning
- Desktop publishing
- Mac - Pc

Offset Printing
- 1 5 colour process printing
- Complete bindery

► Copywell Locations

For franchise information call 1-800-COPYWELL

1999 Leslie St
Hwy 401 & Leslie
North York, Ontario
(416) 444-3738
Fax (416) 444-1883

185 College St
McCaul & St George
Toronto Ontario
(416) 979-2942
Fax (416) 971 1835

4699 Keele St #7
across from York University
Downsview Ontario
(416) 665-YORK
Fax (416) 665-5600

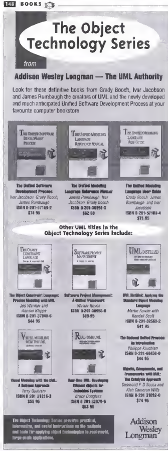
393 University Ave
south of Dundas
Toronto, Ontario
(416) 599 5959
Fax (416) 599-5808

720 Spadina Ave.
south of Bloor
Toronto Ontario
(416) 961-COPY
Fax (416) 961-0196

5935 Dixie Rd. #3
north of Hwy 401
Mississauga, Ontario
(905) 670-COPY
Fax (905) 670-3826

We'll help you unlock the secrets of computers!

The all-new Canadian Computer Handbook is now available at a bookstore near you. At just $16.95, it's one of the best high-tech investments you can make! The Handbook's ISBN is 1-894108-04-3.



The Object Technology Series

from

Addison Wesley Longman — The UML Authority

Look for these definitive books from Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson and James Rumbaugh the creators of UML and the newly developed and much anticipated Unified Software Development Process at your favourite computer bookstore

The Unified Software Development Process
Ivar Jacobson Grady Booch, James Rumbaugh
ISBN 0-201-57169-2
$74 95

The Unified Modeling Language Reference Manual
James Rumbaugh Ivar Jacobson Grady Booch
ISBN 0 201 30998-X
$62 50

The Unified Modeling Language User Guide
Grady Booch James Rumbaugh and Ivar Jacobson
ISBN 0-201-57168-4
$71 95

Other UML titles in the Object Technology Series include:

The Object Constraint Language: Precise Modeling with UML
Jos Warmer and Anneke Kleppe
ISBN 0-201-37940-6
$44 95

Software Project Management: A Unified Framework
Walker Royce
ISBN 0-201-30958-0
$69 95

UML Distilled: Applying the Standard Object Modeling Language
Martin Fowler with Kendall Scott
ISBN 0-201-32563-2
$41 95

Visual Modeling with the UML. A Rational Approach
Terry Quatrani
ISBN 0 201 31016-3
$55 95

Real-Time UML. Developing Efficient Objects for Embedded Systems
Bruce Douglass
ISBN 0 201 32579-9
$63 95

The Rational Unified Process: An Introduction
Philippe Kruchten
ISBN 0-201-60459-0
$44 95

Objects, Components, and Frameworks with UML: The Catalysis Approach
Desmond F D Souza and Alan Cameron Wills
ISBN 0-201 31012-0
$74 95

The Object Technology Series provides practical, informative, and useful instructions on the methods and tools for applying object technologies to real-world, large-scale applications.

Addison
Wesley
Longman

A nearly complete guide to dHTML

By Keith Schengill Roberts

This book was written because author Danny Goodman could not find a single reliable resource that detailed the use of the various elements of dHTML (dynamic hypertext markup language), and how they are adopted (or not) in Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer. His research into how Cascading Style Sheets, JavaScript HTML tags and other dHTML elements function in the two most popular browsers resulted in this book At more than 1 000 pages it is a daunting volume to pick up But despite the heft of this doorstopper, there no filler with a topic as vast as dHTML.

This is not a book for rank beginners. It assumes readers have prior knowledge of HTML essentials It also assumes they are not timid when it comes to understanding and using scripted programming languages like JavaScript

Goodman dives straight into the subject of the basic implementations of dHTML with

Continued on page 156

Dynamic HTML:
The Definitive Reference
Author Danny Goodman
Publisher O'Reilly & Associates
Tel 800 998-9938 http://www.oreilly.com
Price $56 95
ISBN 1 56592-494-0
Softcover 1 096 pages 1998
Rating.
Information content ****
Readability ***
Intended for Intermediate/Expert
Overall Rating ****

#1 SOURCE for BUSINESS CONTACTS

We sell Business Directories listing CANADIAN Computer Companies

Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, Resellers, Dealers, Service/Repair who deal in... Micro Systems - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories

a MUST-HAVE Directory for "Serious" BUYERS & SELLERS of Computer HARDWARE-related Equipment, Supplies, Accessories

ONTARIO, WESTERN CANADA, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC CANADA editions

thousands of company listings... Prices range from $125 - $175 per edition

Since 1991
Call (905) 508-1680

COMPUTER BOOKS CLEARANCE!!

A+ CERTIFICATION
SYBEX
A+ CERTIFICATION KIT
2/EDITION Reg. $125
Spl. Price $109.99

Pentium II 266MMX
$999 Complete System

Pentium II 333 MMX
$1350 Complete System

Pentium II 350 Celeron
$1699 Complete System

CYBERCITY
Computer School

- ON SITE COMPUTER LAB FACILITIES
- INSTRUCTOR LED CLASSES
- MCSE COURSE
  15 Week Course · Complete Core & Elective $2500 · Including Books
- A+ CERTIFICATION COURSE
  6 Week Course $500.00 - Plus A+ Certification Kit

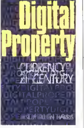
Please call for early registration and more information

CYBERCITY COMPUTER & BOOK CENTRE
325 Central Parkway West, Unit 20, Mississauga, ON L5B 3X9
Ph: (905) 279-9968/279-9430 Fax (905) 279-8101 Email cyberct@idirect.com
(Central Parkways West & Confederation Parkway)

Lawyer outlines digital property rights

By Keith Schengili Roberts

With the online world becoming more and more a part of daily life and many forms of media becoming digital in one way or another, content is becoming increasingly important. Known in legal terms as "intellectual property," this content is increasingly becoming hot property and is driving many major corporate acquisitions. But what is intellectual property? How can you protect the intellectual property rights you have? Can you profit from it?



Digital Property
Currency of the 21st Century
Author: Lesley Ellen Harris
Publisher: McGraw-Hill Ryerson
Price: $22.99
ISBN: 0-07-552846-0
Softcover, 230 pages, 1998
Rating
Information content:
Readability:
Intended for: Beginner - Expert
Overall Rating:

These questions and many more are answered in *Digital Property: Currency of the 21st Century*, an excellent primer on the subject and a good, approachable guide to the ins-and-outs of intellectual property rights.

As *Digital Property* explains, intellectual property can be just about anything that can be digitized, including pictures, text, movies and sound. Because it is so wide-ranging, the potential to generate profits from intellectual property is huge for firms that can bridge the gaps between the analog-to-digital realms.

This has not escaped the attention of many industry leaders. Microsoft chairman Bill Gates, for example, is well on his way to owning the digital rights to the majority of images and text in the world.

Intellectual property has also driven traditional hardware firms like Sony to acquire a motion picture studio in order to access their back catalog of films, which will one day likely be digitized in some manner for CD-ROMs, DVDs or other future forms of media.

Digital Property is filled with many memorable anecdotes that illuminate the subject matter. Questions about digital property rights probably arose after publication of author Lesley Ellen Harris's first book, *Canadian Copyright Law*, which was a rather dry read.

While it does deal with how large corporations can benefit from intellectual property, it also focuses on how those who create content can benefit from and protect their own digital property. It outlines the rights of content creators, how these vary in different countries, where to sell work, the types of contracts to expect, and how to retain control over work.

Whether or not you run a business, or are a researcher, writer, educator, publisher or new media entrepreneur, this is the book for you. As the long-promised goal of convergence seems to finally be within sight, intellectual property will truly become the "currency" of the next century. ❑

Microsoft® Visual Studio 6.0

Resources to help you unleash the full power and versatility of Microsoft® Visual Studio™

Microsoft Visual Studio
Core Reference Set
1-57231-884-8 $168.99

To succeed in today's enterprises, developers require the extraordinary range of tools that come with Microsoft Visual Studio. To tap the full power of these tools, developers need this comprehensive reference set. It contains five volumes of the Programmer's Guides, one for each major product component: Visual C++ 6.0, Visual Basic 6.0, Visual InterDev 6.0, Visual FoxPro 6.0 and Visual J++ 6.0. And because they're from Microsoft, these volumes provide authoritative and complete information straight from the source.

Power tools for serious developers.
The most comprehensive reference set available, covering each of the development tools included in Microsoft Visual Studio.

Visual Basic 6.0 $51.49
Visual C++ 6.0 Programmer's Guide $57.99
Visual InterDev 6.0 Programmer's Guide $35.99
Visual FoxPro 6.0 Programmer's Guide $42.99
Visual J++ 6.0 Programmer's Guide $40.99

Available at bookstores everywhere.

ITP Nelson
To order direct call toll free 1 800 268 2222.

Microsoft Press

Weaving your own Web site: Part 39

Different positions: using Cascading Style Sheet positioning Part 1

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

One of the longest standing concerns about Web page design has to do with where something is positioned on a Web page. How many times have you been in a situation where you have wanted to add some image or text to a specific point on a Web page, and found this seemingly simple task trying your patience?

Over time Web designers have tried such tricks as transparent images and indented unordered list tags in order to get something exactly where they wanted it to be. A solution to this problem may finally be at hand with Cascading Style Sheet positioning (CSS-P).

CSS-P was initially devised as an extension to the existing Cascading Style Sheet (CSS) specification devised by the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) and has more recently been adopted within the successor CSS2 specification. All of the acronyms aside, CSS-P may be the solution Web page designers have long been waiting for. What's more, because you can place something exactly where it should appear on a Web page with simple scripting elements, you can get them to move and disappear as well.

Look where you are positioned

You can position elements in CSS using the position element. The position element has three modifiers: absolute, relative and static. All of these modifiers can use the standard measurement values associated with typical CSS elements: centimeters (cm), inches (in), millimeters (mm), picas (pc), pixels (px) and points (pt). Because of the specific nature of the positioning element with reference to a computer screen, the default measurement value is pixels.

The absolute modifier is the easiest to understand and is typically used the most. When you use position: absolute, your element is positioned absolutely with reference to the top-left corner of the computer screen. In other words, the top-left of your browser window represents the coordinates 0,0, and you position your element with reference to that value. If you want to position an image to appear 250 pixels over and 100 down, you could write the following code:

```
<IMG SRC="bed.gif" STYLE="position:absolute;
left:250; top:100">
```

This means that the top-left corner of the image bed.gif is positioned 250 pixels to the right and 100 pixels down from the top of the browser window.

With the relative modifier you can specify where you want an onscreen element in relation to a previously specified absolute reference. If I want to place some text adjacent to the previously specified image, I could use the following code:

```
<B STYLE="position:relative; left:110; top:20">Check
out the image above and to the left!</B>
```

This sentence is positioned 110 pixels to the left and 20 pixels down from the lower right corner of the image. The image (or any other onscreen element for that matter) is thought of as being in a box. The sentence box is positioned away from the bottom right corner of the previously positioned item. In essence, the relatively placed sentence considers the bottom-right of the image as its 0,0 co-ordinate, and positions itself relative to those co-ordinates.

These two examples might imply that you always have to position items to the left and down from any previous element on the Web page. While you can't use right or bottom to position an element, you can use negative values. If you want to position a caption underneath the image, you could use this code instead of the previous example:

```
<B STYLE="position:relative; left:-110; top:20">Check
out the image above!</B>
```

It is possible to use negative values with the absolute modifier to position elements so they only partially appear or are completely off of the screen (until you call for them, which comes later).

It is worth noting that the relative modifier is not supported in Internet Explorer 4.0 or the 5.0 Preview. Instead it treats relative as if it were absolute. If you try the last example line of code in Internet Explorer, you can expect to see most of the text (or all of it, depending on the size of the absolutely positioned image file) off of the browser screen.

The static modifier is the default value for the position element, and it essentially goes back to the normal flow of where things would normally appear on a page. There are only rare occasions when it is used as it cannot be modified, and the following two lines of code work in an identical manner:

```
<I STYLE="position:static">Back to the normal
flow!</I>

<I>Back to the normal flow!</I>
```

If you insert this line of code and view it in Netscape Navigator 4.x, it will appear to the immediate left of the image, and not as you might think, to the left of the previous sentence that was relatively positioned underneath the image.

The nice thing about the position attribute is that it has been adopted for use since the 4.0 versions of both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator. The only real drawback is that not everyone is using the most recent versions of these browsers. Since positioning can be a crucial structural part of a Web page, at the moment it is recommended that you go easy on using the position element.

The fact that you can make things disappear by using negative positioning means that it should be possible to make things suddenly appear by changing the value of the positioning element to correspond to an onscreen position. The only problem with this is that Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer use different JavaScript handles; this means that you have to program a JavaScript program knowing that users will be using a specific browser. In most cases this is not an option, so what do you do?

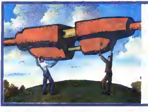
Simple: Detect which browser is being used, then point to the proper code sequence suitable to that browser to animate a previously hidden element. But that's for next time. ❑

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes your comments, suggestions or HTML tips. Email Keith at robertsk@wave.home.com. Look for his new book on HTML, The Advanced HTML Companion 2nd Edition, co-authored with Kim Silk Copeland, now in bookstores. Previous articles in this series are at The Computer Paper Web site at http://www.tcp.ca/

OpticPro A3I
11" x 17" color scanner
Perfect work for
Poster, Map, Artwork, Paintings
Perfect price $699
Original at $799
Plustek
The Ultimate In Office Imaging

Plugging into high-tech?

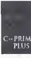
The all-new Canadian Computer Handbook is now available at a bookstore near you. At just $16.95, it's one of the best high-tech investments you can make! The Handbook's ISBN is 1-894108-04-3.



FOR THE COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ...

The Waite Groups C Primer Plus 3rd Edition
Enhanced task-oriented examples teach readers how to create practical real world C applications. Also included is new information on migrating from C to C++
$42.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $38.66

Sams Teach Yourself OOP with Visual Basic in 21 Days
This book takes the reader down the path of learning object-oriented programming through step-by-step, practical examples rather than a theoretical approach
$57.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $52.16



The Waite Groups C++ Primer Plus, 3rd Edition
This third edition of the original classic is reformatted to explain C++ from the ground up with real world examples and emphasis on hands-on learning
$50.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $45.86

Using Visual Studio 6 Special Edition
G A Sullivan
This edition of Visual Studio has a specific emphasis on incorporating the most meaningful content for novice and experienced users
$71.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $64.75

The Waite Groups Object-Oriented Programming in C++, 3rd Edition
Robert Lafore
This book gets intermediate programmers up to speed quickly on the latest ANSI/ISO C++ standards and the emerging disciplines of object oriented design.
$50.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $45.86

Harley Hahns Internet & Web Golden Directory
Harley Hahn
A comprehensive guide to the Internet, and its related topics. All sites have been checked for accuracy and new content with new screen shots, has been provided
$49.99 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $44.99

Handbook of Programming Languages Volumes I IV
A multi-volume reference series for the professional computing community. Volume I provides expert advice from the leaders in the field of object-oriented programming about the languages they helped to create. Volume II covers four important imperative languages: FORTRAN 95, C, Turbo Pascal and Icon. Volume III is in the form of a complete handbook, covering the most widely used little languages and tools. Volume IV begins with the Logic Programming group and provides substantial information on the most important Functional programming language, Prolog.

Vol I Object-Oriented Programming Languages
Vol II Imperative Programming Languages
Vol III Little Languages and Tools
Vol IV Functional, Concurrent and Logic Programming Languages

$71.95 each • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $64.75 ea.

UML In A Nutshell
Sinan si Alhir
For the first time ever, systems engineers and analysts are able to communicate in the Unified Modeling Language with this easy-to-use reference guide
$28.95 • *Chapter 1™ Member Price* $26.06

As A Chapter 1™ Club member, you'll save 10% on every regularly priced book every day
With a *Chapter 1™ Club* card, you'll never pay full price for a book again. Look at the books featured above to see what the *Chapter 1™ Club* price is, and what you would pay as a member. Ask any of our booksellers about the *Chapter 1™ Club* and let the savings begin.

Chapters
Great Books Are Just the Beginning

Chapters rated 'Best Retailer for Variety & Selection' as ranked by consumers out of 130 retailers in the 'Major Market Retail Report' 1998 by Kubas Consultants & ACNielson

Train Now To Become An IT Professional
Microsoft Certifications
Taught by fully certified professionals
- MCSE
- MCP Internet
- MCP
- MCSD

Other Modules
- Win '98
- SQL 6.5
- Exchange 5.5

Instructor-led tutorials for:
ORACLE Developer
ORACLE DBA
C++
Visual Basic 5.0
Intranet Application development
(Java HTML VB Scripting)
CAREER AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE
Day, Evening & Weekend Classes.
Call NOW! Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
ALIKI ARHIGENI ZIKIC has just completed MCSE. "I've two great job offers already"
LOOK WHO IS WINNING WITH ORCHARD
•BRUCE YOUNG• is now a budding developer and trainer
Don't Wait. CALL TODAY!
•SHANE MOORE• Current MSCE student
416-920-8806
Toll-free 1-800-488-7057
ORCHARD SYSTEMS
INNOVATIVE TRAINING SOLUTIONS
1200 Bay Street, Suite 1103 Toronto, Ontario Canada M5R 2A5
www.orchardsystems.com • E-mail, orchardinfo@orchardsystems.com

LEARN CATIA
THE #1 CAD SYSTEM BEING USED TODAY BY COMPANIES LIKE CHRYSLER, BOEING, DeHAVILLAND, HONDA AND MANY MORE
LEARN 2D AND 3D DESIGN
SMALL CLASS SIZES
PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE
maverick solutions inc.
CALL NOW 416-223-2726

Microsoft NT4 Training
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
CBT & Instructor led: Day/Evening classes
Flexible schedule!
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE) 4.0 $2695
This bundle will prepare you to get the MCSE certification
Networking Essentials
Windows NT 4.0 Administration
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
Windows NT 4.0 Server
Windows NT 4.0 Server Enterprise
Internetworking Microsoft TCP/IP
Internet Information Server 4.0
- Course Material Included
- Highly Qualified Instructors
- Fully Hands-on Labs
- Free NT 4.0 Trial Version
- Free Access to EXAMINER
- Internet Access Into CBT's (Long Distance Learning)
- Win 95 Manual

NEW! EXAMINER 3.0 NEW!
MCSE Testing Software $399
- A great tool to use in preparation for the official exam
- Up to 50% of the questions found on the real thing, in one form or another
- Download free 120 questions for MCP/MCSE Exam

LAN CIRCUIT Inc. www.lancircuit.com
Networking Solution and Education
9011 Leslie St., Ste. 305, at Hwy 7 Tel: 905-709-3466 Fax: 905-709-3400
Novell Gold Partner

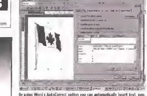
Automatic text and images

By Helen Bradley

This month we look at some options and tricks for automatically inserting text and images into your word processor documents. These options save you time by reducing the number of keystrokes required to complete a task.

Hands-free typing

The two Word 97 tools that we'll look at this month are AutoCorrect and AutoText. They are great ways of entering everything from text to symbols and images into your documents.



By using Word's AutoCorrect option you can automatically insert text, symbols and even images into your documents.

AutoCorrect is most often used to change spelling mistakes on the fly but you can use it for much more. When you encounter a typo while spell checking your document you can either select the correct spelling or type it in and select Change from the Spelling and Grammar dialog. But this only changes the highlighted typo. If you choose AutoCorrect instead of Change, Word will correct the selected typo and automatically correct it whenever the same mistake is made in the future. AutoCorrect is a real time saver if you often misspell a word or your fingers consistently hit the same wrong keys.

If you make a mistake and enter a word as an AutoCorrect entry and later decide you want to change it, select Tools, AutoCorrect, then the AutoCorrect tab. On the left of the two-column list are the "misspellings" and on the right the replacement words. Locate and highlight the entry you want to remove and press the Delete button.

You can also reverse an AutoText entry when Word makes the correction by pressing Alt + Backspace immediately after the change has been made. This reverses the individual entry which is useful when you only want to disable an AutoText entry occasionally.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CICT COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
Private Vocational School
Registered & Approved Under The Private Vocational Schools Act
DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- Programming
- Electronics
- Network Specialist / MCSE
- Office Administration

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS
- A+ Certification NEW
- Web Page Design
- CNE
- MS Office 97
- AccPac 6.0
- Book keeping

ULTIMATE NETWORKING CERTIFICATION
MCSE + Internet + CNA + A+
Starting Jan 11, 1999
- Approved Microsoft Curriculum
- Personalized Unlimited Lab Time
- Books, Prep Exams & NT Operating Systems Included
- Soft Skills Training NEW
- Placement Assistance
- CICT's Guarantee Of Exam Success

Microsoft Certified Professional
CALL NOW 905-565-0733
1450 Meyerside Dr., Suite 302
Mississauga, ON L5T 2N5
Prosperous Careers For Progressive People

Smarter AutoCorrect

You can also use AutoCorrect to expand your shorthand. For example, if you often type the words Microsoft Office 97, you could make an AutoCorrect entry so that whenever you type "mo" for example, the letters are replaced automatically by the words "Microsoft Office 97." To do this, select Tools, Autocorrect, then the AutoCorrect tab. In the Replace box type "mo" and in the With box type "Microsoft Office 97," select the Add button and select Close. Test this entry by typing "mo" and pressing the Space Bar, comma, period or Enter key.

There are numerous uses for this function of AutoCorrect—your company name, your name, your boss's name, or other phrases or text that you type often. There is one proviso, however—make sure the shorthand text you're "correcting" is not a word in its own right. For example, never use "me" as shorthand for Microsoft Excel.

Quick lines

Word's AutoCorrect function can also do something that has previously been difficult to do in this program: create a line across the full width of a page. Before you try this, check that your Word 97 settings are correct by selecting Tools, AutoCorrect, the AutoFormat As You Type tab, make sure the Borders check box is selected, then click OK. Now, if you type any of these keystrokes at the beginning of a new line, Word will create a line the full width of the page.

Type this and press Enter	To get:
Five dashes ( )	a single line
Three equal signs (=)	a double line
Three pound signs (#)	a triple line
Three underscore lines (_)	a heavy line
Three asterisks ( )	a series of small squares
Three tildes (~)	a wavy line

And if you don't want the line you have made, press Alt + Backspace!

Smart quotes and numbers

AutoFormat also turns straight quote marks (") into smart or curly quotes marks ("). These curly quotes should be used in most writing as they give your work a more professional look. To turn this feature on or off select Tools, AutoCorrect, then choose the AutoFormat As You Type tab and select or deselect the "Straight quotes with smart quotes" check box. Most of the time you'll want smart quotes turned on, but sometimes (for example if you're preparing text for a desktop publishing program) you'll want to turn smart quotes off. Like any AutoCorrect function you can easily reverse a single change by pressing Alt + Backspace.

AutoCorrect will also automatically number paragraphs for you. Type a number, press Tab and type your text and Word converts the text into a numbered list. You can add other symbols to your numbers by typing a period, a hyphen, a closing parenthesis or a greater than symbol (>) after your number, then press the Spacebar or Tab key and type in the text. To stop the numbering simply press Enter twice.

There is a similar option to automatically create bullets for each paragraph. To try this type an asterisk, one or two hyphens, a greater than symbol (>) or an arrow (made up of an equal sign or a hyphen followed by a greater than symbol -> or =>) follow this with a space or a tab and your text. Word creates an automatic bulleted list and in most cases replaces the characters with proper arrows or bullets characters. Like the automatic numbered list, press Enter twice to end the bulleted list.

If you want to type a number or a bullet character but you don't want to create a list, wait until Word makes the change then press Alt + Backspace to undo it. You can turn these options on or off by selecting Tools, AutoCorrect, select the AutoFormat As You Type tab and select or deselect the "Automatic numbered lists" or the "Automatic bulleted lists" check box. Even with these options disabled you can create automatic numbered or bulleted lists by selecting the Numbering or Bullets button on the Formatting toolbar.

Automatic symbols and images

AutoCorrect already contains a number of symbols that will be generated automatically if you type certain key combinations, for

➤

It's Great
Computer Technology
CNE NEEDED NOW! 60K to Start w/ company car and excellent benefits! 555-1123
MCSE WANTED $$$$$$$$$$$$$ Must be Certified! 85K Per Year PLUS Bonus! 555-7438
PC Technician to Start Immediately! Must be A+ Certified! 555-7980
Wanted Cisco Certified Internetworking Professional $75K Starting Salary! 555-6052
To Be Wanted
...Find Out How!

There are over 340,000 open I.T. positions just waiting to be filled by somebody like you! All you need are the credentials.

- Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Expertise
- Raise Your Income
- Open the Door to Great Job Opportunities
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One Training Consulting

ForeFront Direct's Self-Study Courses provide you with the easiest and fastest way to get certified, so you can land a high-paying job as an I.T. professional. Our innovative training method provides you with all the elements necessary to achieve success in the I.T. industry. You'll receive in-depth course theory, hundreds of practice test questions and interactive exercises for actual hands-on experience.

Our Self-Study Courses give you an inexpensive way to bring the classroom into your home. Each computer-based training (CBT) course is contained on CD-ROM so you can study at your own pace, when and where you want.

We even provide optional Training Consulting to answer your questions on a personal basis.

As the I.T. industry continues to grow, so does the need for certified I.T. professionals. To earn all the rewards of certification, call ForeFront Direct today!

Self-Study Course Titles:

- MCSE
- MCSE+Internet
- MCP
- CNE
- Novell CIP
- CNA
- Cisco
- UNIX
- Intro to Networking
- A+ Certification
- Intro to PC Repair
- MCSD
- Visual Basic
- Visual C++
- Java
- C++
- Lotus
- Office 97
- Web Master
- And More!

Call Today For Special Pricing!

1-800-475-5831

1-800-653-4933 (727) 724-8994
Fax (727) 726-6922

FOREFRONT DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

25400 US Hwy 19 N. #285 • Clearwater FL 33763

TCP

XINCON (CANADA)

MCSE+Internet, MCSD, MCT Trainer, CNE, CNA, TCP/IP, A+Technician, Unix, SQL, C++, Oracle Administration, Oracle Developer, Java, Web Developer, HTML, DB2 for NT

Microsoft Solution Provider

- Day, evening, and weekend classes available
- FREE PC Fundamentals for new students
- FREE Refresher courses up to 6 months from completion
- 60 days on the job technical telephone support
- All classes instructor led
- Custom design your own program

Come and audit a class for free, experience the knowledge and quality of service we offer all our students.

Xincon Computer School (Canada)
10 King Street East, 2nd Floor, Toronto, ON M5C 1C3
Tel (416) 364-5999 Fax. (416) 364-1660
www.computerny.com

50 % off the complete MCSE hands-on training program

Why Microhard for training?

- Instructor-led hands-on training
- Free MCSE/Boot testing software
- Superb facilities & convenient timings
- Individualized instructor-supported labs
- Unlimited lab time and free technical support
- Free job placement assistance
- Preparatory course for beginners*
- Comp program available*
- Satisfaction guaranteed*

* Call for more details

THIS IS NOT A GIMMICK!!! This price includes complete Instructor-led, hands-on training and all required course material and testing software*

* applicable to the first 25 registrants only. Please call for additional information

5 years of proven success. Ask about our fifth anniversary specials

- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
- Certified Novell Engineer (CNE)
- Oracle Database Administrator (DBA)
- A+ Certified Technician

No Computer Experience Required!

Start with Our New "Introduction to Computer Networking" Class

CALL TODAY: 800 - 916 - 0666
www.microhard.com

Chicago IL
Dallas TX
Oak Brook IL
Orlando FL
Schaumburg IL

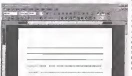
St. Louis MO
Thornhill ON
Toronto ON
Bangalore India

Microsoft Certified Professional Systems Engineer

Novell Gold Partner

HRDC funding may be available for EI and social assistance recipients.

example type "(c)" for a copyright symbol (©) and type "(tm)" for the trademark symbol (™). You can see a list of the replacement options if you select Help Contents and Index, and look up "symbols, creating" and select Display. From the Topics Found dialog select "Create arrows, faces, and other symbols automatically."


The AutoCorrect options in Word 97 simplify creation of lines that are the full width of the page.

You can add your own symbols to the AutoCorrect list too. For example, add the cent symbol (¢) as an AutoCorrect option to an open document by holding down the Alt key as you type 0162 on the numbers keypad. Select it and select Tools AutoCorrect, select the AutoCorrect tab and the "Replace as you type" check box. In the Replace box type a character combination that you want to use for the symbol, for example "/c," select the Add button and select OK. Now every time you type "/c" the characters will be automatically replaced by the cent symbol (¢).

You can use this process to add symbols from the Wingdings font or any other symbol set. To see what is available, select Insert, Symbol, select the Symbol tab and browse the dialog until you find the symbol you want, select it and select Insert, then Close. You can use the same process to add images to AutoCorrect. In this case simply make sure you select both the "Replace as you type" check box and the "Formatted text" option button.

Other options for adding images and text

AutoText is another option for adding larger blocks of text or graphics automatically to a document. The difference with using AutoText is that while you still link the text or image to a series of characters, the replacement doesn't happen unless you specifically request it by pressing the F3 key. AutoText is preferable to AutoCorrect if you want to link text to everyday words because the words are not replaced unless you specifically ask.

If you find it hard to remember "/c" is a cent symbol or the right AutoCorrect combi-

CANADIAN BUSINESS SCHOOL

College of Information Technology

We're Rated Number One in Computer Training!

HOW YOU BENEFIT

❑ Microsoft & Industry Certified Professional Trainers
❑ Morning, Afternoon Or Evening, Customized Schedules
❑ Instructor-Led Classes, Or Self Paced Individual Training
❑ Job Search, Resume & Career Planning Assistance

WHAT'S THE COST

Financial assistance may be available to those who qualify

MICROSOFT AUTHORIZED

❑ Solution Developer (MCSD) & System Engineer (MCSE)*

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

❑ Administrative Assistant
❑ Business Information Technology
❑ Computerized Accounting
❑ Data Entry Operator
❑ Executive Assistant & Secretary
❑ Business Office Skills
❑ Information Technology Specialist (Windows NT & Programming)
❑ Digital Media Publishing (Computer Graphics)
❑ Multimedia Specialist (Animation & Web Page Design)

(416) 925-9929
TollFree
1 (888) 925-9925

COMPUTER TRAINING. Windows 98 & NT, Apple, Internet, MS Office Excel, Accpac Accounting Word PowerPoint Lotus 123 WordPerfect CorelDraw Illustrator Freehand, Pagemaker Quark, Photoshop Animation Director 3D Modelling & Rendering, Programming, Oracle, Visual Basic, C C++, Java A+ Cert., Web Page Design, Active X Digital Sound & Video, internet Information Server Specialist, Animation Lightwave 3-D & much More

Toronto: 2 Bloor Street West #1001
Scarborough 55 Town Centre Court # 100

www.cbstraining.com

Microsoft Skills 2000

Authorized Training Centre

The Professional College

nation for a degree symbol (°) consider using AutoText, which can be more intuitive. You may find it easier to remember that to get a cent symbol you type "cent" plus F3 or a degree symbol (°) is "degree," plus F3 etc. To create the degree AutoText entry place the degree symbol in your document by holding down the Alt key as you type 0176 on the numeric keypad. Select the symbol and select Insert, AutoText and select New. In the Create AutoText dialog type the word "degree" and click OK. When testing it you'll notice the word "degree" isn't replaced until you press the F3 key.

If you forget an AutoText entry select Insert, AutoText and browse the list to see what entries are available. You can use AutoText for short or long pieces of text, symbols or field codes. You can also add images such as your company logo or an image of your signature, to your document using AutoText. To set up an AutoText entry for your signature, first insert your signature into an open document and select it. Select Insert, AutoText, New and type a Name for your entry and select OK. To add your signature to your document type the AutoText name and press F3.

To remove an AutoText entry select Tools, AutoCorrect, select the AutoText tab, select the entry to remove from the scrollable list and select Delete and then OK.

Deciding between AutoText or AutoCorrect is at times a matter of personal preference. If you use a sensible way of naming your entries, you can use AutoCorrect for most simple replacements. The naming convention WordPerfect uses, in which a name is prefixed with a back slash (i.e. \cent for the cent symbol ¢) makes sense as it allows you to use descriptive names that are easier to remember.

WordPerfect 8

WordPerfect's options for automatically inserting text and images and fixing typos can be accessed by selecting Tools, then QuickCorrect. The dialog box contains tabs for QuickCorrect and QuickWords, which together are equivalent to Word's AutoCorrect.

To add text to QuickWords, type the text and select it, select Tools, QuickWords, type the abbrev[illegible] click OK. The text won't appear in the [illegible] box until it is inserted into the QuickWords list. Images are more difficult to add because you must select the image's code rather than the image itself. To add an image as a QuickWord, insert the image into a document, select View, Reveal Codes and locate and select the code for the image (using Shift and the arrow keys). Select Tools, QuickWords, type the abbreviation and click OK. Choose your abbreviations carefully—following WordPerfect's example and prefixing each abbreviation with the back slash character is a good approach to take.

To control options such as bulleted lists and quick lines select Tools, QuickCorrect and select the Format As-You-Go tab—selecting the SmartQuote tab instead takes you to the smart quotes options.

Lotus Word Pro 97

Word Pro's SmartCorrect option is the equivalent of Word's AutoCorrect. To add or remove SmartCorrect entries select Edit, SmartCorrect and select either Add Entry or Delete Entry. This dialog includes the check box for selecting and deselecting the smart quotes option.

The equivalent to Word's AutoText option is Word Pro's Glossary. To add text or an image to a glossary, first add it to a document, select it and select Edit, then Glossary. If you haven't used the glossary option before you will be prompted to create one, so select Yes. Type a name for your glossary entry and select Create. To use a glossary entry, type the glossary entry name and select Ctrl + K to replace it with the glossary entry.

To remove a glossary entry you must edit the glossary file by selecting File, Open, locate the "lotus\wordpro\" directory, select glossary.gls and select Open. Remove the row of the table that contains the entry that needs to be deleted or edited, then save and close the file. ❑

Next month: we'll look at some more ways to do things faster in your word processor including creating some simple macros.

Helen Bradley is a freelance journalist with extensive experience in the use of computer applications to improve office productivity. She can be contacted at helen@journalist.com

---

Logitech enhances QuickCam

*Continued from page **131***

Rounding out the software is a bundle of programs for networking (Microsoft NetMeeting for PCs or Boxtop iVisit and White Pine's CUSeeMe for Macintosh), Web publishing (Ixla WebEasy Lite), editing (Adobe PhotoDeluxe), cataloguing (Digital Arts and Science's ImageAXS) and video email (RealNetworks RealPlayer). Also included is a special QuickCam Desktop Theme.

The QuickCam Pro can capture both motion and still images at up to 640x480 resolution and 30-bit color depth. The standard lens can be manually focused to capture images at a range of six inches, and telephoto and wide-angle lenses are available as an option.

Buying and using tips

Use of the USB version requires a USB-compatible operating system. In other words machines with Windows NT or an older version of Windows 95 will not support the USB QuickCam Pro. Windows NT 5 will have USB support but until its release NT users will have to be content with the parallel version. Users of Windows 95 who have a version that doesn't support USB (but who have the ports on the back of the computer) should consider upgrading to a newer version of Windows 95.

Users planning to use the camera as a Web cam should check with their ISP first, for two reasons.

1. A Webcam can generate a lot of traffic. Take a 20KB file and update it every 60 seconds and you're generating 1 MB of traffic every hour just getting the images to the server. Add a couple people who are watching what you're doing, and the bytes really add up.
2. To minimize traffic many ISPs turn on caching for both outgoing *and* incoming traffic. Even if the camera and software are functioning properly the caching process can discard pictures on the way to the server. Placing uploaded images into a directory named "nocache" can sometimes solve this, but again, it's worth checking with the ISP to see if this could be a problem. ❑

Progressive I.T. Positions
are waiting for successful SoftTrain graduates!

IT CERTIFICATION COURSES

MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) (North or West Campuses)
Networking Essentials
Windows NT Workstation
Implementing and Supporting Windows NT Server
Implement and Support Win. NT Server in Enterprise
Internet Information Server
Internet TCP/IP on Windows NT
Fully instructor-led · [illegible] · Small class

• A+ CERTIFIED SERVICE TECHNICIAN
PC installation, upgrading, diagnosis and repair, preventive maintenance, interaction with customers, safety procedures, etc.

MCP WINDOWS NT SERVER Certification
[illegible]

CNA (Certified Novell Administrator)
[illegible]

(Central Campus)
Fully instructor-led · Full-time Schedule · Small classes

IT SPECIAL CAREER COURSES

CUSTOMIZED PROGRAMMING (North Campus)

Programming Fundamentals	Visual C++	Oracle 7
	Java	Server Developer
Visual Basic	HTML	2000
C	Access	PowerBuilder
C++	SQL	

Fully instructor-led · Part-time Schedule · Small Classes

WEB DEVELOPMENT (Central Campus)
Web Design Essentials
Dynamic Web Programming
Web Database Programming
Interactive Web Programming
Website Administration
Fully instructor-led · Part-time Schedule · Small Classes

FULL-TIME IT DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

PC/LAN TECHNICIAN (TECH SUPPORT)
WITH CNA, A+ AND MCP CERTIFICATION
PC Assembly, Trouble Shooting, Internet, OS/2, Windows 95, Windows NT, Novell NetWare, A+...

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT with Internet and Java
C, OOP with C++, Visual C++, Visual Basic, MS-Access, HTML, Java...

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT
SQL, Oracle Developer 2000, PowerBuilder, Access, Visual Basic.

INTERNET-JAVA/ RDBMS/CLIENT-SERVER SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
C, OOP with C++, Visual C++, Visual Basic, Java, SQL, Oracle Developer 2000, PowerBuilder

OFFICE COURSES

GENERAL OFFICE COURSES
MICROCOMPUTER BUSINESS APPLICATIONS DIPLOMA PROGRAM
(for Office, Computerized Bookkeeping, or Desktop Publishing)

PART-TIME INDIVIDUAL COURSES
- Windows 95
- MS-Office 97
- Simply Accounting
- ACCPAC Plus
- Desktop Publishing
- and more...

Customized Certificate Programs are also available.
Please discuss with one of our school counsellors.
SoftTrain Institute is registered and approved as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational Schools Act. Financial assistance may be available to those who qualify.

ORACLE Certified Professional · Microsoft Certified Professional
http://www.softtrain.com/~softtrn

SoftTrain INSTITUTE
Metro North: (416) 730-1774
Metro Central: (416) 975-0522
Metro West: (416) 234-8830

GET CERTIFIED!!

Become a Microsoft Windows NT and an A + Certified Professional

95% of our students pass their exams the first time.
To achieve this success DCA provides fully instructor-led courses combined with intensive hands-on training, emphasizing installation, configuration and troubleshooting. That allows you the opportunity to gain technical knowledge and the ability to apply it.

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
(MCSE)

A+ Certification / PC Assembly
** Now Available on Weekdays **

Intro to Internet &
Web Site Development - Hands-On
$500.00

MCP + Internet

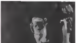
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
CompTIA

Job Assistance	
Personalized Attention	Unlimited Lab Time*
Satisfaction Guaranteed	Text-Books Included
Financial Assistance	

(905) 475-6553 1(888) 229-9931

DCA DYNAMIC COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
A division of Canadian Education Center Inc.
www.yesic.com/~netdca 225 Esna Park Drive Suite 200 Markham, ON L3R 1H3 traindca@yesic.com

Mister Bill comes to Canada



Microsoft co-founder and chairman Bill Gates paid a visit to Toronto in mid-October to meet with corporate partners and clients such as Nortel and to address key Microsoft constituencies, including information technology professionals resellers, developers and our children

In an early morning meeting with about 1,500 industry professionals, Gates gave a state-of-the-industry address in which he outlined his vision of making computing easier and more productive Gates said Microsoft, its strategic partners, and third-party developers, are spending billions of dollars on research with the single goal of making the networked computers of the future simple enough to be useful to everyone.

Microsoft's efforts are driven by customer requests and complaints, Gates said. He reinforced his simplicity theme with a video showing a diabolical Internet repairman foisting complicated, buggy computer solutions on a tech-shocked family

Money for SchoolNet

That afternoon federal Industry Minister John Manley and a group of schoolchildren were joined by Gates to announce Microsoft's financial participation in SchoolNet a program that provides Canadian schools with Internet access

Microsoft will contribute $1 million to SchoolNet's GrassRoots initiative over the next three years GrassRoots provides small grants to help teachers develop and implement online educational projects.

—Jeff Evans

A nearly complete guide to dHTML

Continued from page **148**

examples of how it works in both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator The book treats the issue of cross-browser compatibility seriously It gives Web masters the information needed to create a Web site using dHTML that will work in both major browsers.

There are about 300 pages devoted to the HTML 4.0 standard tags. It references where each tags relates in terms of the standard object model and any event-handler attributes it may have Then there are almost 400 pages documenting the minute details of the document object model

There is a thorough section on style sheet attributes, which give full descriptions of use browser compatibility JavaScript equivalents and how it all fits in the standard object model.

The final part deals with sections and contains full descriptions, explores browser compatibilities, and contains the official ECMAScript specifications.

Despite its vast scope and shelf-straining size it does fall short in a couple of places. The introductory section on implementing dHTML is too brief for someone trying to learn it comprehensively and it would benefit from more extensive example codes The emphasis on cross-browser compatibility has its downside too By concentrating on compatibility issues it ignores the strengths associated with each particular browser, just the sort of information that is useful to intranet Web developers

While it won't be the only book Web masters will ever need on dHTML it would be nice if all books on Web-related subjects were nearly as thorough as this. ❑

Note A sample chapter on Cross-Platform Compromises can be found online at http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/dhtmlref/sample_chpt/dhtml_sample.html

new media computer training
edgeucation
- Interactive Multimedia
- Digital Publishing & Imaging
- Web Master
- Full & Part Time Courses

call 416.703.1999
toll free 1.888.867.2252
e-mail tiw@torontoimageworks.com
web www.torontoimageworks.com
TORONTO IMAGE WORKS
80 Spadina Avenue Suite 207 Toronto Ontario M5V 2J4

CanNet TECHNOLOGY INC
ADVANCED COMPUTER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

OProgrammer Analyst (Full-time) Only $1800
VB 5&II C C++ Oracle 7.3 JAVA Introductory Offer 20%

OSpecial Discount Package
A+ & MCSE - $2800
CNA & MCSE - $2600
Bonus, one free exam voucher

OPROGRAM Special $675
(Any four courses)
Visual Basic I & II JAVA C C++ Access or HTML

MCSE (NT 4.0) $2250
(All 6 courses)
- Networking Essentials
- Administering Win NT
- Win NT Core Tech
- Win NT Enterprise
- TCP/IP for Win NT
- Internet Info Server (IIS)

New !!! Starting Soon
CISCO Router Certification Course

A+ Certification $575
- PC Technician $250
- Windows 95 $150 DOS $125
- Windows 3.11 $100

LOTUS NOTES $1200
- Administration $400
- Implementation $500
- Development $500

MCSE Start Date
Part time - Nov 23
Full time - Nov 23
A+ Start Date
Part time Nov 17
Full time Nov 23

✓ Unlimited Practice time
✓ In Japanese lab classes
✓ Exam Preparation class
✓ Easy TTC access, parking

1519 Lawrence Ave. E. #305 Scarb. M1R 2Y6 Tel:(416)755-0499 Fax:(416)755-0699

Switching to a NEW CAREER in the I.T. Field
Certified PC/LAN Support Specialist , Certified Network Engineer
Registered Private Vocational School Under Schools Act - Ontario
MPC offers you what is essential for today's Job Security in the IT field
Certified Diplomas + Practical Job Skills + Professional Certifications

A 3-in-1 program (These programs are also offered separately)
PC Technician - Diploma +
PC/LAN Support Specialist - Diploma +
MCSE Training Program (* PC/LAN background required)
(Limited seats - only 16 seats per class)

An intensive hands-on training program provides participants with a comprehensive job skill of the PC and major LAN/WAN systems as well as industry/government recognized diploma and certifications This program is designed for computer novices who are seeking a strong career in the Novell/Microsoft LAN WAN, and data communications industry This program includes

✓ PC and LAN/WAN Training courses
✓ Job skills training courses
✓ Novell IntranetWare 4.11 (CNA-4.11)
✓ ISDN & Cisco Router configuration
✓ TCP/IP Transport - Designing/Planning
✓ MCSE Certification Training courses
✓ And much more...

Prerequisite: High School / College diploma or equivalent
Program Information: Full-Time 5 days a week 16 weeks
Next Class Starts: December 21 1998

➧ Financial Assistance May Be Available For Those Who Qualify

I.T. training since 1989
Visit us on the web at www.mpcinstitute.com

✓ Job Search/Placement Service
✓ Co-op with Aerotek Data Service Group,etc
✓ Job Placement Rate Over 85%
⇨ Detailed Training Catalog available
⇨ Yonge & Steeles - in Steeles Square Plaza

MPC
MPC Institute of Computer Technology
180 Steeles Ave West, Suite 223-229 One traffic light west of Yonge Street. TTC Free Parking
Tel (905) 886-2507 Fax (905) 886 0815

Unicom Institute of Technology
Computer Training
www.unicomtraining.com

PC/LAN Specialist with Free: A+ PC Technician program for MCSE Students

MCSE
- Get Certified for MCSE & A+ together
- Very Affordable prices
- Microsoft Certified Instructors
- 90% Exam Passing Rate
- Instructor led with 100% Hands-on

MS-Office 97 $395
MS-Word Word Processing
MS-Excel Spreadsheets
MS-Power Point Presentations
MS-Access Data Base
Most demanded computer skills For Office managers Secretaries and computer beginners - Starts Weekly

- PC Technicians A+
PC H/W Assembly, Upgrade & Repair
- Novell Netware CNA
- Computers for Beginners

2345 Stanfield Rd. Suite 204
Mississauga (Dixie Rd, & Queensway)
Tel: (905) 277-0178
Division of Unicom Information Systems Inc.

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE OUR GROUP OF COMPANIES & THE RELATED SERVICES.

CompuHelp
CONSULTANTS
ALL YOU NEED TO SUCCEED
Specializing in Consulting, [illegible] Support and the [illegible] of IT Professionals [illegible]

CompuHelp
INSTITUTE
ALL YOU NEED TO SUCCEED
A Professional Corporate [illegible] Training Company [illegible] compuhelp institute [illegible]

CompuHelp
COLLEGE
ALL YOU NEED TO SUCCEED
[illegible] Continuing [illegible] in Computer [illegible] ologies [illegible] compuhelpcollege [illegible]

PC-SERVE
Specializing in [illegible] Network Integration Services [illegible]

IF YOU WANT THE BEST JOBS, WE PROVIDE THE BEST TRAINING!

WE SET THE STANDARDS IN OUR INDUSTRY!

This is your chance to get into the computer industry and/or upgrade your skill-set for better pay and a secure future

TECHNOLOGY TRAINING AT ITS BEST: Diploma and Certificate Programs for the Public

In-house & On-Site Corporate Training: Call us for a quotation on your specific training needs.

TRAIN-TILL-YOU-LEARN: We welcome you to sit through the training the second time around at no extra cost, should you feel that you did not absorb the material the first time around *. Sit through a lecture and experience our quality & effective training methods before you enroll

Our Training is Designed Around Project Based Hands-On Certification Curriculum Our graduates have a 97% Certification Success Rate Fast-track courses and programs available for those with industry experience

Here is a partial listing of our clients; AT&T Bell Canada Bell Sigma Ontario Hydro, Ontario Realty Corporation Bank of Canada, Royal Bank American Express Nova Scotia Bank, Bank of Montreal Manulife Financial, Department of Defense, CBC Nuclear Power Plant Rogers Cable Ministry of Health, Salvation Army, Molson Canada Mellon Bank, Epson CIBC, Etc

CompuHelp is certified, authorized and recognized by numerous industry leaders We are a Microsoft Certified Solution Provider, Novell Gold Partner, Gold Member of the International Association of Computer Professionals IBM Neteam Partner, A+ Authorized Service Center CICSO Reseller HP Advanced Solution Provider NEC Authorized Reseller, AST Authorized Reseller, Compaq Authorized Reseller Member of the Toronto Board of Trade,

COURSES: MCSE, MCSE+Internet MCP MCNE CNE CNA, A+, NETWORK DESIGN MS OFFICE OUTLOOK EXCHANGE SCHEDULE+ LOTUS NOTES WINDOWS 98 PC REPAIR/UPGRADE, INTERNET/INTRANET INTRODUCTION TO NETWORKING INTRODUCTION TO PCs WEBMASTERING, +

PROGRAMS: **Program One:** PC LAN SPECIALIST (Diploma)
Program Two: PC NETWORK SUPPORT (Certificate)
Program Three: PC NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR (Certificate)
Program Four: NT TECHNICAL SUIPPORT SPECIALIST (Certificate)

MAY WE SUGGEST THAT YOU VISIT ALL OTNER TRAINING ORGANIZATIONS FIRST?

Tel: (416) 926-1418
Full Time & Part Time Classes Available
Financial Assistance Available To Those Who Qualify Job Search Assistance Available
25 Bellair Street, (Yorkville at Bay Subway Station), Toronto, Ont M5R 2C8, Email compuhlp@worldy.com
Subject to space availability
CompuHelp Institute, a division of MLF Group Inc
E & OE

Surf Faster with 56K - v.90

Announcing

the biggest Internet development to hit this town.

AEI
INTERNET
Since 1993

AEI is live with Digital Fiber Optic Equipment and 3COM U.S. Robotics® Technology 56K - v.90 Modems on ALL of our lines. Take advantage of our incredible download speeds of 56K and surf nearly twice as fast.

Introductory	Intermediate	Expert
5 Hours/mth $4.95/mth	40 Hours/mth $14.95/mth	*Unlimited $24.95/mth
Yearly $49.50 ($4.12/mth)	Yearly $149.50 ($12,46/mth)	Yearly $249.50 ($20.79/mth)

*Based on intermittent dial up use

So, whether you're downloading streaming video or audio, larger data files or richer graphics, AEI and 56K - v.90 will let you do it at nearly twice the speed of a 28.8 modem. After all, what are you waiting for?

Fastest available access starting at only $4.95/mth !

Join one of Canada's first Internet Providers and start enjoying:

Faster Surfing with 56K - v.90
Digital T3 access
Free Roaming
Free Software
No Busy Signals
Complete Access
5MB Disk Space
E-Mail Account
30,000+ Newsgroups
Premium Service & Support
Immediate Account Creation
Start surfing immediately
Satisfaction Guaranteed

3Com
56
STANDARD COMPLIANT

Free Roaming: Montreal - Toronto. **Coming soon:** Vancouver, Edmonton, Calgary, Winnipeg, London, Ottawa, Quebec City

Call (416) 640-1611

AEI Internet, 6 Adelaide Street East
10th Floor, Toronto, ON M5C 1H6
www.aei.net info@aei.net

ADVERTISING INDEX

ACCOUNTING
Jetware 131

BOOKS
Addison-Wesley Publishers 148
Canadian Computer Handbook 138, 142
Canadian Computer Handbook 147 150
Chapters 151
Chaptersglobe.com 51
Compubooks Canada 138
Computer & Book Centre 148
McClelland & Stewart 12
Micro Computer Hardware Dir. 148
Microsoft Press 149
U of T bookstore 57

CD-ROM
Computer Ultra 123
Danforth Video Productions 161
Double Click 160
Multimedia Relocation Canada 160
Pinnacle Computers 160
Punch Media 161

CLOTHING
Internet Surfwear 182

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Fuji Photo Film 22
Henrys 138
Kodak 35

EVENTS
Computerfest 98 102

GAMES
Gamerama 86

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
123 Computer 130
3P Computer & Network Canada Lt 140
Aardvark Interactive 94
Aaronic Technology 92
ABC Computer 107
ACC Maxsystem 108
ACM Computer System Ltd. 116
Addtronic 40
Advanced Computer 101
Advantage Computer 134
Alpha Computer Connection 108
Angel 88
Aspen 4, 5
Apex Computer 104
Artic Computer Distribution 72
Ashteq Business 56
Asus Computer 111
BernClare Multimedia 141
Best Value Computers 134
Bondwell 49
Brampton Computers 113
Bright Way 30
Brother 53
Canada Computer Inc. 92
Canadian Peripheral Dist 89
Cantek 46
Camein Technologies 89
CD Movies 'N' Games 162
Cellular Battery Corp 79
CLT/Commercial Laser Technol 130
Compaq Canada 9
Compu Canada 159
Compumemories 14
Computer Depot 110
Computer Image 104
Computer People Tech 112, 161
Computer Second Source 120
Computer Tech Canada 82
Computer Warehouse Sale 112
ComputerPark 161
Computers For Less 106
Computrend 36, 37
Computronic 58
Compuworld Plus 111
Connell Computer 124
CPU Data Systems 123
Crystal Computers 30
Darwe 165
Daytek 34
Dell Canada 2, 7
Disc Master 160
Dominion Business Machines 160
DTX Computer 60
Dymac 100
E&E Computer Gate 44
Electro-Com. 117
Epson 20
Factory Direct 70, 71
Future Shop 59
G & L Ink-Jet Refill 141
Good As New Computers 90
H & Y Computer Corp 137
Help Software 101
Hits 163
Houston 81
Hybrid 27
IBC Computer Distribution 88
IC Technology 123
ICCT Computers 122
Infonec Computer Systems 42
IPC 54 55, 133
IPC Small Business 167
iStar 65
Jasc 50
Just Checking 47
K-Matic Global Trading 124
Leemark 23, 41
Logic Computer House 31
Marketron 137
MDG 24, 26, 62, 63
Medes 96
Micro Video 161
Micro-Star 99
Microtek 129
MIT Computer Supplies 64
Mitsubishi 43
Monitor Depot 95
MPT Computers 30
Multimedia Effects 113
NEC Packard Bell 10
Notebook Broker 120
Nutech Digital 129
OTA Computer Centre 58
OZ Tech Computers 105
PC Magic Computer Inc. 166
PC Outlet 161
PC Village 115
PC World 125
Perfect System Inc. 133
Prima Computer Inc. 114
Pulstek 150
PV Computers 138
QSR.COM 116
Rainbow Computer 118
Roma Computer Sales 114
Rocket Computer Systems 110
Rogers Computer Technology 124
Ryelle Computer Centre 84, 85
Scarborough Computers 160
Sceptre Technologies Inc. 97/103
SerTec Computer Inc. 138
Signa Computer 39
SkyNet 75
Smart Machine 28, 29
Software Exchange 144
Solunet 123
Sonnam Computer Network 130
Stupid Computer 30
Systelligence 90
Techwave Computer Inc. 78
The Computer Edge 109
The Spot 121
Throne Computers 77
TNE Electronics 69
Tomken Computer 79
Torontek Ltd. 123
Tribus 128
Turbocom Computers 86
Twinhead 120
Ultinet 17
Union Computer 112
Unistar Micro Technologies 104
Viewsonic 3
Wellcom 87
Western Imperial Magnets 161
Wintec 118
Wintel Computers 33
Wintronic Computers Plus 133
World's Cheapest Comp Whs 119
XiYu Electronic Canada 162
Xtreme Peripherals 38
Yes Computer 115
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd. 130
Yonge Computer 137
Zodiac Systems 104
Zoltrix 168

MACINTOSH
Clickon 120
Computer Buyer's Warehouse Dr. 143
Simply Macs 162

NETWORKS
Datech Networking & Technol 132
Focus Institute 125

NOTEBOOKS
Eurocom 134
Notebook City 76

ONLINE
3Com 67
1Net Avenue 21
AEI Internet 168
Comnet Communications 146
Cybernet 139
Elosoft 46
Globenet 87
GVC Canada 33
Infinity Online 66
Interlog Internet 16 19 52, 98
Internet Direct 15
Internet Direct Insurance 83
Internet Gateway 135
Mesa Computer Solutions Inc 120
MTW Solutions Online 61
Myna Communications 74
NetAxis 144
Netcom Canada 17, 25
Network 142
Passport Online 145
Pathway Communications 45
Planeteer Internet 73
Price Inquire 128
Qualikom Canada 140
RelayMail 141
Shaw@Home 136
Tamco Technologies 139
The Connection 48
TrainSoft 142
Vaxxnet Communications 144
Vastcom Networking 96
WEB+ 139
WorldWide Online Corp 137
Yes IC Communications 33 91

PAYROLL
Easypay 129
Paymate/AK Microsystems 130

RECORDABLE DATA MEDIA
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd 161

SERVICE & CONSULTING
CBL Data Recovery Technologies 160
CamNet Services 161
Computer Square 161
Data Recovery Labs 161
Digital Terrain 161
Image Control 82
Linux Canada 138
Monitor Plus Inc 160
Nom. Computer Sense 161
Perfect Health 57
SPD Technologies 160
Ucora Corporation 161
VW Express 160

SERVICE BUREAU
AIT Computer 114
Copywell 147
Line Depot 114

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
3T Communications Inc 104

TONER REMANUFACTURER
Complete Parts and Service 104
Laser Speed 160

TRAINING
Canadian Business School 154
Canadian Institute of Computer 152
CanNET Technologies 156
Compuhelp Institute 157
Dynamic Computer Associates 153
ForeFront Direct 153
Indus Systems 94
Lan Circuit 152
Maverick Solutions 152
Microhard 154
MPC (Micropower) Inc. 156
Orchard Systems 152
SAIT 161
SoftTrain Institute 155
Toronto Image Works 156
Unicom Information Systems 156
Xincon Computer School 154

WEB DESIGN
Punch Media 60

The listing is provided as a reader service. The Computer Paper cannot be held responsible for errors or omissions.

YOUR NEXT COMPUTER

COMPAQ PRESARIO 1235 $2455

COMPAQ PRESARIO 5050 $1555

COMPAQ PRESARIO 5177 $2395

COMPAQ PRESARIO 1240 $3095

AOpen Taylor Made $1882

DVD Home Theatre $2575

FREE COLOR PRINTER

EPSON 720 dpi Printer $995

FREE COLOR PRINTER $995

System comes with Seven Year Labor & Three Year Parts Warranty

Specials of the Month

Panasonic CDR 4xW 8xR Int. $355

Panasonic DVD-2 ROM Int. $175

COMPU CANADA

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Computer therapy.

CBL

CBL DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGIES INC
590 ALDEN ROAD
UNIT 105
MARKHAM ONTARIO
L3R 8N2 CANADA

[T] 905 479 9938
[F] 905.479 1515
WWW CBLTECH COM

TOLL FREE
1 800 551 3117

Laser Printer Repair

Apple • Brother • Canon • Compaq • Data Products • GCC • Hewlett Packard • Lexmark • Okidata • Panasonic • QMS • Raven • TEC • And many others

$20.00 Off Next Laser Printer Service *Call for Detail*

EXPERT TECHNICIANS • FAST ON-SITE SERVICE • FULLY GUARANTEED • CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE

Call (416) 638-0975

LaserSpeed 1450 LODESTAR ROAD, UNIT 12
NORTH YORK, ON M3J 3C1

---

20 CD COPIES $77.77

- Includes disc and label
- From same master CD
- 48-Hour Turnaround.

ONE-OFF CD COPY $5.99

500 CDs with Full Colour Booklet, Tray Card and Shrinkwrapped Jewel Case for $3.49 each.

Custom CD-R Screen Printing.

Complete CD Mastering from Audio, PC and MAC.

PINNACLE CANADA
905-502-5557
www.cdrom4u.com

CD BACK UP
Confidential
EVENT to CD
CD to CD
HD to CD
ZIP to CD

DATA RECOVERY SERVICE
DOS
WINDOWS 95
WINDOWS NT

BLANK CD's $2.10
Web site Design
Networking
NT & Novell & UNIX

TEL:416 596-0023
FAX: 416-535-8987

STUDIO MAGIC
9 AM 11 PM DAILY

CDR Duplication

FAST - RELIABLE
Same or Next Day Service Available

Free One CD for every duplication order of 10 or more

NEATO 25% OFF **regular price** on selected items (limited quantity available)

CDR MEDIA & Accessories
Gold, Silver, thermal & InkJet printable surface media
Kodak with jewel case -$1.99 (limit 5/customer with copy of ad)
CDR Custom Silk Screen Print Services

3.5" Diskette Duplication & Label Printing
Multi Media Replication Canada
Tel: 905-672-6086 Fax: 905-672-6635 email: [illegible]

COMPUTER REPAIR

Specializing in large screen monitors

Systems • Monitors • Printers

- For both MACs and PCs
- Free estimates
- Components level repair
- Low price

SPD Technologies **905-470-6326**
7351 Victoria Park Ave. #102, Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
Monday - Friday 9:00am-6:00pm

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199-IBM Compatible

DOMINION BUSINESS MACHINES
100 Adelaide St East
364-2978 364-0191

MONITOR EVERYTHINGS

- Repair monitor any size & model
- Free estimate
- Fast and reliable service
- 90 days - 6 months warranty
- Buy and sell new & used monitors

MONITOR PLUS INC.
1110 Finch Ave. West, Suite 2, North York ON M3J 2T2
Ph: 416-663-8878 Fax: 416-663-6674

Scarborough Computers

3313 SHEPPARD AVE E
SCARBOROUGH ONT.
M1T 3K2 416-491-2736 FAX: 416-491-3864
WWW.SCARBOROUGHCOMP.ON.CA

EUROCOM
HARDRIVES

NOW SHOP ONLINE 7 DAYS A WEEK
24 HOURS A DAY
ORDER AND HAVE IT DELIVERED OR
COME IN AND PICK-UP YOUR ORDER
30 DAY EXCHANGE ONLY
SOFTWARE & INK SUPPLY'S
NOT INCLUDED
WWW. SCARBOROUGHCOMP.ON.CA

LEXMARK HP CANON VIDEO CARDS

CD-R PRODUCTION

www.aktiveweb.com/discmaster

Backup Data CD's, Mixed CD's	(one-off CD copy)	$8.99
Backup Audio CD's	(one-off CD copy)	$4.99
Backup Hard Drive Files	(for each 650 mb)	$24.99
Transfer favorite songs from your own CD's to a single CD in any order - no loss in audio quality		$14.99

Above prices based on 24 hr service and include disc & case. Prices subject to applicable taxes & shipping

Full volume & graphic options available - labels, jewel cards, booklets

The following services are also available on request:

Capture your videos and photos to CD - Wedding Albums, Family Albums, Slide Shows

Transfer your LP & Tape songs to CD - clicks, pops, surface noise removed - no loss in audio quality

CD's for Corporations - Promote your company and your products on CD - Videos, Photos, Multi-Media, Annual Reports, Special Events, Company Manuals, Training Seminars

DISC MASTER
Call **905-683-0014**

Always on time for you!

VW EXPRESS

THE OCCASIONAL SENDER
THE HOME OFFICE
SMALL & MEDIUM BUSINESSES
FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES

Finally... a courier service you can depend on!

ECONOMY SAMEDAY DELIVERY **$5.95**

- 1 HOUR DIRECT
- 2 HOUR RUSH
- 3 HOUR RUSH
- 4 HOUR RUSH

VWEXPRESS
SERVING THE METRO TORONTO AND SURROUNDING AREAS
(416) 745-1280

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

PUNCH Media

Seems like there's a lot of competition in CD manufacturing.

But there isn't.

[illegible]

software
music
video
mixed mode
mastering

Macintosh files
PC files
CD-Rs
Floppy Disks
Tapes

Visit our website for a chance to win FREE graphic design and mastering for your next CD, cassette, or CD-ROM project!

[illegible] for CDs, Cassettes & CD-ROMs

76 Richmond Street East, Toronto ON M5C 1P1
416-868-6633 1-888-39PUNCH www.punchmedia.com

NETWORK SUPPORT

- Novell, Windows NT Windows 95/98
- Network Installation and Service
- Software / Hardware Sales
- Internet Setup Web Page Design
- Business Vision Authorized Dealer

Reliable Onsite Reasonable Rates

ComNet Services
Tel: (416) 733-8098

CDR MEDIA

SALE! SALE!

QUANTITTY DISCOUNTS

TDK $2.19 EACH MITSUI
BEST FOR AUDIO — BEST OVERALL

BUY ANY MITSUI OR TDK FOR $2.19

BASF $1.79 MITSUMI CDR 2X8 $339

COMPUTER PEOPLE TECH.
934 BATHURST ST. TEL: (416) 588-4321

Access Visual Basic and SQL Database Software Expertise
Creating corporate and industrial databases for over 8 Years
Consulting in the Toronto Area, across Canada, US and UK

Systems for Aviation, Shipping and Port Vessel Tracking, Conference Planning, Manufacturing Scheduling, Sales and Inventory Forecasting, Food Industry, Municipal Systems

Microsoft ACCESS

UCORA

1 800-424-2804 TalkToUs@ucora.com www.ucora.com

AutoCAD
BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate AutoCAD 2D 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph (403) 284-8430
Fx. (403) 284-7077
e-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Sait

CD-R Mass Duplication

BY DIGITAL TOMATO
Http://www.digitaltomato.com

3.99 Per copy based on 20 minimum copies from one master (disc & case incl.)
Same day service & labeling available
100-1000+ please call for pricing
CD Stomper Pro labeling kits $64.99
Refill pack of 100 $29.99

Single CD-CD copy : $12.00
(20 minutes service, blank disc & tax included)

Audio 6 or more single copies :$10 ea.
DAT/CD Only Quality CD-Rs used
Data Mitsui Gold, TDK, Kodak $Call
Mac Queen St. & Spadina Ave
PC (416)596-8226
Zip Chinatown Center
Jazz 222 Spadina Ave. Unit C7
HD By Food Court Inside Saigon Tap Hoa

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE & SAVE!

SPEEDY DELIVERY THROUGHOUT CANADA

CANON
NP
LEXMARK
APPLE
EPSON

100% Money Back Guarantee

CALL: 416-661-7200
1-800-581-3475

NOMI COMPUTER SENSE

Micro Video Products™

MicroVideo™

Wireless Cameras Surveillance
Miniature Pinhole Video
Fx: (705) 738-5484 Ph-(800) 213-8111
info@microvideo.ca www.microvideo.ca/~microvid/

NOTEBOOK LIQUIDATION !

⇒ 486 level from $298
⇒ P75 level from $598
⇒ P120 level from $998

Call (905) 572-3480 today or visit our website
www.ComputerPark.com
[illegible]

- Full 1-month warranty!
- No credit card surcharges applied
- Overnight delivery available
- Open Monday-Saturdays
- Resellers Wanted

CD - CD 9.99

DAT-CD DATA-CD AUDIO-CD GAME-CD HD-CD
* AUDIO CASSETTE-CD * LP DISC-CD *
TRANSFER VIDEO TAPES NTSC - PAL - SECAM
VHS*S.VHS*3/4 UMATIC*BETACAM SP*8mm*Hi-8
16 mm - 8 mm FILM TO VIDEO **Lowest Rates**
Same Day Service Monday to saturday 9 am - 9 pm
DANFORTH VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
821 PAPE AVE. TORONTO, ONT. Phone 463-5773

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE. We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO NEW YORK)
The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, & Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1 800.563.1167 www.datarec.com

Repair Centre

- Monitor (IBM & Mac) (14" 15" 17" & 21")
- Laser printer
- Notebook
- Computer system
- Ink & Bubble Jet

3000 Sq. ft. Facility - Free estimates - Low rate

DataXperts System Specialists Ltd
2800 John Street Unit 23 Markham
Tel (905) 475-8324 M-F 8:30-6:30

Western
E-mail: western@planeteer.com
[illegible]

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CDR LABELS

SPECIAL 3.45 PKG. OF 40 LABELS

CDR's in Stock Call for Free Catalogue

PH: (604) 270-8582 • 1-800-663-8273

Our Specialty is...

COMPAQ

USED & NEW COMPUTERS

SALES - PARTS - UPGRADES - REPAIRS

☑ Notebooks ☑ Desktops ☑ Servers ☑ Multimedia

486 Colour Notebook
LTE Elite 4/75CX

Used only **$599**

486DX4/75 CPU 16mb RAM 510mb HD
9.5" Active Colour 14.4 Data/Fax Modem
$149 - Add 24X CD-ROM & Docking Station
3 Months Warranty

PC Outlet
Authorized COMPAQ Repair Centre
247 Davenport Road

Phone 416-921-4004

WEB Site www.pcoutlet.com

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are $7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the January issue by Tuesday, November 24, 1998. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. [illegible] are valid for one month or the latest edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS/ONLINE

WEB PAGE DESIGN AND PROMOTIONS
for business and personal use
call (416) 439-0084
or visit us online at
HTTP://WILSON.TECHY.NET

INTERNET SITES host, [illegible] 888-400-3030

MAKE MONEY With Net-Worx!

Do you know a business owner who could benefit from a website? Simply refer them to us and you could make $30.00 for every referral! Inquire at http://nworx.com/money or call (416) 763 3521

EMPLOYMENT

Please see Toronto Image Works' Ad on Page 156

10 YRS AUTOCAD/Mechanical Desktop experience seeks contract work. Own equipment. call Mike 600-2819.

COLLEGE STUDENT Computer repair, install, network, C+ want volunteer or p/t. Andy 905-851 7819 references.

ENG-ESL TUTOR/Writer seeks work: etc will volunteer. edit, reports-telemarket 416-492-5824

GRAPHIC DESIGNER home equipped seeking f/t, p/t or freelance reasonable rates (416) 569-3708

MATURE P. ENG. with 2 Comp.Sc. Certificates. Seeks C/C++ programming. Low rates. Henning 416-787-8132.

PROGRAMMER/TUTOR seeks work, 10 years experience, personal or small business. Windows 95/3.1, Clipper III & IV, Internet Setup; reasonable rates. Ron (416) 251 5100

WEB MASTER seeks FT/PT or contract 416 535-1426

HARDWARE

COMPUTER PARTS
[illegible]
1355 Wilson Ave. [illegible]
[illegible]

DeLAND
ONSITE COMPUTER SERVICES
System sold with 3 YEAR ON-SITE HARDWARE SERVICE WARRANTY!
ON-SITE HARDWARE and SOFTWARE SERVICE ONLY $30/HR.
Financing available [illegible]
Call (905) 451 2569
Brampton, Mississauga, Toronto

"MONITOR, optimized 15 inch, brand new in carton for $400.00 Call: 905-201-0047

1 IBM LEXMARK 4029 laser printer with manual and cable for $350. 1 Epson Stylus 800 Esc P2 printer $80. Tony (416) 424-4022.

14" AT & T MONITOR, 3 Microsoft game pads PII FX motherboard 416-616-2278

14" SVGA mon. 1024, 28 low radiation. Excellent cond. asking $100. [illegible]

386/DX33 system $39 Gravis Joystick $9 14400 modem $10 (416) 756-4249.

486 DX 100 16mb new 17" monitor 4X cdrom, 1.44 floppy 250mb hd, and lots of softwares on it $800 (416) 633-7863.

486 DX2/66 540mb/16 ram cdrom, fax/modem, 14" svga $275 (905) 455-6607 after 6pm.

486 DX4-100-32ram-1 Gbd 33.6 modem 16 nec mon-hp540 speakers, Win95 MS Office great system. Please call Edison at (416) 981 5644

486-33 WITH 14400modem 16mg ram $250 416-297-8486

486DX66 FULL system $990.00 Win95 + top programs & internet 416-252-6000

586/100 8M 540M, CD, soundblaster 16, FAX/modem, speaker etc, mouse, Win95, $360 svga. (905) 831 7815.

AMIGA SYSTEM Board & 68040 cpu board and more. Call 416-283-5330.

BENSON 1930 E-size pen plotter manual & software included. Call 905-814-5751 obo 7 pm

CANON Multipass C 5000 high end multi-function unit. Color printer, color copier, color scanner, stand alone fax and PC fax all in one compact unit. Six months new still under warranty, hardly used. $600.00 firm. Paul @ (905) 737 7919

COMPAQ 60 pentium 24mb 1.0Gb 14.4 modem no monitor, 291-3747

DIAMOND stealth II S220 Video Card 4mb, almost new $80. Magitronic Network Cards (ISA) *2 $15 each. call (416) 696-1555

DPS ANIMATION Recorder 1.6 gb hd, 486dx66 420hd 20mb modem & software $1100, 905-472-0900.

FIBER OPTIC hubs 2 Allied-Telesis CentreCom 3006F 10BASE-FL/Fast 6 port hubs. $995/each. Qty 14 3 metre patch cables $15/ap Kevin 904 718-5363

HP 3D LASER printer with [illegible] $360 call (905) 381 1007

HP 620LX color Win CE 2.0, 16meg, PCMCIA slot, Pocket Word/Excel/Powerpoint, Internet Explorer, email, Inbox, fax, Expense, Schedule, Contacts, Docking station, serial cable, software for desktop link. Asking $700. Will consider offers. (416) 933-3894 weekdays, 905-8509 evngs and wknds.

I/O CARD & parallel ports $15 Vince (416) 691-0656.

IBM 486DX-200MHZ: 8mb ram 170mb hdd, 14" svga nec monitor, Windows 95, MS-Office 97 For $280. Please call Adam (416) 663-0002.

IBM APTIVA pentium 133 24mb ram, 1.7gb hard disk, 24x cdrom, sound and 28.8 modem, $480 call Herman (416) 860-9215, 7:30pm-11:30pm

IBM MWAVE 28800 fax/modem/sound on r.f. box, manuals, s/w, phone card $25 374 4942.

IBM P/II200 with 3.2mb 48mb ram, sound, ATI 3D 2XC [illegible] 15" svga 56k modem, Office97 Adobe, VB60 PS Etc. $720.00 obo, 416-536-6787

INTEL P120, 64M case [illegible] 3.2g 15" 56k 4xCD Sbl 16 Win 95, Office 97 $800 905-828-1623

INTEL PENTIUM 120, 16mb, [illegible]hd, 1.44fd, sound 33.6 modem VGA, mini tower 4XCD mouse $590 416-281-8886

LASER cartridge, Canon EP-S PAN KX PDP1 2, 4 HP92291A 74A Calls [illegible] (416) 298-8417

LASER PRINTER Brother HL 660 600 dpi res., 6ppm, 2mb memory new drum and toner also included 2nd new replacement drum (worth 250) Win95 and DOS drivers included $400. 416-281-8606 or eohua@ipdnet.bc.ca.

LASER PRINTER Brother HL 660 600 dpi res. 6ppm, 2mb memory new drum and toner also included 2nd new replacement drum (worth 250), Win95 and DOS drivers included $400 416-281-6606 or eohua@ocnet.bc.ca

MAC LC520 8/80 15" monitor cdrom kbd, keyboard USR modem $500 Stylewriter free, evening 416-296-1560.

MCSE BOOKS, 4 pack workstation, network essentials, enterprise & server. Books never opened including cd-rom study guide $100 or obo. [illegible] A+ Certification Kit, [illegible] kit never opened $90 or obo call Austin (905) 677-1100 after 5 pm

MCSE SELF study courseware, all not read. also to trade. 416-661-8786.

MITSUMI CD-R Recorder 2 x 8 Model 590ITE $305 Phone 416-297-0535 any time

MODEM, USR 56k int voice with modem for Win95 Like new (incl $175 sell for $125 obo. Call Ken 456-5586.

MONITOR 14" VGA colour no swivel base $70 (416) 269-2484

NEC 6230, P233MMX, 13.3 TFT 4GB hd, 64mb Ram, 20X CD, LS-120 Drive 3COM 10/100 Network $3000 Matt 564-5634

P100MMX system 14" monitor 3.0G HD 32X CD-rom 32mb ram 1mb VC, 33.6 modem, sound card $690 Call 416-510-2893

P233MMX system 4.3g hd, 32mb ram, [illegible] 56k v90 modem, sound card, 4mb vc, mouse, keybd. $896 call 416-0619-2598

P166 100MHZ 16mb ram 1.2Gig hd, 1.44fd, 8x cdrom, s/card, spk, keyboard, mouse, 33.6 modem 14" vga mouse Win95 call 416-223-7877

PARTS 30 pin 4mb ram $15, internal backup tape (storage device $80 or obo. I/O card & per parts $15. 80 roll hold $10, Brand New case w/ 400 & hold $65 Vince (416) 631 0656.

PENTIUM 133 mhz upgraded to 150mhz, 16 ram 1.7 gg hdd 16x cdrom $600 including monitor call (905) 871 2080.

PENTIUM 166 complete System w/printer $850 P133 complete system $675 P75 complete system $525 and 14" svga $85 obo. Call Eddie (416) 778-8146 or 794-9827

PENTIUM 166, monitor 16M 1G 56 16 cdrom fax/modem spks, Win95 Nec 15 svga $895 (905) 831 7813

PENTIUM FULLY loaded, cdrom monitor 14" color hdd, sound card & speakers $600 (905) 877-2080 after 5pm

POWER MAC perf. 5200, 24/500 including Quark Photoshop, Illustrator Pagemaker, Freehand, Painter and much more $3250 obo, (416) 585-3706.

PROGRAMMING: C++ for beginner book: Arrays, Functions, Pointers, Overloading, Inheritance And Polymorphism, Object-Oriented Programming. Call 416-363-4999

RAINBOW RUNNER Studio for Millennium II Video Card. Brand new paid $300, asking $220 (416) 283-8968 Luke.

RICOH 6X2 CD-rewritable drive, Includes Ultra 2 SCSI card and software $400 (416) 285-6416

SELLING micro-view 24 pin printer $85 obo $45 computer desks $50 Rayan. Call 650-4100

VOICE recognition card w/software & manuals $50 obo. Rosalin 416-256-8866.

US ROBOTICS 33.6 fax modem with w/software and manual and fax $45. Call 416-580-1143.

SOFTWARE

3DMAX Win95 student, Macromedia Motion and www Design Ramah 416 707 6411

ADOBE Aftereffect3.1 Animator1.1 Norton utility3 C++5 Visual Basic5 Corel WP8, Cubase VST Omni Page8 XTR Easy3e, Adobe Streamline MS Publisher98 Autocad14 (416) 757-2419.

ADOBE Dimension, Premiere5, Painter5 or 3D Dealer6.5 Art 4 Netobjfusion3, Archi-cad, Extreme NT4, PC or MAC $35 $30 905-858-5486

ADOBE Photoshop5 Illust7 Quark4 3Dmax2.5 Softimage3.7 Pagemaker6.5/Freehand8, VisualBasic6, MCSE, A+ Corel8 PC or MAC 905-838-0405.

ALL ADOBE Ray Dream 3D flying fonts, Corel 4.0 games much more, reasonable. 905-770-0474

AUTOCAD LT97 Autodesk cdrom version in box 100% AutoCad compatibility $408/obo call 7-8 pm 416-737-8438.

AUTOCAD LT98 unopened 905-712-2373

CD ROM 20XIT $48, 16bit sound card $42 cdrom 4xkit $30. Tree all new never used 416-281-4617

DOS V6.22 20 Win95 $55, ndd v4 & norton util's V2 $36. Duke Nukem 3d & expansion pack $35. World Cup 98 $50 lots more please call Vince (416) 631 6066

DYNACADD 3D cad V4 for Win95/NT, C/W PhotoGuide. Paid $590. New in box, $126, obo. 416-284-1596

MS OFFICE 97pro $190 Corel Draw 8 $200, new unopened with registration 905-888-1417

MS OFFICE Pro 97 full version, not pirated, register it. Never never used, sealed CD. $180 416 266 2271

PHOTOSHOP5, 3dmax 2.5 + all plugins, Quark4 Pagemaker Corel8 MCSE, Painter, Illust7 Premiere5 416-[illegible]-9410

SERVICES

C, C++, JAVA and VHDL programming and tutoring on www.cstutoring.com Cal 416-789-[illegible]

C C++ MFC tutoring. Call 416-708-1750 or pager [illegible]

EXCELLENT Computer Training-Free WebPage Design class PhotoShop4.0, Keyboarding Windows 95 Desktop Publishing MS Office etc. Call MAP Mothers Against Poverty (A Registered Charitable Style Name for Toronto Community Training & Social Services) 416-340-9414 www.interlog.com/~mapinc.

ONSITE SALES and Service. Systems, custom built, upgrading. BAC financing available. Onsite hardware and software service only $30/h! Expert Professional Call Deland Onsite 905-451 2569

YOUR BACKUP solution cd copy $15 (blank CD etc.) Call [illegible] 338-5724

ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICE
$25 hr (416) 760-7027

CD TO CD BACK-UP & DUPLICATION $ 5.00
416-200-4752

BACK-UP SERVICES
CD-CD $4.00 W/CD
Min 10 CD Same Master
1 CD $7.00 w/CD HD $10.00
Screen Printing $2.00
416-738-0644

COMPUTER REPAIRS — ON SITE
HAVE TOOLS / WILL TRAVEL
NO FIX — NO FEE!
$30.00 HR. — (416) 538-6140
collto@globalserve.net

BATCOM
SALES UPGRADE REPAIR
SYSTEM MONITOR PRINTER
1164 DUFFERIN ST
TEL&FAX:416-531-4183
BACKUP & CREATE
CD-CD $3.99
HD-CD $7.99
INKJET & INKJET REFILL
FOR CANON-EPSON-HP
1/2 PRICE ONLY
WANTED: USED OR DEAD
MONITOR PRINTER

CD COPY
CD TO CD $7.00
10 OR MORE $6.00
BLANK CD INCLUDED
416-805-6341
OR
416-661-0706

AZ Printer Clinic
PRINTER REPAIR SPECIALIST
[illegible]
♦ Free On site Estimates
♦ Prompt Reliable Service
Call 905-820-2242

e-classifieds

CD TO CD COPY... $3.99
Close to subway, 342 broadview ave
[illegible]
4x6 cd writer $339, 56k modem 48.99
Computer cases from 39.99, cpu, 300mmx cel $165
Monitor 2 14" $69 21" $498
Small store, small staff, small price call for quotes!
Kuzamoto computer tel 416-436-1484

S.C.E. REPAIRS
- MONITOR, PRINTER
- PC MAC FAX
- ALL MAKES & MODELS
- FREE ESTIMATE
- LOW LOW RATE

$10+ SALE MONITOR COMPUTER PARTS
905-305-1205
826 Denison St Unit 36

Microsoft Certified System Engineer
- Internet & Intranet
- Network Integration
- Service & Upgrade
- Year 2000 Solution
- Computer Graphics

Central Net 905-201-8998
55 Heritage Road, Unit 17

Markham Data:
Backup services
For all Type of CD
Backup From $10
Call (905)201-8047

PC Help for
setup, configure, optimize,
trouble-shoot, upgrade & tutoring
Custom Programming—Dos & Windows
905-840-3103

WANTED

[illegible] new or used need up to 12 units. 905 852-6786.

NON-PROFIT Organization (MAP-Mothers Against Poverty) desperately need computers of any kind, hardware and software donations. Tax receipt provided. Volunteers, Computer Teachers, Financial Sponsors also needed. Call Chris 416-340-9414.

SVGA MONITOR, cdrom, pentium cpu, motherboard, video card, I will pay up to $5 to build my own pc. (905) 871 2080

WANTED FAX/modem called satisfaction [Pureline] Broken or trade by Gamma Link, ask Pat 905-791-5030

WANTED NEW or used hard drive any size monitor call 416-433-6881

WANTED STUDENT needs used notebook/laptop 486/586, 1.44 mb disk drive, 256 mb hard disk CD Rom drive not a must donation appreciated. Call 416-698-2478.

WANTED USED or new hdd, fdd, case, monitor, motherboard, cdrom ram, modem. Call [illegible] 533 [illegible]

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

www.askcomputers.com
USED COMPUTERS/PARTS EXCHANGE
BUY ~ SELL ~ TRADE ~ REPAIR ~ UPGRADE
COMPUTERS MEMORY CPU HARDDRIVES MOTHERBOARDS
MONITORS PRINTERS VIDEO SOUND CARDS MODEM
MULTIMEDIA 486 DX2 66 $300 PENTIUM 166 $499
HARDDRIVE 3GIG $169 SOUND $20 CD ROM 24X $59
MEMORY $2 MONITOR $99 MODEM 56K $69 VID $30
PENTIUM MMX 233 $799 PENTIUM II 233 $999
NEW 17" MONITOR $300 15" MONITOR $199
ASK
Scarborough 1496 Kennedy Rd (416) 609-8887
Downtown 105 Victoria St (416) 862 9885
Mississauga Dixie Mall /Kwok Hts (905) 891 5511

WE BUY
NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS
(Used & NEW) • IBM • TOSHIBA • HP • COMPAQ
Tel: (416) 605-0588 (905) 803-8919 Fax (905) 281-8469

Summply Macs
Website at www.summplymacs.com
or e-mail us at summply@interlog.com
77 Mowat Street
(King & D. Tench)

We Buy & Sell Macintosh Computers
Free Unlimited Internet Access
Buy • Sell • Trade
RAM and hard drive upgrades
Free Consulting and Internet setup
Great prices on Used and Macs!!!
Complete range of Used, Refurbished New and Demo Power Macs!!!
Mac Powerbook Duo + Monitor Blowout!!!
Tel (416) 534-9700 822-7999 Fax: 822-7998

HITS
COMPUTER &
ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1992
1-888-818-HITS

Free
INTERNET DIRECT

2000 Year

Season's Greetings

PERSONAL & HOME OFFICE

AMD K6-2 333 $899
AMD K6-2 350 $989

AMD K6-2 333/350

- [illegible]
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video Card w/MPEG
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- 16Bit Sound Card w/Wavetable
- **Year Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

100 MHz

Celeron 266 $809
Celeron 300 $839
Celeron 300A $919
Celeron 333 $949

Intel Celeron 266/300/333

- [illegible]
- AT Mid-Tower Case
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- 16Bit PCI Sound Card w/Wavetable
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium II-350 $1559
Pentium II 400 $1829
Pentium II 450 $2189

Intel Pentium II 350/400/450

- 512K L2 Cache
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert XL 4MB AGP
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button Mouse
- Toshiba DVD II Drive
- 16Bit PCI Sound Card w/Wavetable
- Speakers and Sub-Woofer
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

100 MHz

BUSINESS & PROFESSIONAL

We Custom Build Computers
and Network to Your Needs !

Celeron 300A $919
Celeron 333 $949

Intel Celeron 300A/333

- 512K L2 Cache
- AT Mid-Tower Case
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 TX 10/100 PCI
- **Year Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium II-300 $1099
Pentium II 333 $1129

Intel Pentium II 300/333

- 512K L2 Cache
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.3GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 TX 10/100 PCI
- **Year Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium II-350 $1369
Pentium II-400 $1629
Pentium II-450 $1989

Intel Pentium II 350/400/450

- 512K L2 Cache
- ATX Mid-Tower Case
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert XL 4MB AGP
- 104 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- 3Com 3C905 TX 10/100 PCI
- **Year Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

100 MHz

With system purchase **Microsoft Windows 98** Just add $139
Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Workstation Just add $299

We repair all kinds of PCs.
Gov't and Corp. P.O.'s welcome.

Scarborough
2250 Midland Ave
T (416) 299-1408
F (416) 299-9614

North York
3802 Victoria Pk Ave.
T (416) 495-2889
F (416) 492-6581

Erin Mills
2458 Dundas St. W
T (905) 855 3706
F (905) 855 3704

Oakville
G/F 171 Speers Rd.
T (905) 339-1311
F (905) 339 1313

Scarborough S.
3059 Lawrence Ave. E.
T (416) 288-0160
F (416) 288-1421

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Richmond Hill
420 HWY 7 E.
T (905) 889-6513
F (905) 889-3125

Brampton
10086-8 Hurontario St.
T (905) 840-9232
F (905) 840-9379

Markham E.
5990-16th Ave.
T (905) 201 1830
F (905) 201 1836

Mississauga
1358 Matheson Blvd E
T (905) 238 8781
F (905) 238-1586

Downsview
2180 Steeles Ave W
T (905) 660-3208
F (905) 660-4336

The last, best computer Christmas?

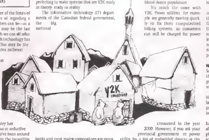
If you've already browsed through the Holiday Gift Guide in this issue, you may have concluded that we at *The Computer Paper* are hopeless technological optimists, blissfully unaware of any aspect of computing that is less than delightful. In fact, we do believe personal computing and that shiny new World Wide Web are, on balance, much more of a good thing than a bad thing. That's why we like to work here.

THE LAST BYTE

JEFF EVANS

However, we are also aware of the limits of technology and the dangers of regarding a tool for learning—as computers can be—as a substitute for wisdom. This may be the last winter for some time in which we can all relax and enjoy the lavish gifts high technology has brought to so many of us. This may be the last, best holiday season of this millennium.

Next year's holiday season will have a giant, increasingly scary shadow hanging over it. At the risk of being a Grinch, I want to share some bad news with you, to think about before the start of the new year.



Pride goeth before the Millennium Bug?

The personal computer industry has never been as vibrant, vigorous or seductive as it is now. Those of use who've been around PCs for a while are stunned by the incredible power of the under $1,500 home PC system. The offerings of the PC industry this holiday season are unprecedented in their richness, relative ease of use and low cost.

Yet, looming over this marvelous picture is a future with a real, yet unknown danger. Since my last piece on the Year 2000 (Y2K) problem—the so-called Millennium bug—I've become a good deal more convinced that it could put a big chill on next year's holiday season. It seems in the last couple of months that the more digging I do, the scarier the picture that emerges.

While the mainstream computer business has potentially big problems related to the Y2K bug, it seems they are manageable. The much bigger problem is all of the other parts of our modern world that use microprocessor technology in embedded forms. Embedded systems are typically circuit boards or even individual chips, and there are billions of them buried in such things as coffee makers, cruise missiles and medical machinery all over the world.

According to recent articles quoting expert opinions in respected publications such as *The Economist*, as many as five percent of the four to five billion embedded microprocessor devices may fail at midnight on New Year's Eve 1999. If those estimates are even approximately correct, then between 120 million and 250 million parts of our vaunted global technological infrastructure are likely to fail all at once, in the middle of winter.

The Canadian share of that crash could be two to four million failing devices. If the breakdowns are limited to Tamagotchi cyberpets and StairMasters exercise equipment, we'll get by without too much pain. If the dead systems include nuclear power plants, natural gas networks, office buildings and communications satellites, we could be in for a disaster of very large proportions.

It's too late?

The date recommended by many experts for having Y2K readiness programs in place is Jan. 1, 1999. That allows for a year of tweaking and perfecting to make systems that are Y2K ready in theory ready in reality.

The information technology (IT) departments of the Canadian federal government, the big national banks and most major corporations are generally well along in their Y2K preparations for PC and mainframe computing systems. The provincial and municipal governments, most medium sized businesses and some small businesses are gearing up their efforts and may be mostly ready in time.

However, in wide ranging conversations since July, none of the "experts" I've talked to in these organizations want anything to do with the embedded systems problem. I'm sure there are some people out there who are working on it, but the embedded systems problem is at least 10 times as big as the "standard" Y2K problem with desktop PCs and mainframe systems, and most organizations haven't even begun to plan how do deal with it. We're already out of time.

Like the blood fiasco, times 1 000

To find an analogy to what's about to happen, we have to look to other times in history when institutions were overwhelmed by something completely unexpected, and outside of their previous experience.

In recent Canadian history, the Red Cross tainted blood scandal is an instructive example. The Canadian Red Cross, a benevolent but stodgy and slow moving institution, was blindsided by the sudden appearance of deadly, initially undetectable viruses in the blood donor population.

It's much the same with Y2K. Power utilities, for example, are generally moving quickly to fix their computerized billing systems so customers can still be charged for power consumed in the year 2000. However, if you ask your provincial government or power utility for a list of embedded devices in the power grid, the number that are not Y2K ready, and when they will be replaced, here are the answers you'll get:

- Everything is under control.
- We'll get back to you.
- We don't know.
- What Y2K problem?

In general, in fundamental power, gas and telecom networks, Y2K preparations are either in their early stages, or have not even been started.

It ain't me, babe

When I start whining about Y2K to coworkers, relatives and passersby in the street, I was amazed at the number of people from all walks of life who look briefly concerned and then say something to the effect of, "Well, Bill Gates is working on something to fix the Year 2000 bug, isn't he?"

So when the chairman of Microsoft was in Toronto for some meetings in October, I asked him if he was involved, or interested in getting involved, in any joint government/industry alliance to tackle the Y2K problem in embedded systems. Gates looked at me for a moment and then, a bit wearily, stated his position. He and Microsoft are very concerned about the Y2K problem as it directly affects the Microsoft products used by Microsoft customers. Microsoft is working very hard to identify and deal with Y2K problems in time to beat the upcoming deadline.

Gates is not about to march into other companies and tell them how to deal with their Y2K issues. In short, given the fact that Gates is being vigorously prosecuted by the U.S. Justice Department and many state governments, and harassed by competitors who include some suppliers of Y2K unready technology, he has little interest, or time, to devote to owning everyone else's Millennium problems.

It's my party and I'll cry if I want to

So here's the deal. In the tainted blood scandal, there was one other big group that declined to get involved in a timely way. That group was us. John and Jane Q. Public.

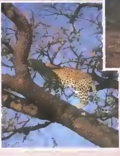
It was left to the victims of the tainted blood, their poor families and their hungry lawyers, to try to get the Red Cross and various governments to make amends after it was too late.

This time, with the Y2K problem, we've all had plenty of warning. If I am being unduly alarmist about this, I'll abjectly apologize for playing Chicken Little in the February 2000 edition of this column—if there is a column published in January 2000, that is.

In the meantime, I plan to enjoy this holiday season with my family and look forward to playing with all the computer toys I've had to review for this issue. I expect that in 1999 I'm going to be as big a nuisance as I can on the Y2K topic, until I see some reason not to be.

I urge you all to do the same: phone, fax, email and harangue your local member of parliament, your provincial premier and the prime minister until you start getting some answers that make sense. As Tiny Tim said in the Dickens classic *A Christmas Carol*, "God bless us, each and every one." We'll need all the help we can get. ◻

GLITCH!™
WOW! THAT'S SOME KIND OF SNOWFALL. IT'S A REGULAR WHITEOUT!
BROWNOUT?! — DID SOMEBODY SAY "BROWN-OUT?" ZZZT... ZZZT!!
WHITEOUT! I SAID "WHITEOUT!"
CALM DOWN, EASY NOW...
I'M NOT SURE WHAT'S WEIRDER, A HYPOCHONDRIAC COMPUTER OR CONSOLING ONE!
Ed Wiens © 1998



Cheetah is the fastest runner because it has [illegible] . . .

Cheetah System

. . . and its FLEXIBILITY makes its marks everywhere.

CHEETAH Gold Series

- Pentium® MMX Super7 512K Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 3.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB 64-Bit 3D AGP Video Card
- 104 Win 95 Keyboard + Mouse w/Pad
- Super-Mini (Medium) AT Tower Case
- Panasonic 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- 16 Bit 3D PnP Sound Card w/Wavetable
- Pre-loaded with Windows 98 w/CD & Manual
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

AMD K6-2 266	**$925**
AMD K6-2 300	**$945**
AMD K6-2 333	**$989**
AMD K6-2 350	**$1059**

Monitor Sold Separately

CHEETAH Platinum Series

- Pentium® II i440LX / EX AGP Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 4.3GB UDMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Rage IIc 4MB AGP MPEG Video Card
- 104 Win 95 Keyboard + Mouse w/Pad
- Super-Mini (Medium) Tower Case
- Panasonic 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- PCI 32-Voice 3D PnP Sound Card w/Wavetable
- Pre-loaded with Windows 98 w/CD & Manual
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium II Celeron 300	**$1315**
Pentium II Celeron 300A	**$1105**
Pentium II Celeron 333	**$1145**
Pentium II 300	**$1235**
Pentium II 333	**$1249**

Monitor Sold Separately

CHEETAH Diamond Series

- Pentium® II i440BX AGP ATX Motherboard
- 64MB (PC100) SDRAM DIMM Memory
- 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert98 8MB SDRAM AGP2X Video Card
- 104 Win 95 Keyboard + Mouse w/Pad
- ATX Medium Tower Case (w/ATX PS)
- Panasonic 32X CD ROM w/Speakers
- Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP 3D 512K Sound Card
- Pre-loaded with Windows 98 w/CD & Manual
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**

Pentium II 300	**$1525**
Pentium II 333	**$1535**
Pentium II 350	**$1575**
Pentium II 400	**$1825**
Pentium II 450	**$2195**

Monitor Sold Separately

Power & Flexibility

CHEETAH

Dealers Welcome
(905) 940 2085

For further price & upgrade options, please call the Cheetah System authorized retailers

Scarborough	North York	Erin Mills	Oakville	Scarborough S.	North York	Brantford	Hamilton	Peterborough
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Richmond Hill	Brampton	Markham E.	Mississauga	Downsview	Georgina	Barrie	Grey Bruce
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners. • Products may differ from illustration. • All stores are independently owned & operated

All Components are guaranteed 100% Brand New or YOUR MONEY BACK!

FULLY LOADED COMPUTER INTEL Celeron 300 Mhz STARTING FROM :

$1059

We think a Computer should include:

Monitor,

CDROM,

Sound System,

Faxmodem,

WINDOWS 98

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION NOW OPEN

GOLD SERIES

- INTEL PENTIUM® II CPU
- 32MB SDRAM RAM, 100MHz for 350-450MHz CPU
- INTEL LX Chipset, BX for 350-450MHz CPU
- Mini Tower Case 230W Power Supply
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ATI 2MB Video Card w/MPEG
- 14" SVGA .28dp Non-Interlaced Energy saving Monitor
- SoundBlaster Compatible 16 Bit Sound
- Ultra Fast ACER 36X Speed CD-ROM
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 56Kbps Voice Fax Modem
- WIN 95 104 Keys Keyboard
- MICROSOFT Compatible Serial Mouse
- WINDOWS 98 with Maunal & CD
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

INTEL CELERON® 300

$1059

CELERON® 300A $1139

CELERON® 333 $1159

PENTIUM® II 333 $1289

PENTIUM® II 350 $1399

*Take off $110.00 if you already own and do not need the WINDOWS 98 software!

Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM	$ 65	Upgrade to SoundBlaster 16	$ 20
*Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM	$ 215	Upgrade to SoundBlaster AWE64	$ 75
Upgrade to ATI 3D Charger 4MB AGP	$ 35	Upgrade to 6.4GB UDMA	$ 65
Upgrade to ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$ 69	Upgrade to W.D. 8.4GB UDMA	$ 79
Upgrade to 15" .28 SVGA Monitor	$ 88	Upgrade to Maxtor 8.4GB UDMA	$ 130
Upgrade to Sony 100ES 15" .25dp	$ 279	Upgrade to Pist. Speaker	$ 20
Upgrade to Proview 17" .28dp	$ 199	Upgrade to LS120 Floppy Drive	$ 115
Upgrade to V.90 56K V/Modem	$ 20	Add-on 100MB Internal ZIP Drive	$ 130
Upgrade to USR 56K V/Modem	$ 70	Add-on Acer CDRW 2X/2X/6X Int.	$ 400

* Add additional $10 when upgrade to 128MB 100MHz Memory for 350 - 450MHz CPU

PLATINUM SERIES

- INTEL PENTIUM® II CPU
- 64MB SDRAM RAM, 100MHz for 350-450MHz CPU
- INTEL LX Chipset, BX for 350-450MHz CPU
- Mid Tower Case 230W Power Supply
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ATI 3D Charger 4MB Video Card w/MPEG
- 15" SVGA .28 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy saving Monitor
- SOUNDBLASTER ENSONIQ 32 PCI Sound Card
- Ultra Fast ACER 36X Speed CD-ROM
- High Power Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MOTOROLA 56Kbps V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- WIN98 104 Keys Keyboard
- Genuine MICROSOFT Mouse
- WINDOWS 98 with Manual & CD
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

PENTIUM® II 333

$1499

PENTIUM® II 350 $1609

PENTIUM® II 400 $1839

PENTIUM® II 450 $2179

*Take off $110.00 if you already own and do not need the WINDOWS 98 software!

*Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM	$ 150	Upgrade to USR 56K V/Modem	$ 75
Upgrade to ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$ 50	Upgrade to SoundBlaster AWE64	$ 55
Upgrade to ATI A/W Pro 4MB AGP	$ 150	Upgrade to SB PCI 128 Sound Card	$ 60
Upgrade to ATI A/W Pro 8MB AGP	$ 168	Upgrade to WD 8.4GB UDMA	$ 15
Upgrade to Sony 100ES 15" .25dp	$ 220	Upgrade to Maxtor 8.4GB UDMA	$ 79
Upgrade to Sony 200ES 17" .25dp	$ 599	Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS45	$ 75
Upgrade to Proview 17" .28dp	$ 180	Upgrade to LS120 Floppy Drive	$ 115
Upgrade to Acer 78E 17" .28dp	$ 209	Add-on 100MB Internal ZIP Drive	$ 130
Upgrade to Viewsonic E771 17"	$ 279	Add-on Acer CDRW 2X/2X/6X Int.	$ 499

Add additional $10 when upgrade to 128MB 100MHz Memory for 350 - 450MHz CPU

PLATINUM DX SERIES

- INTEL PENTIUM® II CPU
- 64MB SDRAM RAM, 100MHz for 350-450MHz CPU
- INTEL LX Chipset, BX for 350-450MHz CPU
- ATX Mid Tower Case 230W Power Supply
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- ATI Expert XL AGP 4MB Video Card w/MPEG
- PROVIEW 17" SVGA .28dp 1280x1024 Digital Control Energy saving Monitor
- Genuine SOUNDBLASTER AWE64 Sound Card
- Ultra Fast ACER 36X Speed CD-ROM
- High Power Amplified Stereo Speakers
- MOTOROLA 56Kbps V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- WIN95 104 Keys Keyboard
- Genuine MICROSOFT Mouse
- WINDOWS 98 with Manual & CD
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

PENTIUM® II 400

$2119

PENTIUM® II 333 $1799

PENTIUM® II 350 $1889

PENTIUM® II 450 $2459

*Take off $110.00 if you already own and do not need the WINDOWS 98 software!

*Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM	$ 160	Upgrade to SB PCI 128 Sound Card	$ 19
Upgrade to ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$ 20	Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS45	$ 72
Upgrade to ATI A/W Pro 8MB AGP	$ 150	Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard	$ 49
Upgrade to Matrox G200 8MB AGP	$ 118	Upgrade to MS IntelliMouse	$ 20
Upgrade to Sony 200ES 17" .25dp	$ 386	Upgrade to 120MB LS120 Floppy	$ 115
Upgrade to Viewsonic E771 17"	$ 149	Add-on 100MB Internal ZIP Drive	$ 139
Upgrade to Viewsonic G773 17"	$ 230	Add-on Acer CDRW 2X/2X/6X Int.	$ 481
Upgrade to Viewsonic PS785 19"	$ 888	Add-on HP 8100i CDRW Int.	$ 451
Upgrade to USR 56K V/Modem	$ 75	Add-on Acer 310P Flatbed Scanner	$ 100

* Add additional $10 when upgrade to 128MB 100MHz Memory for 350 - 450MHz CPU

PC MAGIC COMPUTER

SCARBOROUGH
2575 Victoria Park Ave. Scarborough
(On the East side between Sheppard and 401)
Tel: (416)490-9199
Fax: (416)490-1717

MISSISSAUGA
5265 Tomken Road, Unit 2 & 3
(On the East side near South of 401)
Tel: (905)238-9345
Fax: (905)238-9649

All Prices are 5% Cash Discounted and good for cash or certified cheque only and subject to change without notice. All Trademarks belong [illegible] respective owner. We Reserve the right to limit quantities. [illegible]

ALL THE

Connections you need

TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS!

New Technologies, New Opportunities for Small Business

IN TODAY'S COMPETITIVE MARKETPLACE, you need every edge you can get to stay ahead. Fortunately, businesses today have access to management and communications tools that weren't available only a few short years ago.

Systems like our IPC Small Business Server featuring the Intel® Pentium® II processor which helps you communicate better, improve customer service, project your company image on the Internet, and simplify daily tasks. Leaving you to focus on your strategic objectives.

At IPC, we understand that your job is running your business, not learning and installing new technology. That's why we offer network solutions that let you take advantage of technology without being swamped by it.

We make it easy for you to use electronic mail and the Internet. We help you reduce costs by sharing office resources like printers and business software. We provide the tools you need to enhance customer support, and to improve your productivity.

You can choose a turnkey solution, where we look after everything. Or you can handle your own installation. Either way you get exactly the level of support you need from IPC.

What's the next step?

COMPANIES LIKE YOURS ARE already using the IPC Small Business Server to gain a competitive edge, grow sales and increase profits. Can you afford not to join them?

Call now for a free, no-obligation analysis of your current technology and business needs. It's toll-free at 1-888-446-4472. We'll include a quotation for a turnkey solution that will get you up and running on the Internet, and boost your staff's productivity.

You can also e-mail us at smallbiz@ipc.ca, or register at our website at www.ipc.ca. Not quite ready yet? Just let us know when you'd like us to contact you, and we'll handle the scheduling.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

- IPC has offered Cross-Canada toll free bilingual technical support for the past three years and has a capable and experienced support team in place.
- As a leading Microsoft OEM, IPC has developed an effective technical support program to deal with both the Microsoft operating system and a variety of Microsoft productivity applications.

SERVICE

- With nine corporate sales and service offices in Canada, IPC is able to provide a high degree of local service on a national basis. In areas not covered, optional third party arrangements are available to provide service to IPC's customers.
- IPC small business desktop systems include one full year of on-site service for hardware problems. On site service is available in Vancouver, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Toronto, London, Mississauga, Ottawa, Moncton, and Halifax, with a guaranteed response time of 48 hours.

WARRANTY

- All IPC small business desktop systems are covered by a full parts and labour warranty for a period of three years from the date of original purchase.
- IPC was one of the first PC companies in North America to move to a full three year warranty.
- All IPC Companion Notebooks are covered by a two year limited warranty which includes one year parts and two year labour from the original purchase date.

BUNDLED SOFTWARE

- All IPC small business systems include a package of free software that adds incredible value to the system without adding substantially to the price.

BUSINESS LEASING

- Leasing is tax deductible for business purposes! So, why pay more? Lease your new personal computer today through IPC Direct, people you can trust.
- All IPC systems are Year 2000 (Y2K) compliant and qualify for Federal Government Tax Relief Incentive programs. Ask your representative today!

GET GOVERNMENT TAX RELIEF FOR Y2K COMPLIANCE

The Federal Government offers accelerated capital cost allowance (CCA) deductions of up to $50,000 to small- and medium-sized businesses for upgrades to computer hardware and software that are not year 2000 compliant. This allows you to deduct 100 per cent of eligible expenditures in the year in which they occur.

All IPC Personal computers are Y2K compliant.

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

TAKE A LOOK AT

IPC NETWORK SOLUTIONS

Is your business flexible and adaptable? Is your cash flow optimized? If not then you should look at leasing. Consider that an IPC lease can be tailored to meet your particular circumstances and meet your business needs. Consider that an IPC lease can:

- Fund 100% of your computer equipment needs.
- Allows for Technological upgrade when you need them
- Provides fewer payments and better cash flow than a straight purchase
- Does not affect your business or personal line of credit
- Leasing is 100% tax deductible for business purposes.

SERVER
300 MHZ

IPC SMALL BUSINESS TURNKEY NETWORK SOLUTION

What's included

IPC Turnkey Network Solution

Package Price

$180/month* OAC or

$5899

Monthly payment is based on an 48 month lease and is subject to credit approval.
Lease financing provided by Newcourt Financing.

IPC Small Business Server

The no-risk choice

We're so confident you'll be happy with your IPC system, we offer a 30-day money back guarantee. This offer covers all IPC workstations featuring Windows 98 and all server hardware.

For added peace of mind, a comprehensive Nation wide warranty backs every system we build, and you get toll free access to our Bilingual Technical Support Line (at no charge).

With nine corporate sales and service offices in Canada you can count on reliable local support as well. As a Microsoft Original Equipment Manufacturer, we provide technical support for Windows operating systems and Microsoft productivity programs.

[illegible]

For more information on how IPC Small Business Solutions can help your business
Call 1-888-446-4472 or visit www.IPC.ca

intel inside
pentium II

Raising the Speed Limit!

Get Connected With a Zoltrix 56k modem!

Leading the world in fax modem technology!

All Zoltrix 56k modems are designed to support the ITU 56k standard V.90, and as an added feature, our PCI internal modems support both the V.90 and K56Flex protocols simultaneously!

Spend less time staring at the clock and more time cruising the net with a new Zoltrix 56K modem! Obtain a higher average connection speed with one of our PCI modem solutions. Our PCI models come feature-packed with ITU-T V.90 mode and auto fall back to K56Flex for backward compatibility. They also come with a voice mail system and full duplex speaker phone. As an added bonus, you will be receiving 50 hours FREE internet access with AOL. Call us toll free today at 1 888.446.4472 for the name of an authorised reseller near you!

56K PCI Modem

Dual V.90 or KFLEX

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug 'n Play support
- Rockwell chipset with dual V.90 or KFLEX support
- 56000bps Data compression complies with K56Flex ITU T V.90 V.34, V.34bis V.32, V.22bis, V.22, & V.21
- With MNP2 5, V.42 & V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex speakerphone feature
- Five Year Nationwide Replacement Warranty

$79 Suggested Retail

50 Hours FREE internet service included!

Phantom 56K HSF PCI Modem

Dual V.90 or KFLEX

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n Play support
- Dual V.90 or 56K Flex support
- 56000bps Data compression complies with ITU T V.34 V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22A/B, V.23, V.21
- With MNP2 5, V.42 & V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex speakerphone feature
- One Year Nationwide Replacement Warranty

$59 Suggested Retail

30 Hours FREE internet service included!

56K PCMCIA Modam

- PCMCIA Type II modem
- 56000bps Data compression complies with K56Flex ITU T V.90 V.34 V.34bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, & V.21
- With MNP2-5 V.42 & V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- 14400bps send & receive fax comply to ITU-T V.17 V.29 V.27ter V.21 Channel 2
- Ultra-low power NVRAM directory stored profiles, MS DOS & Windows compatible upgradeable to ITU 56k standard
- Five Year Nationwide Replacement Warranty

V.90 Ready!

$129

56K External Modem

- 56000bps Data compression complies with ITU-T V.90 V.34 V.32, V.22bis, V.22, & V.21
- With MNP2-5, V.42 & V.42bis Error Correction and Data Compression
- 14400bps send and receive fax comply with ITU-T V.17 V.29 V.27ter V.21 Channel 2
- Speakerphone feature
- Audiospan™ (simultaneous Voice & Data transmission)
- Five Year Nationwide Replacement Warranty

V.90 Ready!

$109

For the name of an authorized reseller near you, please call 1.888.446.4472

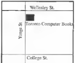
For latest product news, updates & drivers, please visit us at www.zoltrixcanada.com

Zoltrix, rated #1 in price performance!

Zoltrix

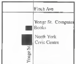
Leading the world in communications technology!

Toronto Computer Books Inc.



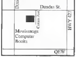
521 Yonge St
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1Y4
Tel (416) 925-2088
Fax (416) 925-3471
tcb@aracnet.net

Yonge St. Computer Books Inc.



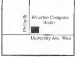
5250 Yonge St.
North York, Ontario
Tel (416) 226 9989
Fax (416) 226 6212
ycb@aracnet net

Mississauga Computer Books Inc.



1706 Dundas St.East
Mississauga, Ontario L4X 1L7
Tel (905) 279-6055
Fax (905) 279-6239
www.canadacomputerbooks.com

Waterloo Computer Books Inc.



150 University Ave West
Waterloo Ontario N2L 6J3
Tel (519) 746-6042
Fax. (519) 746-6863
watbook@sentex net

No portion of this publication may be reproduced without express written consent from Canada Computer Books Inc. Prices and availability are subject to change Happily made with Macintosh

---

BOOK BYTES
NEWSLETTER

CANADA COMPUTER BOOKS INC.

November 1998
X-mas Edition

Just a short intro...

Welcome once again to the latest issue of "Book Bytes" ***Canada Computer Books***' quarterly newsletter As winter approaches you will no doubt want to curl up with a favourite book, so why not make it a computer book? As always we are ready to supply you with the latest computer books from the leading publishers in the information technology field

For the programmers and developers this fall has seen the release of exciting new versions of Visual Basic Visual C++ J++ InterDev, and Visual Studio You can count on us to have a complete selection of titles on these books to get you up to speed quickly

For those of us who must struggle along with the thin user documentation that is supplied with most commercial software applications We offer a complete selection of user guides, whether you are an absolute novice looking for straight-forward explanations, or an expert level user who needs detailed information on how to take advantage of the advanced features of programs such as Photoshop Quarkxpress AutoCad or MS Office to name a few We also carry books on lesser-known specialized programs such as 3D Studio MAX, Lightwave 3D and Macromedia Flash 3

In this issue we discuss the growing acceptance of the Linux operating system into the world of mainstream computing No longer the exclusive domain of techies Linux is quickly gaining popularity as an alternative to the Windows operating systems running on today's personal computers This is partly due to the development of easier to-install versions of Linux, as well as the increasing availability of integrated office applications Internet applications graphics programs, etc. Not only do we carry an excellent selection of Linux books, we also have a great selection of various Linux distributions By mid-November we should have not only distributions such as Slackware, Caldera, S u S E, etc but also the latest version of Red Hat, currently the most popular version of Linux among our customers

We have four stores ready to serve you, located in Mississauga North York, Toronto, and Waterloo For real customer service and selection please call us email us or drop by one of our locations Or, visit us on the web at www CanadaComputerBooks com From all of us at ***Canada Computer Books***, have a safe and enjoyable holiday season!

Top 10 List For Canada Computer Books-3rd Q '98

HTML 4 for the World Wide Web Visual Quickstart Guide
Castro, Elizabeth
Peachpit Press, 0-201-69696-7
$24 95

C++ Programming Language, 3rd Edition
Stroustrup Bjarne
Addison Wesley, 0-201-88954-4
$71 50

Oracle PL/SQL Programming
Feuerstein & Pribyl
O Reilly, 1 56592 335 9
$66.95

Quarkxpress 4 for Macintosh Visual Quickstart Guide
Weinmann, Elaine
Peachpit Press, 0-201 69623-1
$26 95

Oracle 8 The Complete Reference
Koch & Loney
Osborn/McGraw Hill, 0-07 882396-X
$78 95

Solaris System Administrator's Guide
Winsor, Janice
Sun 1-57870-040-X
$56.50

Teach Yourself Visual Basic 5 in 21 Days
Gurewich & Gurewich
Sams Publishing, 0-672 30978-5

Teach Yourself Linux in 24 Hours
Ball Bill
Sams Publishing 0-672 31162-3
$35 95

Flash 3! Creative Web Animation
Plant, Darrel
Peachpit Press, 0-201 35368-7
$41 95

Illustrator 7 Macintosh & Windows Visual Quickstart Guide
Weinmann & Lourekas
Peachpit Press, 0-201-69624-X
,00

Take Note Here! Infobits!

This symbol denotes a little tidbit of information that our staff has ferreted out that we think may be of interest to our readers If you have any suggestions for future Infobits, please let us know!

Steve Holzner
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
ISBN 0471312908
Available now
$63.50

Fast Track Visual C++ 6.0 Programming

Leading Visual C++ expert Steve Holzner cuts right to the chase and gives you everything you need to know to develop applications with Visual C++ His vast expertise in programming and his practical learning by doing approach will get you up to speed faster than you ever thought possible Cutting right to the core of issues critical to programmers, this book begins with a brief refresher course and then moves on to the skills that are absolutely vital to all programmers and developers.

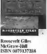
Gunter Born
Microsoft Press
ISBN 1-57231-824-4
$57.99

Inside the Microsoft Windows 98 Registry

This book and CD set provides an overview of the registry, a little-understood yet important aspect of any of the 32-bit flavors of windows Concepts and recurring features are explained so developer s can ensure their applications are well behaved.

Dynamic HTML

Is a combination of technologies including HTML, scripting and object oriented programming, combined to create individual web pages It's a way of tying HTML, scripting languages and structuring documents together to allow a web designer to quickly spice up his or her web pages



Roosevelt Giles
McGraw-Hill
ISBN 0079137288
Available now
$143.95

CISCO CCIE Study Guide

This book can help you get into one of the hottest new certifications around-the CCIE Its in-depth coverage of CISCO s full range of protocol implementations, the technologies behind the protocols, and the CCIE certification process can help you prepare for the CCIE exam This comprehensive book provides a wealth of technical information-all organized with one goal in mind to help you ace this demanding exam

Alan Dickman
Addison-Wesley
ISBN 0201325810
Available now
$60.95

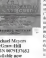
tions with MSMQ

This book offers an overview of the general design of queued messaging applications and a discussion on how MSMQ can be used in two-tier three-tier Web and component architecture applications. A tutorial shows you how to write MSMQ applications using COM components, Visual Basic, Visual C++, and the MSMQ API. In addition, this book offers a comprehensive introduction to transaction processing and develops a full-scale application using MSMQ that illustrates the technology s potential for this emergent field.

Microsoft Press
ISBN 1-57231-884-8
$188.99

Studio Core Reference Set

To succeed in today s enterprises developers require the extraordinary range of tools that come with Microsoft Visual Studio. This comprehensive five volume set contains one Programmer s Guide for each of the major product components.



Michael Meyers
McGraw-Hill
ISBN 0079137652
Available now
$78.95

A+ Certification Exam Guide

Written by Michael Meyers a leading PC and network repair authority and teacher the *A+ Certification Exam Guide* delivers the clearest and most comprehensive exam preparation available...at much less than you'd pay for a comparable classroom course! Expertly designed for easy comprehension and retention, this is a 2 in 1 book at that is at once an in-depth study guide and a handy PC reference that you'll use long after you've passed the exam

Kathy Ivens
Que Corporation
ISBN 0789715945
$42.95

Using MS Windows 98

A thorough simple reference for the essential skills With step-by step lessons that make it easy for you to master Windows 98 in order to be productive Que books are known to have some of the best indexes around and this title is no exception.

Professional MTS MSMQ with VB and ASP

This book is designed for developers who are now building, or just starting to build, high performance and reliable web-based applications for a whole range of uses. It will also benefit those who want to learn more about the design and structure principles behind DNA as a whole. It assumes a working knowledge of basic web site construction techniques, HTML, Active Server Pages, and some familiarity with Visual Basic.

Alex Homer &
David Sussman
Wrox Press Inc.
ISBN 1861001460
Available Now
$69 99

Visual Basic 6 How-To

A programmer oriented, problem solving guide that teaches readers how to enhance their Visual Basic skills. Chapters are organized by topic and divided into how-to's. Each how to describes a problem, develops a technique for solving the problem, presents a step-by step solution, furnishes relevant tips, comments and warnings, and presents alternate solutions where applicable.

Eric Brierley &
Anthony Prince
The Waite Group
ISBN 1-57169-153-7
Available now
$57.95

Microsoft Active Desktop

No, this doesn't refer to pens and cups of coffee jumping off of your desk! It refers to the Internet Client SDK: a collection of documentation utilities, DLL and application files and code samples created by Microsoft to greater facilitate the new technologies MS has developed for integrating Internet functionality with the Windows desktop.

Complete PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide, 9th Edition

Nearly a million readers have found the *Complete PC Upgrade and Maintenance Guide* to be a problem-solving wonder. In simple, easy-to-follow language, this reference shows you how to prevent disasters and fix them when they occur. The 9th edition is COMPLETE, with detailed troubleshooting for the latest motherboards, sound cards, video boards, CD-ROM drives, and all other multimedia devices.

Mark Minasi
Sybex
ISBN 0-7821-2357-0
Available November
$87.95

NT5: The Next Revolution

NT5: The Next Revolution gives you the premiere look into the planning and deployment of Microsoft's newest operating system. Written by an internationally known software developer, this book is designed to give you a non-biased and independent look into the leading operating system issues.

Ari Kaplan &
Morten S. Nielsen
Coriolis Books
ISBN 1-57610-288-2
$41 99

Stopping Spam

This book describes spam - unwanted email messages and inappropriate news articles - and explains what you and your Internet service providers and administrators can do to prevent it, trace it, stop it, and even outlaw it. Contains a wealth of advice, technical tools, and additional technical and community resources.

Alan Schwartz &
Simson Garfinkel
ISBN 1-56592388X
O'Reilly & Associates
$29.95

We would like to thank our customers, friends and staff for another great year. Wishing for everyone a safe and happy Holiday Season. Take care all!

Please ignore this small print :(Gotcha!)

Windows 98 MSCE Study Guide

This first rate study guide offers the clearest, most comprehensive presentation of everything candidates need to pass Exam 70-98. Complete with practice questions, hands-on labs, and inside information on effective exam taking strategies. Logically organized and cross referenced for use both as a study guide and as an on-the-job reference. Practice questions are featured on the included cd-rom.

Morris Lewis &
Mark B. Cooper
IDG Books
ISBN 0764531131
$69 99
CD-ROM Included

A+ Exam Cram

Are you looking for the most efficient and reliable way to study for CompTIA's A+ exams? Then read *A+ Exam Cram* and you'll be on the road to certification success.

James G. Jones
Certification Insider Press
ISBN 1-57610-251-3
Available now
$41 99

Integrating CORBA & COM Applications

Written by members of the OMG COM/CORBA Interworking specification team, this is a complete nuts and bolts guide to building real world systems that exploit the best attributes of both CORBA and COM. The book has a series of application scenarios for which they provide solutions-complete with sample code and working examples.

Michael Rosen &
David Curtis
John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
ISBN 0471198277
$56.50

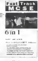
Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0 Deluxe Learning Edition

Aspiring programmers can now learn the world's most popular programming tool in a simple convenient way that accommodates individual learning styles. Includes a CD-based interactive program with modular self-paced lessons.

Microsoft Press
ISBN 1-57231-873-2
$202.99

Did you Know?

Canada(R) and U S A (R) are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.



MCSE Fast Track: 6 in 1

All 6 MCSE Fast Track books are now available in one bundle. Targeted to those who know the technology but who don't yet have the certification. No superfluous info, *MCSE Fast Tracks* feature only what the more experienced candidate needs to know to pass the exams. Affordable study material for the experienced professional.

Emmett Dulaney
New Riders Publishing
ISBN 1-56205-909-2
Available November
$128.95

Donald Doherty
Prima Publishing
ISBN 0-7615-1394-9
$55.95

Visual C++ 6 for Web Development

Prima presents a new approach to programming. Rather than focusing solely on language syntax, the HANDS ON series of books allows you to learn the language by creating useful, practical applications. You'll progress through a series of projects that gradually become more complex, allowing you to apply and build upon each accomplished project. This method teaches programmers the way they prefer to be taught. by doug

Sandra Osborne
New Riders Publishing
ISBN 1562059416
Available now
$42.95

Windows NT Registry

More than a troubleshooting or optimization book, this solutions-driven guide shows you how to manage hardware, Windows NT Workstation and other clients notebook computers, application software and Internet settings in the most efficient and cost effective manner possible. If you're a network developer system engineer, server administrator or workstation technician, you'll come to rely on the expert advice contained in this comprehensive reference.

Scott L. Thomas &
Amy E. Peasley
McGraw-Hill
ISBN 0079136745
Available now
$78.95

tion Exam Guide

Accelerate your career with the only exam guide that covers all the information you need to know to pass both the Application Development I & II and the System Administrator I & II exams! You'll master the material quickly, easily and independently - without the hassle of an expensive prep course. Expertly designed for quick comprehension and retention this 2-levels-in-1 exam guide delivers a complete Certification program in one easily absorbed volume.

Tom Sheldon & Dan Logan
Osborne/McGraw Hill
ISBN 0-07-882407-9
Available now
$34.99

Windows 98 Made Easy

Jump-start your Windows skills with books that give you more for your money! This comprehensive hands-on guide is packed with ways to master basic skills quickly and move ahead to take full advantage of Windows 98! Brief, no-nonsense chapters focus on real life solutions rather than feature lists. How-to steps, detailed explanations, and practical *Putting It to Work* sections make each *Made Easy* book a complete learning system that provides an easy-to-use tutorial and skill-building reference.

WHAT'S NEW!

Here Comes Linux!

One of the more popular topics around our stores (and around the computing world) today is the increasing popularity of the Linux operating system. It was first developed in 1991 by a young student, Linus Torvalds, as a smaller but more capable alternative to some of the Unix operating systems then available. In fact, what has contributed to its popularity is that the source code for Linux is freely available to other programmers who can then modify the OS for their own needs. Basically, it allows them to create their own ultimate operating system.

With the free-flow of information allowed by the Internet, developers all over the world can quickly assist one another in developing custom solutions for Linux and respond to problems much more quickly than large companies can. Patches can be available worldwide within hours of a problem cropping up and Linux's feature set is constantly increasing. This also means that Linux is now available for almost any hardware platform that you can name.

While Linux's source code is free, Linux itself is not. People who use Linux in their workplaces usually have one of many commercial distributions that they have paid for. The number of Linux applications is increasing as commercial and freeware programs are ported over to the OS. (as a side note, Corel is releasing Wordperfect for Linux by the time you read this and supposedly it is free!) Users can download the various Linux distributions, purchase the software in packages, or purchase books that have the software on CD-ROM.

Linux is a versatile operating system. It can be used by everyone from home users to large corporations for everything from web surfing to database manipulation. Its hardware requirements are very modest so that the x86 distributions can run very well on older 486 systems.

But Linux is also not for the computer newbie. Depending on the Linux distribution, installation can be problematic with various hardware incompatibilities cropping up. Some Linux distributions are more user friendly than others and tech support is supplied in some cases. Over time, expect a Linux installation to be as easy as any other OS installation as incompatibilities are worked out.

Here are several resources for more information on up-and-coming Linux,

Running Linux 2nd Edition
Matt Welsh & Lar Kaufman
O Reilly & Associates
ISBN 1-56592-151-8
$42.95

Teach Yourself Linux in 24 Hours
Bill Ball
Sams Publishing
ISBN 0-672 31162-3
$35.95

Linux for Dummies
Witherspoon, Witherspoon & Hall
IDG Books
ISBN 0-7645-0275 1
$34.99

http://www.linux.org
http://www.KenandTed.com/kensbookmark/linux/index.html

For Linux News

http://freshmeat.unreal.org
http://www.threepoint.com

For Linux Magazines

Linux Journal http://www.ssc.com/lj/
Linux Today-http://x.unicom.net/LinuxToday

Hey, What's this?!

It's a money saving coupon of course! Bring this to to any one of our Canada Computer Books stores and we will take 15% off the price of any one regularly priced book. No time restrictions and nothing to fill out. Simple huh?

Small print! Only two restrictions though, this offer cannot be combined with any other discount. One coupon per customer

ANNOUNCING:

NEW! Unlimited Internet access now just $24.99 per month!

FIRST MONTH
UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
For Just

1 LOONIE!

See reverse for details

Internet Direct
A **Different** Kind of **Internet** Company

CALL NOW! Toronto (416) 233-5766 Ottawa (613) 567-2985
Oshawa (905) 430-8046 Hamilton (905) 525-0111

FIRST MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS FOR ONE LOONIE!

On monthly accounts

RISK-FREE • 14-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Right now, you can join Ontario's No. 1 Internet service provider for only $1.00*. If you're not completely satisfied with our service, we'll refund your money. Yes, even your loonie.

SO EASY ...it's child's play!

No other provider offers you this kind of value:

- Simple Paint & Click Install!
- Guaranteed Easy Connect!
- Free Setup!*
- Free New User Seminars!
- Free Internet Software!
- Free Webpage!
- 4 Free Email Accounts!*
- Free 7-Day-A-Week Tech Support!
- Lightning Fast Triple T3 Access!
- 14-Day Money Back Guarantee!

No Busy Signal Policy!

Regular Pricing:

Hours	Pay By Year	Pay By Month	Set-up Fee
33	$9.16/mth	$9.99/mth	$30.00
100	$18.32/mth	$19.99/mth	FREE
Unlimited	$19.99/mth	NEW! $24.99/mth	FREE

CALL NOW! Toronto (416) 233-5766 Ottawa (613) 567-2985 Oshawa (900) 436-4046 Hamilton (900) 626-0111 V.90 K56

Email: sales@idirect.com • http://www.idirect.com SIGN-UP ONLINE AT www.idirect.com • FAST AND SIMPLE!

On monthly accounts only. Internet Direct's objective is to maintain a 98% no busy signal service policy. 4 free email addresses [illegible] accounts [illegible]

FREE INTERNET

Quebec • Montreal • Halifax

100% Canadian

Canada's #1 **internet provider**

*Receive a FREE month of access every time you refer a friend or family member to GlobalServe.

GlobalServe™

High Speed Internet

Unlimited access as low as $19^{95} per month

Quebec • Montreal • Halifax

• Vancouver • Calgary • Edmonton • London • Kitchener • Hamilton • Milton • Mississauga • Toronto • Aurora • Oshawa • Ottawa •

• Vancouver • Calgary • Edmonton • London • Kitchener • Hamilton • Milton • Mississauga • Toronto • Aurora • Oshawa • Ottawa •

UNLIMITED
INTERNET

20 Meg Personal Web Space

FREE E-mail and Internet Software

Lightning Fast OC3 and T3 Links

Canada-Wide Roaming

24-Hour, 7-Day a Week Tech Support

FREE New User Manual

FREE New User Seminars

14-Day Money Back Guarantee

JOIN TODAY
1-800-773-4638
Toll Free

www.globalserve.net

sales@globalserve.net